

LEGENDARY TIMES BOOKS

CONTROVERSIAL. UNCENSORED.



ANCIENT ASTRONAUTS
ALTERNATIVE HISTORY
LOST CIVILIZATIONS
ANCIENT MYSTERIES
SECRET TEACHINGS
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
CONSPIRACIES
ATLANTIS
DVDs
UFOs



legendarytimesbooks.com



Fellow Truth Seeker,

Knowledge is power. The fact that you are reading this catalog indicates that conventional answers no longer satisfy you. You are aware of the endless diversions, spin, fluff, fake stories, and misinformation that have been placed in front of us. While the rest of the world is sleeping, you have woken up. The knowledge contained in these pages will give you the power to think for yourself instead of being told what to think.

Yet, how many times have you walked into a bookstore and were sorely disappointed and frustrated because you couldn't find the controversial books you were looking for? Well, no need to suffer anguish and disappointment ever again: Legendary Times Books is **THE** place to get a wide selection of explosive and suppressed titles. We carry many books and DVDs that are very hard to find, and we have exclusive deals with suppliers, which means that you can get certain titles **ONLY** through us.

Most importantly, **Legendary Times Books is 100% INDEPENDENT**, and not beholden to any corporation or media conglomerate. In fact, with each purchase, you actually support the Ancient Astronaut / Ancient Mysteries movement.

Not only do we need your support, but by ordering from us, you'll also send a message to the big guys that it's still the small businesses that keep America (and the world) going forward. By supporting Legendary Times Books, you support the working class, the backbone of any society. I don't like where the world is headed with the massive corporate takeovers. I miss the personal touch. I try to do things like support the local grocer, local coffee shop, local bakery, local butcher, local car mechanic, etc., just trying to make a difference.

If I knew there was an independent bookstore out there specializing in controversial titles, I'd support the independent store. **BECAUSE:** the corporate booksellers are **KILLING** the independent bookstore. While convenient, they really do not put any thought into what books they sell. At Legendary Times Books, we handpick each title because we know what anyone interested in the provocative is looking for.

The choice is yours: in order to save a few bucks you can continue to support the corporations that are already filthy rich and don't really care about you, nor your interests and passions, or you can make a difference in how the world

works by supporting something you believe in and care about by shopping at Legendary Times Books, an independent, up-and-coming venture.

Also, we do not censor books.

Ain't gonna happen. There is a reason why the First Amendment of the Constitution of the United States is the First Amendment. Unlike our corporate competitors, we do not refuse to carry books because of their volatile content or because it might offend someone's delicate sensibilities. If someone doesn't like an item, or is frightened or offended by its subject matter, they shouldn't order the item. It's that simple.

Please make sure to tell your friends and colleagues to visit Legendary Times Books so they too can find the provocative books they're looking for. Thank you.

I look forward to providing you with the incendiary topics you crave!

With my very best wishes,

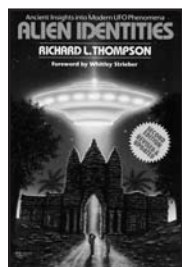
Giorgio A. Tsoukalos, Owner
Legendary Times Books. Uncovering the Truth...



Table of Contents

Ancient Astronauts.....	2
Erich von Daniken	12
DVDs	14
Alternative History	23
Egypt & the Pyramids.....	26
Archaeology	28
Evolution Theory	30
Knights Templar & Grail Studies.....	33
Alternative Science	38
UFOs	41

Primer Series	42
Atlantis Studies	44
Lost Civilizations	46
Religion & Philosophy	49
Secret Societies	58
Expedition Reports	60
Conspiracies - Fact or Fiction?.....	61
SETI - Exopolitics - Space Exploration	66
Current Affairs.....	67
Support the Cause Merchandise	79



Alien Identities - Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena Author: Richard L. Thompson

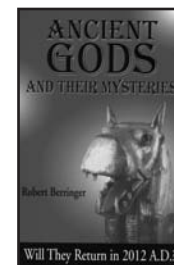
This book shows how ancient texts of India reveal a strikingly similar phenomena with many fascinating parallels to contemporary UFO cases. Most importantly it shows how ancient India's wisdom offers an explanation of this UFO/ET phenomena for which modern science has no real clue. Dr. Richard Thompson shows that the answers may lie in the records of ancient civilization with thousands of years of contacts with extraterrestrial races. Startling parallels between modern UFO accounts and the ancient Sanskrit writings of India give fresh insights into the identity and purposes of UFO visitors.

450 Pages | Paperback | 1993, 1995 Revised Reprint | **\$19.95**

Ancient Gods and Their Mysteries Author: Robert Berringer

There are many signs of gods, especially from a long time ago. The gods said that they visited earth from the heavens. Their periodic visits, often called ages, were used to help civilize humans. This book presents evidence that the very difficult task of domesticating plants and animals was, in fact, a gift of the gods. All written records before 1000 BC say that the gods civilized man and taught him about good versus evil. Examine the mysteries about the sudden rise of civilization in Sumer and in Egypt. Study the mysteries of the Dogon, an African tribe that has unexplainable knowledge of the Sirius star system, including the invisible white star Sirius B. Berringer presents evidence that the serpent in Genesis was a god, often shown with wings. The gods visited Egypt, Sumeria and the Andes about 3000BC bringing kingship and writing from heaven to earth. The gods left many signs, including massive and intricate stone monuments which point to the stars. The Olmec, Toltec, Mayan and Aztec priests all believed that the fifth age of man started on 3114 BC and will end on 2012 AD!

210 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$20.00**



Atlantis, Alien Visitation and Genetic Manipulation Author: Michael Tsarion

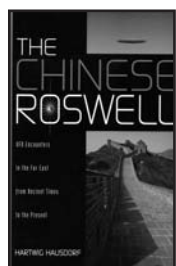
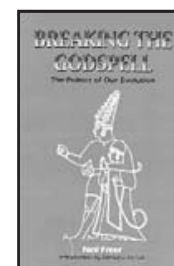
Are you Homo Sapiens or Homo Atlantis? Is Homo Sapiens a hybrid created by beings from another galaxy? Why have women and indigenous races been slaughtered and suppressed through the centuries? Who created the religions and governments of power and why? Who are the Fallen Angels? Did the ancients know about genetics, cybernetics, cryogenics, and artificial intelligence? Why are there so many striking similarities between cultures when it comes to religion, tradition, and symbolism? Is the "New World Order" really something new? Is 2012 really the end of our world, as the Mayans predicted? During the next ten years the human race is destined to finally discover the facts about its true origins and destiny. Get the answers in this book!

440 Pages | Paperback | 2002 | **\$29.95**

Breaking the Godspell - The Politics of Our Evolution Author: Neil Freer

Freer explores the archaeological, astronomical and genetic evidence for mankind being a half-alien, genetically engineered species. He presents the mind-boggling ramifications of this new paradigm which correct and resolve the Creationist-Evolutionary conflict, afford a generic definition of human nature, and the potential to rethink the planet. We are about to step out of racial adolescence into stellar society. Timothy Leary wrote "Breaking the Godspell is a stimulating, startling, engrossing, thought-provoking work. The author, Neil Freer, is a major philosophic voice. He weaves together an amazing mosaic of archaeology, myth, history, comparative religion, mixed in with innovative perspectives from genetics, information theory, psychology, and neurology. This book is an encyclopedia of innovative ideas and engaging speculation. It will alter your consciousness. It could change your life."

160 Pages | Paperback | 1987, 2000 Reprint | **\$15.95**



The Chinese Roswell - UFO Encounters in the Far East from Ancient Times to the Present

Author: Hartwig Hausdorf

Like his predecessor, Heinrich Harrer, who spent seven years in Tibet, Legendary Times Member Hartwig Hausdorf has ventured, virtually on foot, over many of the sacred places of the Far East. His goal was not to discover his soul, but rather to uncover tell-tale traces of extraterrestrials which may have passed that way millennia ago, and may be passing by again... He has sought out the fabled, forbidden 1,000-foot White Pyramid of Xian. In doing so, he has stumbled upon the key to the ancient Chinese dream of material immortality, a dream perhaps inspired by extraterrestrials, and a key hidden in the fabulous, mercury-filled tomb-chamber of the Emperor Shi Huangdi, the excavation of which has been kept secret from the West by the Chinese government. Why? Find out in this thrill ride of a book! He has uncovered new facts about the mysterious stone disks of Bayan Kara Ula, which some believe tell the story of a forced alien landing 12,000 years ago.

220 Pages | Paperback | 1998 | **\$13.95**

Cosmic Test Tube - Extraterrestrial Contact, Theories and Evidence Author: Randall Fitzgerald

Fitzgerald, a journalist, provides descriptive summaries of over 150 books on Ancient Astronauts, UFO contactees/abductees, debunkers and skeptics, and the search for radio signals from space. Publication dates range from 1919 to 1997. Fitzgerald provides introductory context for each of the five topic areas. Books were selected based on their impact on public debate, their contribution to scientific understanding, or their thought-provoking content. Well-known authors such as Charles Fort, Erich von Daniken, and Carl Sagan are found here, along with other names UFO buffs will recognize. Added features include a "Guide to Books" with one-sentence descriptions of the titles summarized, an eight-page bibliography, and a detailed index. This selective guide to books on UFOs and related phenomena will help interested readers sort out a very complex topic. This book is an essential addition to any serious researcher's library, and is invaluable in providing a clear, up-to-date understanding of the evolution of research and theories on the subject.

400 Pages | Paperback | 1998 | **\$19.95**



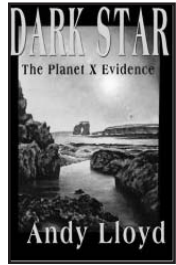
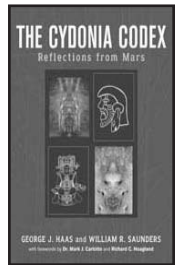


The Cydonia Codex - Reflections from Mars

Authors: George J. Haas and William R. Saunders

In the 30 years since NASA's Viking orbiter captured the image of a colossal, humanoid face on the surface of Mars, no theory has fully explained the origin or meaning of this phenomenon. While NASA has consistently and publicly dismissed the image as mere "tricks of light and shadow," a number of investigators have shown that the structure's formal organization is far too complex to be an accident of nature... Their inescapable conclusion? The Face on Mars must be the work of intelligent beings... If this "face" and other topographical features of the Cydonia region of Mars are indeed artificial formations, who created them? And what do they mean? Most intriguingly, could there be a direct cultural link between Earth and Mars? The implication is staggering: Earth's history and mankind's origins could be very different than commonly believed. Analyzing NASA photographs of Mars side-by-side with the sculpture and mythology of pre-Columbian Mesoamerica and other ancient civilizations, Haas and Saunders offer unprecedented evidence of aesthetic and symbolic parallels between prehistoric artifacts on Earth and Martian structures.

330 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$18.95**



Dark Star - The Planet X Evidence

Author: Andy Lloyd

A planet beyond Pluto need not be cold and lifeless! Astronomers know this. Evidence suggests that this notion is NOT controversial for them. They understand what brown dwarfs are, and they realize that they provide enough heat and light to provide habitable environments on planets orbiting these failed stars. They know that one might well be circling the Sun, in the comet clouds that make up the bulk of the solar system's volume. In these pages you will discover a reasoned and scientific debate, one worthy of open scientific enquiry. This book will rekindle the debate about extraterrestrial life in our solar system, and the environments that such life could inhabit. When we were in school, our physics teachers told us that there are 9 planets in the solar system; Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto. What they didn't tell us was that this knowledge is not set in stone... because our scientific knowledge is limited by our ability to detect distant dark objects. We simply cannot say with certainty that we have discovered all of the planetary bodies that orbit around the Sun.

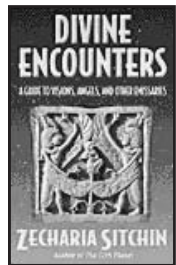
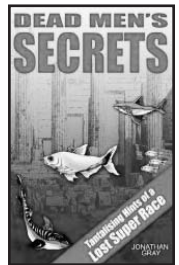
340 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$21.95**

Dead Men's Secrets - Tantalizing Hints of a Lost Super Race

Author: Jonathan Gray

Archaeologist Jonathan Gray stumbled upon something that shocked him: a whole cache of "out of place" items that should not exist. And they weren't just in one place - there was a global pattern to them, indicating a lost science and technology. This content was of tremendous value. MACHINERY: Did you know that the Egyptians bore into granite rock with drills that turned 500 times faster than modern power drills? ANCIENT AMERICA: Did you know that a Chinese mapping survey of North America in 2200 BC described a sunrise over the Grand Canyon, black opals and gold nuggets in Nevada, and seals frolicking in San Francisco Bay? Dead Men's Secrets is an assemblage of astonishing discoveries... A lost super science emerges from the sea floor, jungle and desert sands of our planet... over 1,000 forgotten secrets. See this world as you've never seen it before. Discover answers you've been looking for. Finally, have the facts at your fingertips with which to amaze your friends and colleagues.

400 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$19.95**



Divine Encounters: A Guide to Visions, Angels and Other Emissaries

Author: Zecharia Sitchin

Explains the links between the Bible and ancient Sumerian texts, probing the age-old question of the relationship between humanity and its extraterrestrial visitors. Challenges scientific maxims of the basis of human life. Draws fascinating parallels between the leaders of the Anunnaki (from the 12th planet) and Yahweh. A comprehensive new look at the history of man. In Divine Encounters, Zecharia Sitchin draws on basic Judeo-Christian texts to analyze the creation myths, paralleling Biblical stories to the myths of Sumer and Mesopotamia in order to show that humanity did not evolve without assistance. Sitchin daringly hypothesizes instead that Enki, one of the leaders of the Anunnaki from the 12th planet, created humanity as a "primitive worker." Furthermore, Sitchin suggests that the extraterrestrial encounters of today demonstrate the continued interest of the Anunnaki in the Earthlings they created.

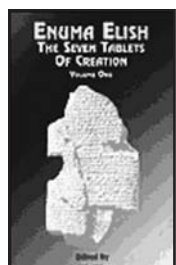
400 Pages | Trade Paperback | Illustrated | 1995, 1996 Reprint | **\$7.99**

The Earth Chronicles Expedition - Journeys to the Mythical Past

Author: Zecharia Sitchin

For the first time, Zecharia Sitchin, author of the bestselling Earth Chronicles series, reveals the foundational research and adventurous expeditions that resulted in the concrete evidence for his conclusions that ancient myths were recollections of factual events, that the gods of ancient peoples were visitors to Earth from another planet, and that we are not alone in our own solar system. In the course of his investigations, Sitchin also became convinced of the veracity of the Bible. Sitchin's expeditions take readers from the Yucatan peninsula to the isle of Crete to ancient Egypt and the lands of the Bible as he explores the links between the Old World and the New World. His adventurous exploits reveal archaeological cover-ups concerning Olmec origins in Mexico and ancient UFO artifacts in Turkey. Other quests send him through the holy sites of Jerusalem, Jordan, Syria, and Lebanon in search of evidence of extraterrestrial gods in the artifacts and murals of these ancient civilizations. The Earth Chronicles Expeditions is a masterful historical and archaeological adventure into the origins of mankind and a "must" guidebook for all who wish to visit the numerous sites and museums covered in this book.

288 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$24.00**



Enuma Elish - The Seven Tablets of Creation - Vol. One

Author: L. W. King

The Enuma Elish is one of the oldest stories known to mankind. It is a story first written down by the ancient Sumerians thousands of years ago. A one-time assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities at the British Museum, L.W. King provides us with a qualified translation of the tablets which were originally written in cuneiform script. The Enuma Elish is receiving renewed interest from modern researchers delving into the origins of mankind, the earth, and the solar system. Over the centuries a copy ended up in the library at Nineveh in the 7th century BC, and was uncovered by archaeologists in the late 1800s. Written in cuneiform text and preserved on seven clay tablets, the entire story was called "The Seven Tablets of Creation." After being translated, the story revealed how the planets became aligned, how a cosmic catastrophe affected the earth, how mankind came upon the scene, and how the "gods" played a role in all of it... The Seven Tablets of Creation have had many profound implications since they were first discovered and subsequently published. They predate many parts of the Book of Genesis as well as other worldwide creation myths!

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1902, 1999 original Reprint | **\$18.95**



Enuma Elish - The Seven Tablets of Creation - Volume Two

Author: L.W. King

The Enuma Elish is one of the oldest stories known to mankind. It is a story first written down by the ancient Sumerians thousands of years ago. As a one time assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities at the British Museum, L.W. King provides us with a qualified translation of the tablets which were originally written in cuneiform script. The Enuma Elish is receiving renewed interest from modern researchers delving into the origins of mankind, the earth, and the solar system. Over the centuries a copy ended up in the library at Nineveh in the 7th century BC, and was uncovered by archaeologists in the late 1800s. Written in cuneiform text and preserved on seven clay tablets, the entire story was called "The Seven Tablets of Creation." After being translated, the story revealed how the planets became aligned, how a cosmic catastrophe affected the earth, how mankind came upon the scene, and how the "gods" played a role in all of it... The Seven Tablets of Creation have had many profound implications since they were first discovered and subsequently published. They predate many parts of the Book of Genesis as well as other worldwide creation myths! Volume Two includes other accounts of creation, an Assyrian "Tower of Babel" story, and supplementary texts showing the actual cuneiform tablets.

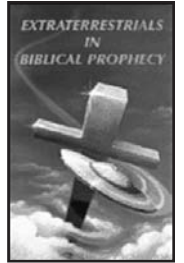
260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1902, 1999 original Reprint | **\$19.95**

Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy

Author: Prof. Dr. G. Cope Schellhorn

Professor Schellhorn skillfully demonstrates a large body of evidence that suggests extraterrestrials have long been visiting our planet and biologically engineered man. Using his own research and new evidence from scholars involved in Near Eastern Studies, he uncovers the forgotten meaning of certain key biblical words that incontestably prove that the extraterrestrials mated with early man and continued their involvement with mankind in a "Great Experiment" that continues today! This book also posits that the return of the Messiah "out of the clouds" is not metaphor but fact, and that the Messiah's "army of heaven" is not only truly extraterrestrial but has been here before.

440 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1989, 1997 Reprint | **\$17.95**



Flying Saucers in the Holy Bible

Author: Timothy G. Beckley (Editor)

The Bible is full of descriptions of UFOs that interacted with the Prophets of the Old and New Testaments. For the first time, five experts in their individual fields re-examine the holy text in light of our current knowledge of space travel and UFO related phenomenon, offering a number of startling conclusions: The Star of Bethlehem was flying saucer; The parting of the Red Sea was a miracle performed by extraterrestrials who had befriended the Israelites and "levitated" them across the Red Sea; A giant spacecraft landed on top of Mount Sinai and gave Moses the 10 Commandments; Evidence suggests that at least one known Biblical figure went for a ride in a UFO. The book also reveals that "God" may still be communicating to an "inspired few" members of a secret society that may possess a device that acts as sort of a "transceiver" between the Lord and the "Chosen Few."

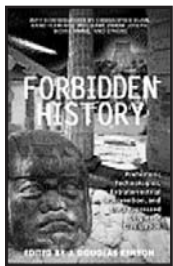
140 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1963, 2002 Reprint | **\$18.95**

Flying Serpents and Dragons - The Story of Mankind's Reptilian Past

Author: R. A. Boulay

A highly original book that deals a shattering blow to all our preconceived notions about our past and human origins. Worldwide legends refer to giant flying lizards and dragons that came to this planet and founded the ancient civilizations of Mesopotamia, Egypt, India and China. Who were these reptilian creatures? This book provides the answers to many of the mysteries of history such as: What was the real reason for man's creation? Why did Adam lose his chance at immortality in the Garden of Eden? Who were the Nefilim who descended from heaven and mated with human women? How did the snake get such a bum rap in history? Why didn't Adam and Eve wear clothes? What were the crystals or stones that the gods fought over? Why did the ancient Sumerians call their major gods USHUMGAL, which means "great fiery, flying serpent"? What was the role of the gigantic stone platform at Baalbek? What were the "boats of heaven" in ancient Egypt and the "heavenly chariots" of the Bible?

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1997, 1999 Revised and Updated Edition | **\$19.95**



Forbidden History - Extraterrestrial Intervention, Prehistoric Technologies

Author: J. Douglas Kenyon

Writer and editor J. Douglas Kenyon has chosen 42 essays to provide readers with an overview of the core positions of key thinkers in today's supercharged debate over ancient mysteries and alternative history. Contributors include Christopher Dunn, Will Hart, and Frank Joseph, among others, all of whom have played leading roles in challenging the entrenched scientific establishment to reexamine its assumptions about our forgotten origins and to consider the possibility of meaningful debate - whatever the consequences to the existing, increasingly faltering paradigm. The book presents a careful collection of material in support of the growing challenge to such outmoded ways of thinking such as Darwinism and Creationism, with each contribution building upon the work of the other authors. The latest discoveries and ideas regarding such perennially controversial topics such as Atlantis, the pyramids, and extraterrestrial influence are explored, and many provocative questions are raised. What emerges is a thoughtful, yet explosive, case in support of a much greater antiquity for civilization, a convincing argument for the existence of advanced technologies in prehistory, and the vast yet unmistakable outline of a lost fountainhead of world culture.

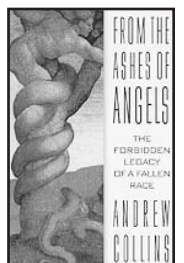
340 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$18.00**

From the Ashes of Angels - The Forbidden Legacy of a Fallen Race

Author: Andrew Collins

Provides convincing evidence that angels, demons, and fallen angels were flesh-and-blood members of a giant race predating humanity, spoken of in the Bible as the Nephilim. Indicates that the earthly paradise of Eden was a realm in the mountains of Kurdistan. Our mythology describes how beings of great beauty and intelligence, who served as messengers of gods, fell from grace through pride. These angels, also known as Watchers, are spoken of in the Bible and other religious texts as lusting after human women, who lay with them and gave birth to giant offspring called the Nephilim. These religious sources also record how these beings revealed forbidden arts and sciences to humanity - transgressions that led to their destruction in the Great Flood. He offers evidence that they lived in Egypt (prior to the ancient Egyptians), where they built the Sphinx and other megalithic monuments, before leaving the region for what is now eastern Turkey following the cataclysms that accompanied the last Ice Age.

464 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1996, 2001 | **\$20.00**

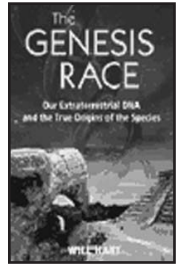
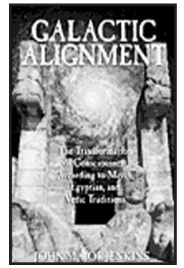




Galactic Alignment Author: John Major Jenkins

The Galactic Alignment is a rare astronomical event that brings the solstice sun into alignment with the center of the Milky Way galaxy every 12,960 years. Building on the discoveries of his book *Maya Cosmogenesis 2012*, Jenkins demonstrates that the end-date of 2012 does not signal the end of time but rather the beginning of a new stage in the development of human consciousness. He recovers a striking common thread that connects the ancient cosmological insights of the Maya not only to Egyptian thought and Vedic philosophy but also to the diversity of humankind's metaphysical traditions ranging from Celtic sacred topography and Medieval alchemy to the Kabbalah and Islamic astrology. His work presents us with a groundbreaking synthesis of lost wisdom once common to ancient cosmologies that will help us understand the significance of this transformative cosmic milestone. Explores the central role played by the galaxy in both ancient and modern times in the transformation of the human spirit. Reveals how the coming Galactic Alignment of 2012 promises a renewal of human consciousness. Uncovers the galactic vision of Mayan, Egyptian, Greek, and Vedic cosmologies.

300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002 | **\$18.00**



The Genesis Race - Our Extraterrestrial DNA and the True Origin of the Species Author: Will Hart

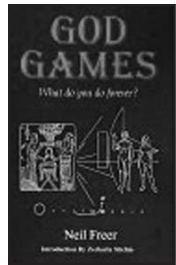
Shows that Earth was visited by an extraterrestrial race who bioengineered modern man in its image and taught man how to construct the pyramids. Examines the flaws in Darwin's theory of evolution and presents startling new evidence of intelligent intervention. Reveals the messages coded in the pyramids left by the ancients concerning impending Earth changes at the end of the Mayan calendar. For millennia, the development of humanity showed a consistent homogenous pattern. Then suddenly, around 5000 B.C., great civilizations sprang up around the globe. All the creation myths of these civilizations tell of gods who came down to Earth and fashioned man in their own image, teaching them the arts of agriculture and civilized life. In addition, the dominant architectural design in Egypt, Sumeria, Peru, Mexico, and China was the pyramid, though science has never been able to explain why or where these peoples obtained the advanced technological knowledge to construct such edifices. The abruptness and similarities of these evolutionary leaps calls into question the Darwinian theory of evolution, given that there are no traces of any intermediate evolutionary forms. Now, using the most current research on DNA, Will Hart shows that these gods were actually visitors from other worlds who genetically engineered modern humanity from the beings that inhabited the planet at the time.

264 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$18.00**

Genesis Revisited Author: Zecharia Sitchin

Was Adam the first test-tube baby? Did a nuclear bomb destroy Sodom and Gomorrah? How were the ancients able to accurately describe details about our solar system that are only now being revealed by deep space probes? The awesome answers are all here in this important companion volume to *The Earth Chronicles* series. Space travel... genetic engineering... computer science - astounding achievements as new as tomorrow. But stunning recent evidence proves that these ultramodern advances were known to our forefathers millions of yesterdays ago... as early as 3,000 years before the birth of Christ! Having presented evidence of an additional planet as well as voluminous information about the other planets in our solar system, Zecharia Sitchin now shows how the discoveries of modern astrophysics, astronomy, and genetics exactly parallel what has already been revealed in ancient texts regarding the "mysteries" of alchemy and the creation of life. *Genesis Revisited* is a mind-boggling revelation sure to overturn current theories about the origins of humankind and the solar system. Is modern science catching up with ancient knowledge? Is history repeating itself?

350 Pages | Trade Paperback | Illustrated | 1990 | **\$7.99**



God Games: What Do You Do Forever? Author: Neil Freer

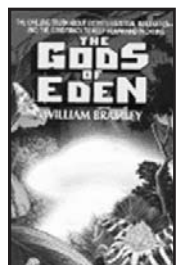
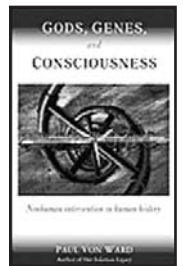
This book outlines the human evolutionary scenario far into the future. We are a genetically-engineered race with a dual racial heritage. Our half-terrestrial, half-extraterrestrial genes place us on an accelerated, unique evolutionary path where we are already emerging from racial adolescence. Freer describes what's in store for us as this dawning genetic enlightenment reveals the new human and the racial maturity of a new planetary civilization on the horizon. We can all contribute to our racial future as we evolve from a slave species to far beyond what we could previously even imagine. The godspell broken, we new humans will create our own realities and play our own "god games." Once we understand our true genetic history we will eventually move beyond the gods, religion, linear consciousness and even death. The subtitle "What do you do forever?" inspires us to contemplate how things like four-dimensional consciousness, the realization of a Law of Everything and the option of immortality will enable the new human to determine his own evolutionary path. It is quite possible that great thinkers in the future will look back on this book as being one of the few which opened the door to our full evolutionary potential and a new paradigm.

316 Pages | Paperback | 1998, 1999 | **\$19.95**

Gods, Genes, and Consciousness Author: Paul Von Ward

Whether you call them gods, angels, ETs, aliens, or spirit entities, sufficient proof now exists to make the case that history has been influenced by beings more advanced than humans. The evidence suggests they shaped our religions, genes, technology, and cultures. In fact, the impetus for modern civilization appears as a result of their intervention. Analysis of all types of reported non-human consciousness reveals a generic category the author calls Advanced Beings, or ABs. A review of sacred texts, myths and legends, along with contemporary reports, shows all such entities fit into a natural universe. It includes allegedly divine beings, heavenly hosts, guardians, ascended masters, and intelligences from other planets or dimensions. Whether from the Pleiades or Yahweh's Heaven, historical, archeological, and scientific evidence now shows we've had their help along the way. While scientists, religious leaders, and governments continue to ignore or deny it, our very identity as a species and our psychological health hang in the balance. How to deal with the effects of such contacts lies at the center of a covert struggle for control of human consciousness. Von Ward explains why institutions do not want to address this question. And he shows how generations have been conditioned to ignore or suppress a significant part of their experience, despite the fact that daily, millions still claim contact with a God or another Advanced Being.

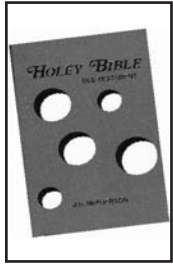
440 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | **\$14.95**



The Gods of Eden - The Chilling Truth About Alien Infiltration Author: William Bramley

In this remarkable, shocking and absolutely compelling work, Bramley presents disturbing evidence of an alien presence on Earth -- extraterrestrial visitors who have conspired to dominate Humankind through violence and chaos since the beginning of time... a conspiracy which continues to this very day. Human history is a seemingly endless succession of bloody conflicts and devastating turmoil. Yet, inexplicably, in the light of astonishing intellectual and technological advancement, Man's progress has been halted in one crucial area: he still indulges the primitive beast within and makes war upon his neighbors. Bramley originally set out to research the history of human warfare. What he uncovered was a secret more destructive and terrifying than anyone could possibly imagine... As a result of seven years of intense research, William Bramley has uncovered the sinister thread that links humanity's darkest events -- from the wars of the ancient pharaohs to the assassination of JFK.

510 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1989, 1993 Reprint | **\$7.99**



Holey Bible - Old Testament

Author: J.B. McPherson

First Erich von Daniken stunned the world with his Chariots of the Gods, then Zecharia Sitchin's Earth Chronicles appeared. Now, J.B. McPherson's Holey Bible ties the Old Testament story to evidence of Ancient Astronauts. No other book approaches this subject directly from the standpoint of religion, which is why you cannot find this controversial work anywhere in the mainstream. Direct quotes from the Bible show that: "God" was only one of many astronauts on Earth in ancient times; Job's problems were a direct result of a bet between two ancient astronauts; and other compelling theories... Highly informative and humorous.

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1991 | **\$19.95**

Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins Author: Arthur Horn

A cornerstone of every Ancient Astronaut library! Thousands of years ago, our ancestors were technologically underdeveloped. They could not understand space travel or genetic engineering. Then alien flesh-and-blood space travelers descended from the clouds with smoke, fire and noise. They were the heavenly teachers of the legends. Understandably, our ancestors did not grasp this, and, as a direct consequence, the space travelers became gods in the mythologies and traditions of budding mankind. A misunderstanding of technology and lack of proper vocabulary by our forefathers can be blamed. Most significantly, those space travelers changed something in our DNA. Join Arthur and Lynette Horn in an incredible detective story, spanning millennia!



370 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1996, 1997 Reprint | **\$17.00**



Is Jehovah an E.T.? Author: Dorothy Leon

An Ancient Astronaut Classic! Space travelers, posing as "gods," have visited this planet for eons, reaping its minerals, mating with its natives, and controlling its politics. One of these manipulating E.T.s was the jealous, vengeful Jehovah. Utilizing quotes from Biblical scriptures and other sacred writings, this book speaks to others in their own language and offers new interpretations to cherished concepts. This book explores: Jehovah and JHWH (or YHWH) are not the same beings; We were manipulated and duped by E.T.s posing as "gods"; There is a True God - the Spirit of the Universe - far beyond these impostors, nearly all religions came from space travelers mistaken as gods; The "Ark of the Covenant" was a communication device; Pinpoints the many biblical scriptures and other "sacred texts" that describe spacecraft; Exposes recent alien visitations that have inspired modern religions... TONS more!

300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$14.00**

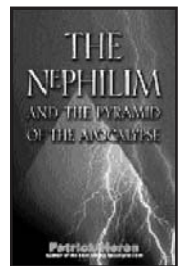
Mankind - Child of the Stars

Authors: Max H. Flindt and Otto O. Binder

Scientific evidence to prove that mankind could not possibly have evolved naturally but is a direct result of a targeted mutation of our genes as conducted by extraterrestrials. This book introduces step-by-step clues that explore the very real possibility that we are direct descendants of extraterrestrials who visited Earth in the remote past. There is evidence that the extraterrestrials deliberately hid "missing link" human fossils to keep mankind from knowing it was a colony... Are we the "children of the gods" by virtue of colonization? Max H. Flindt was the first to scientifically document from biological DNA evidence the possibility that mankind may be indeed a hybrid from a prehistoric union of terrestrial humanoids and extraterrestrials. An important Ancient Astronaut Classic!



280 Pages | Paperback | 1974, 1999 Revised Reprint | **\$15.00**



The Nephilim and the Pyramid of the Apocalypse

Author: Patrick C. Heron

Genesis 6:4 contains a verse which has baffled commentators for many centuries: "...there were giants (Nephilim) in the Earth in those days, and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men and they bare children to them..." This in-depth book sheds light on a mysterious race known as the Nephilim, and provides evidence of who built the pyramids of Egypt and Mexico and other great monuments of ancient history. This book also demonstrates why the builders of the ancient world chose the pyramid shape, and links this to a prophecy, which was written almost 2,000 years ago and is still unfulfilled - the Pyramid of the Apocalypse. This book is for you if you are interested in Ancient Astronauts; the Bible; Ancient religions of the Assyrians, Egyptians, Romans, Greeks, Megalithic structures; Angels, Fallen Angels and Demons; Astroarchaeology; the Book of Revelation in the New Testament, ancient Hebrew prophecies. An interesting study of who the Nephilim might have been and what they did.

220 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$19.95**

Past Shock - The Origin of Religion and Its Impact on the Human Soul

Author: Jack Barranger

It was in the late 1960s, when Alvin Toffler coined the term "Future Shock" - a syndrome in which people are overwhelmed by the future. "Past Shock" suggests that events which occurred thousands of years ago still very strongly impact mankind today. New evidence in the fields of biology, genetics, anthropology, archaeology, astronomy, and other sciences, has begun to confirm the theory that technologically advanced extraterrestrial beings may have created us. These advanced beings were not at all divine, but had advanced knowledge of scientific principles which included genetic engineering. Our advanced science of today slowly begins to unravel these secrets, and people like Barranger have the knowledge and courage to expose exactly how we were manipulated in the remote past. The gods trained humans to fight their wars. To make the system work, the gods created religion as an exclusive means of conditioning and manipulating the human race. Barranger refers to these beings as "pretender gods." He exposes these "gods" and reveals that their conditioning lingers on today and impacts our modern religious beliefs.

136 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998, 2001 Reprint | **\$12.95**





Secret Places of the Lion - Alien Influences on Earth's Destiny Author: George Hunt Williamson

A Classic! Mankind's earliest traditions speak of the arrival of "radiant beings from heaven" who came to assist mankind in its struggle to develop its divine birthright. These self-sacrificing "guardians" of the human race have figured prominently in the wide panorama of human history, reincarnating again and again to accomplish this purpose. This classic reprint reveals how these "great ones" and "wanderers" have helped mankind for thousands of years and have hidden priceless accounts of the secret history of the planet in tombs, caverns, temple ruins, and catacombs. These records show how the voyagers from the stars bestowed wisdom and truth upon humanity at certain times when we are ready to receive it. The voyagers then withdraw for a time to see how this new-found knowledge is used. This explains the rises and plateaus that have emerged in our cultural history - a history, so the author argues, far older than previously imagined. Among the mysteries explained in this book are the facts behind the existence of Lemuria and Atlantis, the truth behind biblical events such as the Exodus across the Red Sea, the transmission of the Ten Commandments to Moses on Mt. Sinai, and whether some of the "gods" of the remote past were in reality flesh and blood extraterrestrial visitors...

220 Pages | Paperback | 1958, 1996 Reprint | **\$14.95**



Serpents of the Sky, Dragons of the Earth

Author: F. W. Holiday

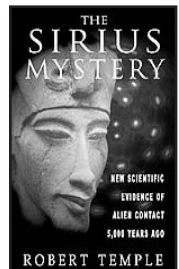
F. W. Holiday's lifelong "investigations of the fantastic" left him with two stunning conclusions. First, there is strong evidence that the Loch Ness Monster and its Irish and English counterparts exist. Secondly, man's oldest religious beliefs make heavy use of not only the monster phenomena (the earth dragons) but also UFO phenomena (the sky serpents) and thus represent a strong case for Ancient Astronauts. Serpents of the Sky, Dragons of the Earth presents verbal and photographic documentation of the fascinating intermarriage of both phenomenal fields from early cave art, the Bronze Age in the British Isles, ancient civilizations of Asia and Africa, North American Indians, medieval art and mythology from around the world. In F. W. Holiday's hands, age-old mysteries become quite logical and credible. The author demonstrates that serpents and saucers have influenced us all. A Classic!

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1973, 1993 Reprint | **\$13.95**

The Sirius Mystery - New Scientific Evidence of Alien Contact 5,000 Years Ago Author: Robert Temple

The timeless Ancient Astronaut Classic! Publication of The Sirius Mystery in 1976 set the world abuzz with talk of an extraterrestrial origin to human civilization and triggered a 15-year persecution campaign against Robert Temple by the KGB, CIA, NASA, and other government agencies. Undaunted, Temple is back, with 140 pages of NEW scientific evidence that makes his hypothesis more compelling than ever. Many authors have speculated on the subject of extraterrestrial contact, but never before has such detailed evidence been presented. Drawing equally on his astounding knowledge of ancient history, mythology, Pythagorean physics, chaos theory, and Greek, and using measurements of the Great Pyramid of Giza - built to align directly with the star Sirius - Temple concludes that the alien civilization of Sirius and our own civilization are part of the same harmonic system, destined to function and resonate together. His findings are sure to bring a profound reappraisal of our role in the Universe. A must-have!

440 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1976, 1998 Reprint | **\$19.95**



The Six Thousand Year-Old Space Suit

Author: Vaughn M. Greene

This rare book offers documented, scientific proof that this planet has been visited by extraterrestrials in the remote past. Vaughn M. Greene analyzes the incredible 6,000-year old Dogu statues found in Japan. Greene shows and examines over 30 points of similarity between these statues and modern space suits. Such items as lenses, rivets, belts, quick release pins, earphones and rubber cuffs are compared, side by side, between Dogu statuettes and suits worn by modern NASA astronauts. There is no way a prehistoric tribe could have known such technology unless they had been visited by extraterrestrials from space. To further support this thesis, Greene quotes extensively from Japanese legends, Shinto mythology, and ancient folklore, all of which mention visits by extraterrestrials. This book is based on the author's "Astronauts of Ancient Japan" (now out of print), the first book ever to describe UFOs in the Far East. Focusing specifically on the Dogu/spacesuit question, this present volume contains totally new material and dozens of images. An Ancient Astronaut Classic! Now back in print!

140 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1982, 1997 Revised edition | **\$16.95**

Star Gods: Clone Masters of the Universe Author: Brad Steiger

Is Earth a vast cosmic laboratory utilized for genetic engineering by extaterrestrials? Human cloning may soon be a reality despite campaigns by theologians and politicians to outlaw such practices. However... we may be a little too late - by THOUSANDS of years - if the TRUTH were really known about our cosmic ancestry... In this thrilling release, the author offers compelling proof that genetic engineers from another star system have deliberately altered and manipulated our DNA, and even interfered with the evolutionary progress of Homo Sapiens. Furthermore, we are about to see an unparalleled advancement in technology, science, medicine, even in the arts...

160 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1997 | **\$14.95**



The 12th Planet: Book I of the Earth Chronicles

Author: Zecharia Sitchin

This revolutionary body of work offers indisputable documentary proof of humanity's extraterrestrial forefathers. This is the first book of 6 in Zecharia Sitchin classic 'Earth Chronicles' series. Masterfully, it deals with the history and prehistory of Earth, humankind and its extraterrestrial past. Over the years, startling evidence has been unearthed, challenging established notions of the origins of Earth and its life, and suggesting the existence of a superior race of beings who once inhabited our world. Travelers from the stars, they arrived eons ago and planted the genetic seed that would ultimately blossom into a remarkable species... Man. The 12th Planet brings to life the Sumerian civilization, presenting millennia-old evidence of the existence of Nibiru, the home planet of the Anunnaki, and of the landings of the Anunnaki on Earth every 3,600 years, and reveals a complete history of the solar system as told by these early visitors from another planet.

440 Pages | Trade Paperback | Illustrated | 1976 new reprint | **\$7.99**



The Stairway to Heaven - Book II of the Earth Chronicles Author: Zecharia Sitchin

After years of painstaking research - combining recent archaeological discoveries with ancient texts and artifacts - noted scholar Zecharia Sitchin has identified the legendary Land of the Gods, and provides astounding new revelations about the Great Pyramids, the Sphinx, and other mysterious monuments whose true meanings and purposes have been lost for eons. Since earliest times, humanity has pondered the incomprehensible mysteries of the Universe, life... and the afterlife. Was there somewhere on Earth where, after death, mortal man could join the immortal Gods? Where was this place? By whom was it established? And does it perhaps still exist today? The Stairway to Heaven, the second book in Sitchin's Earth Chronicles series, incorporates ancient Egyptian evidence to show that the gateway between the mortal and the divine was a spaceport in the Sinai Peninsula, with the Giza pyramids and the Sphinx serving as beacons for the landings.

330 Pages | Trade Paperback | Illustrated | 1980, new reprint | **\$7.99**

The Wars of Gods and Men - Book III of the Earth Chronicles Author: Zecharia Sitchin

Eons ago, the Earth was a battlefield. Mighty armies clashed, led by giant warriors meticulously skilled in the art of combat. These wars would shape man's destiny and live on for centuries in legend, song and religious lore - brutal and terrible conflicts that began lifetimes earlier on another planet. In The Wars of Gods and Men, the third volume of The Earth Chronicles' series, Sitchin recounts events closer to our times, concluding that the Sinai spaceport was destroyed 4,000 years ago with nuclear weapons. Photographs of Earth from space clearly show evidence of such a massive explosion. The Wars of Gods and Men additionally embraces Canaanite, Hittite, and Hindu sources to include in these investigations the incidents of The Great Flood, the Tower of Babel, and the upheaval of Sodom and Gomorrah. Sitchin's unique re-examination of ancient mysteries explains these past cataclysmic events in the history of humanity, opening insights into our future. Sitchin parts the mists of myth and time to return to the violent beginnings of humanity - employing ancient text, religious documents and archaeological findings to reconstruct epic events that support the existence of extraterrestrial "gods" who once set nation against nation, army against army, and man against man.

380 Pages | Trade Paperback | Illustrated | 1985, new reprint | **\$7.99**



The Lost Realms - Book IV of the Earth Chronicles Author: Zecharia Sitchin

In the 16th century, Spanish conquerors came to the New World in search of El Dorado, the fabled city of gold. Instead, they encountered inexplicable phenomena that have puzzled scholars and historians ever since: massive stone edifices constructed in the Earth's most inaccessible regions... great monuments forged with impossible skill and unknown tools... intricate carvings describing the events and topography of half a world away. In this, the remarkable and thoroughly researched fourth volume of The Earth Chronicles, author Zecharia Sitchin uncovers the long-hidden secrets of the lost civilizations of the pre-Columbian Americas and offers documentation of the giant gods who spawned the greatness of the Inca, Maya, and Aztecs - the Anunnaki - "those who from Heaven to Earth came." Incredible documentary evidence of the extraterrestrials who brought civilization to the New World. The Earth Chronicles series is based on the premise that mythology is not fanciful but the repository of ancient memories; and that that the Bible ought to be read literally as a historic/scientific document.

300 Pages | Trade Paperback | Illustrated | 1990, new reprint | **\$7.99**

When Time Began - Book V of the Earth Chronicles Author: Zecharia Sitchin

Extraterrestrials came to Earth thousands of years ago to usher in mankind's first New Age of scientific growth and spiritual enlightenment. Under the guidance of these ancient visitors from the heavens, human civilization flourished, as revolutionary advances in art, science and thought swept through the inhabited world. And they left behind "messages" in the shape of magnificent monuments - baffling monoliths and awesome, towering structures that stand to this day as testaments to their greatness. In this extraordinarily documented, meticulously researched work, Zecharia Sitchin draws remarkable correlations between the events that shaped our civilization in millennia past - pinpointing with astonishing accuracy the tumultuous beginning of time as we know it... and revealing to us the indisputable signature of extraterrestrial gods indelibly written in stone. Startling documented proof of the extraterrestrial gods who changed the course of human development.

420 Pages | Trade Paperback | Illustrated | 1993, new reprint | **\$7.99**



The Cosmic Code - Book VI of the Earth Chronicles Author: Zecharia Sitchin

Many thousands of years ago, extraterrestrials guided the evolution of life on Earth - determining the existence and nature of mankind as we know it today. All-powerful, all-knowing, the proof of their genius is apparent in the mysterious monoliths at Stonehenge, and in a strange but highly significant structure of concentric stone circles in Israel's Golan Heights - both requiring sophisticated astronomical knowledge. Teaching man to look to the heavens, they bequeathed to us the Cosmic Code... The final entry in a carefully researched multivolume series tracing the creation and motivation of mankind, this book identifies the turning point in our species' delicate balance between the demands of destiny and the vagaries of fate. From deep inside ancient Sumerian texts that predate even the Bible, Sitchin dares to reveal the nature of prophecy and historical truths that have long been obscured by disbelief and misunderstanding: the code used to construct our kind by master builders from the stars. Sitchin explains how the Anunnaki were not merely the mythical gods of the Sumerians, but rather the founders of human life on Earth. Using Biblical and ancient Sumerian sources, explains how to decode these messages our star ancestors left behind... Are you up for the challenge?

300 Pages | Trade Paperback | Illustrated | 1998, new reprint | **\$7.99**

Technology of the Gods

Author: David H. Childress

Technology of the Gods lays out the mind-bending evidence that long-lost civilizations had attained and even exceeded our "modern" level of technological advancement. Westerners have been taught that humankind has progressed along a straight-line path from the primitive past to the proficient present, but the hard evidence (literally written in stone!) proves that the ancients had technologies we cannot even replicate today...! Childress takes us into the amazing world of ancient technology, from computers in antiquity to the flying machines of the gods. Childress looks at the technology that was allegedly used in Atlantis and the theory that the Great Pyramid of Egypt was originally a gigantic power station. He examines tales of ancient flight and the technology that it involved; how the ancients used electricity; megalithic building techniques; the use of crystal lenses and the fire from the gods; evidence of various high tech weapons in the past, including atomic weapons; ancient metallurgy and heavy machinery, the role of modern inventors such as Nikola Tesla in bringing ancient technology back into modern use; impossible artifacts; and more. Packed with illustrations and rare info!

320 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2000 | **\$16.95**



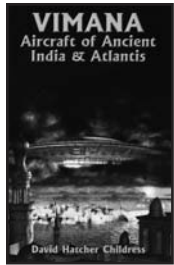
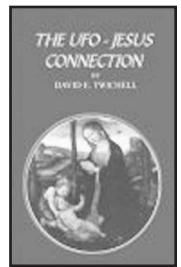


The UFO-Jesus Connection

Author: David E. Twichell

The Ancient Astronaut and Biblical UFO hypotheses are not new. However, no one seems to want to take the matter to the next logical step. If Ezekiel's "wheel within a wheel" and Moses' "pillar of fire and cloud" were forerunners of today's UFOs, then the Star of Bethlehem and the brilliant cloud to which Jesus ascended must be regarded in the same vein. When Biblical descriptions of anomalous aerial phenomena are overlaid on that of modern-day UFO reports, the picture seems to meld as one. Once the evidence has been presented, the reader is led to a conclusion that is rather thought-provoking. Written by Legendary Times Member David E. Twichell.

160 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$13.95**



Vimana Aircraft of Ancient India and Atlantis

Author: David H. Childress

Did the ancients have the technology of flight? In this incredible volume on ancient India, authentic Indian texts such as the Ramayana and the Mahabharata are used to prove that ancient aircraft were in use more than four thousand years ago. Included in this book is the entire Fourth Century BC manuscript Vimaanika Shastra by the ancient author Maharishi Bharadwaaja, translated into English by the Mysore Sanskrit professor G.R. Josyer. Also included are chapters on Atlantean technology, the incredible Rama Empire of India and the devastating wars that destroyed it. Also, an entire chapter on mercury vortex propulsion and mercury gyros, the power source described in the ancient Indian texts. Not to be missed by those interested in ancient civilizations or the UFO enigma. A must-have for any serious Ancient Astronaut researcher.

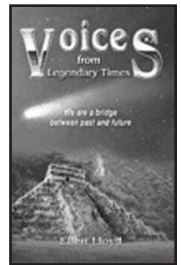
360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1991, 2004 Reprint | **\$15.95**

Voices from Legendary Times - We Are the Bridge Between Past and Future

Author: Ellen Lloyd

What is the connection between lost civilizations, ancient cosmic catastrophes, and extraterrestrial visitations in prehistory? Voices from Legendary Times draws together compelling evidence from archaeology, astronomy, geology, myths, and ancient texts to prove that extraterrestrial beings from outer space genetically engineered several human races on our planet. Examines the flaws in the theory of evolution. Proves that giants were an important, forgotten part of our history. Explains what really caused the destruction of highly advanced civilizations and continents like Atlantis, Lemuria, and Thule. Reveals that our ancestors were familiar with flying machines and nuclear weapons. Shows proof of extraterrestrial contact in the Bible. In the search for lost origins of humanity, Ellen Lloyd demonstrates that races of men have inhabited Earth for millions of years, but not all of them were human. Ancient sources describe the past ages as world cycles. The mysteries of the forgotten past reveal that the humans and all living beings have not been created once, but are products of a continuous re-creation process performed and guided by Ancient Astronauts. Learn why our history is more startling than we could ever imagine. Challenging, controversial, informative and fascinating!

280 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | **\$22.95**



When Men Are Gods

Author: G. Cope Schellhorn

From the Preface: "Now that we have outlined the great godly potential of Adamic man and studied his early roots, both naturally and extraterrestrially bioengineered, it is time to take a closer look at more recent man to see if he is living up to his capacities. First, however, let us look at him as a coalition of matter and energy which transcends, in some ways, any overt and direct biological engineering. Then we will analyze the spiritual and social malaise of the 20th century which has done so much to impede the development of both the earthbound-oriented and cosmic-oriented man. We will look closely at some of the influences now shaping him, everything from the movement toward a New World Order to the present-day extraterrestrial abductions, and attempt to demonstrate the interconnectedness of these many influences. We will also look at ancient and modern prophecies which predict and proclaim his difficulties and the dangers that may face him again soon from great earth changes which threaten to wrench and wrack the planet. Finally, we will try to place him in larger perspective once again, as the coming cosmic quester, as the potential god-in-the-making which seems his rightful destiny, if he will only find within himself the will power to claim that destiny." Topics include: A revised theory of creation and evolution; The predictability of man's perfection; Gene sharing with man by ET bioengineers; tons more!

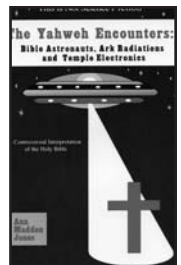
320 Pages | Paperback | 2001 | **\$12.95**

The Yahweh Encounters - Ancient Astronauts, Ark Radiations

Author: Ann Madden Jones

This astonishing analysis of the Bible reveals that the "holy" scriptures are filled with technological data, and speak of a visitation to earth by extraterrestrial beings who created man by a targeted mutation of our genes. Strong evidence is presented that the Exodus tabernacle and the temple of Solomon, with the Ark as centerpiece, were microwave transceivers communicating with orbiting spaceships. In fact, the Ark contained so much radioactive material that many people died through its misuse... The Yahweh Encounters also compares ancient and modern UFOs. Three of the twelve chapters include circuit descriptions involving plasma physics, crystal lasers, ionic loudspeakers, sonic holography, microwave resonators, and twelve six-foot diameter metal dish antennas on wheels. The plan of the construction and operating procedures (rituals) were taken directly from the Bible passages of "god's" plans given to Moses and Solomon.

380 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1995 | **\$16.95**



Giza-Genesis - The Best Kept Secrets Vol. 1

Authors: Howard Middleton-Jones and James M. Wilkie

Who actually built the Pyramids of the Giza Plateau, and why? Is there really a Hall of Records under the Giza Plateau? Could the mythological figures of ancient Egypt, such as Osiris, Isis, Anubis, Horus, and others, possibly be the same characters represented in certain books of the Old Testament? How did we evolve on this planet? Where were we before Earth? In this book, Howard Middleton-Jones and James M. Wilkie, offer the most compact understanding of the origins of humankind in our solar system, simultaneously untangling the complex weave of "myth," reality and linguistic interpretations of the book of Genesis. The information contained in this publication is the result of many years of meticulous research, encompassing a broad spectrum of subject matter. The results are based on the best available information and sources, utilizing the best applications available at the researchers' disposal. In the majority of cases, the sheer amount of data presented would have required several texts alone. However, in order to bring to the reader the most complete understanding as possible, they have successfully attempted to summarize this plethora of data into one single text.

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$19.95**



Giza-Genesis - Vol. 2: The Sphinx Revealed Authors: Howard Middleton-Jones and James M. Wilkie

What sacred messages do the Egyptian Pyramids and Sphinx map for humanity? Startling evidence is revealed of a universal template of not only our own DNA makeup and origins, but that of other solar systems and galaxies. In addition, facts are presented identifying the Giza necropolis as a beacon to other passing extraterrestrial space travellers. In this books, Howard Middleton-Jones and James M. Wilkie also reveal the location of the entrance to the Hall of Records.

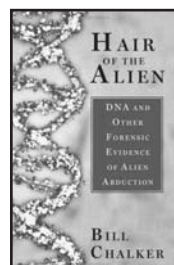
300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$21.95**

The Greatest Story Never Told - Evidence of the Fall of Man from a Higher Civilization

Author: Lana Cantrell

A tome! The biggest book we offer. Eight years of exhaustive research has finally revealed the true history of mankind, hidden in the ancient texts of our Egyptian, Sumerian, Indian and Hebrew ancestors. Did man have a fully developed, technological society in the remote past? Did mankind already have the power of space flight? Did a vast universal war destroy that world? Fact or fiction? That is what this research attempts to discern as the ancient texts unfold their stunning secrets. Who was Tutankhamen? Akhenaten? Has the true identity of Moses been found? What really happened during the Exodus? From the Garden of Eden and its true story there, to the total destruction of the ancient Middle East, this book unfolds the dramatic and tragic story of two opposing extraterrestrial families locked in mortal combat to gain control of the Earth and wrench it from the intruders to whom they lost it as the ancient texts reveal. In this massive piece of work, Cantrell introduces scores of totally original theories. If even half of them are correct, she will go down as one of the greatest minds of this century.

1,200 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 1988 | **\$49.95**



Hair of the Alien - DNA and Other Forensic Evidence of Alien Abduction Author: Bill Chalker

One of the barriers to accepting stories of alien abduction is the complete lack of unambiguous physical evidence showing the events were real and not a bizarre fantasy. But that may no longer be true. Shocking. Controversial. Unprecedented. A case unlike any other in the annals of UFO investigation, DNA research, or alien abduction. Sydney, Australia. July 23, 1992. Twenty-eight-year-old Peter Khoury was awoken by what appeared to be two females - both striking and unearthly - kneeling on his bed. What transpired between them was a physical assault as bizarre and disorienting as it was unnatural. Then, as quickly as they had arrived, they vanished. Khoury had become one of a legion of alien abductees with inexplicable experiences, but this particular incident stood apart from all the others. This time, there was evidence - two strands of white-blonde hair from one of the females. Khoury's case would result in the very first forensic DNA analysis of "alien abduction" evidence and revealed an extraordinary biological anomaly - one genetically close to human yet almost impossibly far from the human mainstream. The results are nothing less than startling.

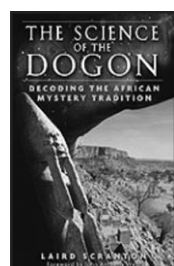
360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$14.00**

The Hidden Records - The Star of the Gods

Authors: Wayne Herschel with Birgitt Lederer

This book offers an array of new, earth-shattering findings linking all the pyramid civilizations; reveals the ultimate secret of the Sphinx... it speaks of all the pyramids mimicking prominent stars; proves that all 50 pyramids of lower Egypt represent a single star map of adjoining constellations along the edge of the Milky Way; produces compelling evidence that an important segment of the pyramid star map theme is found around the globe; confirms that the gods of the ancients were extraterrestrial visitors; reveals the human codex found in a star map at Stonehenge; the star of the gods is deciphered from the collection of star maps; unveils the definitive star map... on Mars; contends that ultimately all of humanity descended from a recently documented nearby Sun-like star over 17,250 years ago.

300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$36.95**



The Science of the Dogon - Decoding the African Mystery Tradition Author: Laird Scranton

A look at the close resemblance between the creation and structure of matter in both Dogon mythology and modern science. Reveals striking similarities between Dogon symbols and those used in both the Egyptian and Hebrew religions. Demonstrates the parallels between Dogon mythical narratives and scientific concepts from atomic theory to quantum theory and string theory. The Dogon people of Mali, West Africa, are famous for their unique art and advanced cosmology. The Dogon's creation story describes how the one true god, Amma, created all the matter of the Universe. Interestingly, the myths that depict his creative efforts bear a striking resemblance to the modern scientific definitions of matter, beginning with the atom and continuing all the way to the vibrating threads of string theory. Furthermore, many of the Dogon words, symbols, and rituals used to describe the structure of matter are quite similar to those found in the myths of ancient Egypt and in the daily rituals of Judaism. For example, the modern scientific depiction of the informed Universe as a black hole is identical to Amma's Egg of the Dogon and the Egyptian Benben Stone. Offers a case-by-case comparison of Dogon descriptions and drawings to corresponding scientific definitions and diagrams.

224 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$16.95**

The Sirius Connection Author: Murry Hope

This work looks at the Ancient Egyptian's belief that the dog star Sirius holds the key to the destiny of the planet. Looking at questions such as what is the nature of this wisdom, and what is the significance of its practices and beliefs, this book unfolds a profound system of wisdom. By her wide metaphysical and occult studies, Murry Hope is putting forth the Sirius-Ancient Egypt connection for consideration, as well as the human-extraterrestrial relations that will be more obvious in the close future. She has successfully synthesized the ancient wisdom of Egypt with the modern astronomy and science and also solved the intense symbols in the Egypt mythology into our contemporary reality by using her deep intuition. Chapters include: Sirius and the Five Epagomenal Neters; Sirius--the Binary Star; The Book of the Dead; The Goddesses of the Sirian System; Osiris, Horus, and Set; Lion Power; Sirian Heritage; more. 14 chapters in all. Imported from Britain.

260 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 1990, 1996 reprint | **\$24.95**



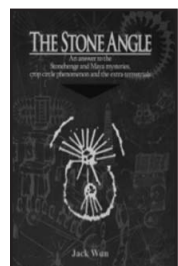
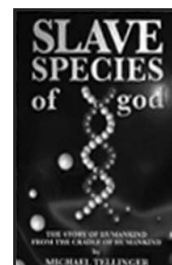


Slave Species of God

Author: Michael Tellinger

While many books have been written around the subject of our human ancestry, *Slave Species of God* skillfully manages to combine much of the ancient knowledge of lost civilizations to expose the shocking truth about our human origins. The book is easy to read and grabs its reader from the very first chapter. It unravels the mystery of our creator and the creation of 'Adam' while it draws a clear distinction between "god" & GOD. It is presented in a digestible form for the normal person on the street as it takes its reader on a journey of discovery through 550 pages of astonishing facts. You will be exposed to the earliest human writing and our ancestors some 450 000 years ago, as they plotted the genetic manipulation of the human race. This is possibly the most controversial book ever written by a South African author and is bound to raise many eyebrows among the newcomers to this genre of literature. Were humans created by "god" as slaves? Was Abraham the first human spy? Was Jesus an accidental Messiah? Tellinger takes his readers on a remarkable odyssey of the true, cosmic origins of mankind, in which he draws clear and startling analogies between new discoveries in genetic engineering and ancient archaeological finds. The question of who we are and where we come from takes on a new meaning as we discover that our DNA has been manipulated by extraterrestrials some 200,000 years ago.

580 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005, Imported from South Africa | **\$21.95**



The Stone Angle - Answering the Mysteries of Stonehenge, Crop Circles, the Maya and the Extraterrestrials

Author: Jack Wun

A message by extraterrestrials has been waiting for us for millennia. This message was in front of our eyes all along, yet we were blind to recognize it. Messages stored in megalithic sites. Carved onto stone slabs. According to Wun, extraterrestrials have been tapping Earth's energy for more than 5000 years; many megalithic sites were functioning like powerplants. For example, the bluestones of Stonehenge and crop rings of southern Britain were arranged according to a universal formula: an angle of 135 degrees at which mysterious energy is contained and can be tapped. Evidenced by Neolithic carvings, Bronze Age ornaments and ancient Greek paintings, power generating devices were placed inside these megalithic structures in the remote past, projecting mysterious light beams, heating and activating the stones nearby for energy. According to Wun, Stonehenge was the most advanced and powerful power plant in 2000 BC. The Mayan cities of Uxmal, Chichen Itza and Palenque were also a part of this global energy grid. For over 5000 years, extraterrestrials have been coming and going, refueling their 'chariots' for long space travel. Their powerplants can only be measured and understood by the Stone Angle. Highly fascinating stuff.

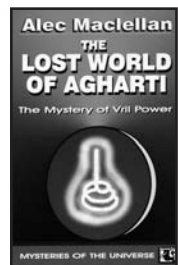
420 Pages | Imported from Hong Kong, Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$24.95**

Underground! The Guide to Ancient Civilizations, Astonishing Archaeology and Hidden History

Editor: Preston Peet

A massive, MASSIVE book! With articles by Legendary Times contributors Giorgio A. Tsoukalos, George T. Sassoon, and Erich von Daniken. Where did "modern" civilization begin? What lies beneath the waves? Do "myths" describe interstellar impact? How'd they lift that stone? Was the Ark of the Covenant a mechanical device? Were there survivors of an Atlantean catastrophe? Who really discovered the "New" World? Have mainstream archaeologists covered up, or worse, destroyed finds that would discredit the established version of our past? Was our planet visited by Ancient Astronauts in prehistory, and do ancient myths and tales describe these visits in graphic detail? These and many more of the archaeological mysteries of our still-hidden history are explored by the many contributors in this incredible research compilation! "Hidden history" continues to fascinate a wide audience. In this massive compendium editor Preston Peet brings together an all-star cast of contributors to question established wisdom about the history of the world and its civilizations. In this massive compendium editor Preston Peet brings together an all-star cast of contributors to question established wisdom about the history of the world and its civilizations.

360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$24.95**



The Lost World of Agharti - The Mystery of Vril Power

Author: Alec Maclellan

For centuries, people have sought to discover the truth of the ancient legend of a hidden subterranean kingdom linked to every continent by a vast network of tunnels and passageways. The people who inhabit this utopia are said to have lived in seclusion for untold aeons, guarding the secret Vril Power by which man and nature can be controlled. What is known about this underground world and its people? What is the nature of Vril Power? How has it affected our lives now and in the past? This remarkable book records the findings of the many explorers who have sought to learn the truth and attempts to trace the course of the tunnels leading to Agharti. It finds evidence of superhuman influence in the origin of the peoples of America, in the occult secrets of Asia and in the legend of Atlantis. It even suggests what Vril Power may be. Thought-provoking, inspiring and utterly fascinating, *The Lost World of Agharti* throws an entirely new light on the history of mankind and forces us to view the world from a challengingly different perspective.

240 Pages | Imported from Britain, Paperback | Illustrated | 1982, 1996 reprint | **\$26.95**

"The only way the Ancient Astronaut Theory can be disproved is if the extraterrestrials show up and say they were never here."

— Giorgio A. Tsoukalos, Director of Research, *Legendary Times*

"Tens of thousands of years ago our ancestors were technologically underdeveloped. They could not understand space travel and genetic engineering. Then, alien space travelers descended from the clouds with smoke, fire and noise. They became the heavenly teachers of the legends, myths and lore. Our ancestors did not grasp that these beings were flesh and blood space travelers. And so they were falsely turned into and worshipped as gods. Misunderstood technology." — Erich von Daniken, Author



According To The Evidence

Author: Erich von Daniken

A reprint of a rare Ancient Astronaut Classic! The most challenging evidence so far for our extraterrestrial, cosmic past. A long, long time ago, at the dawn of history, mankind was visited by unknown beings from the Cosmos. They ennobled the early humans, our forefathers, in their own image and implanted them with higher intelligence by deliberate genetic mutation. The memory of this cataclysmic event is still with us in ancient records and physical monuments found in every culture throughout the world, and in this amazing, lavishly illustrated book, Erich von Däniken reveals the lasting signs of our alien ancestors. Topics discussed in this book are: Giant stone heads that have survived the centuries in the mountains of Turkey? For whom were they built? Precious relics of bygone ages that lie hidden in the secret caves of Ecuador. The highly technical astronomical knowledge possessed by an (allegedly!) 'primitive' African tribe since time immemorial. The astounding similarity in the religions and mythologies of all cultures of descriptions of 'human' gods, heavenly chariots, 'space suits,' floods and terrifying disasters. The controversial author believes that they all point to the same answer, and in this hugely entertaining book he presents a scenario so convincing that even the skeptics will be enthralled...

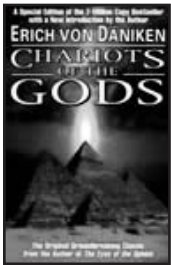
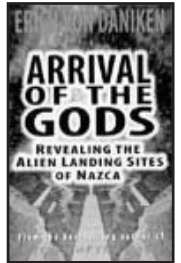
360 Pages | Imported from Britain, Paperback | Illustrated | 1977, 1998 Reprint | **\$26.95**

Arrival of the Gods

Author: Erich von Daniken

Nazca, once an isolated settlement in the midst of the Peruvian desert, is today the meeting place for archaeologists from around the world. From here you can fly over the celebrated Nazca plain and appreciate the massive scale of the extraordinary markings on the surrounding landscape. Some of these lines are over 20 kilometers long. Erich von Däniken examines the various theories, which attempt to explain the Nazca phenomenon in terms of religious ritual, ancient roads and astrological symbols. With the help of numerous photographs, the author describes the many mysteries of Nazca and puts forward a startling, revolutionary solution to one of archaeology's greatest enigmas. Since discovered in 1927, archaeologists have puzzled over the origin of the massive earth etchings at Nazca, in the remote deserts of Peru. Arrival of the Gods reveals von Däniken's exclusive theory concerning Nazca's mile-long straight lines, some of which look like (not are!) landing strips, vivid drawings of people, birds, and animals, and the immense geometric designs. Using over 140 magnificent color photographs, specially designed maps, models and drawings, von Däniken reveals one of Earth's most enduring mysteries. Includes: An examination of the many existing theories surrounding Nazca. Are they ancient roads or sacred sites? A possible solution to one of archaeology's greatest enigmas.

210 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1997, 2002 Reprint | **\$9.95**



Chariots of the Gods

Author: Erich von Daniken

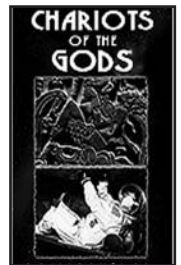
THE Classic! Now with a NEW Foreword by the author in which EvD reflects on what has happened over the past 35 years! Erich von Däniken's Chariots of the Gods is a work of monumental importance - the first book to introduce the revolutionary theory that ancient Earth had been visited by extraterrestrials. This world-famous bestseller has withstood the test of time, inspiring countless books and films. But here is where it all began - von Daniken's startling theories of our earliest encounters with alien worlds, based upon his lifelong studies of ancient ruins, lost cities, potential spaceports, and a myriad of hard scientific facts that point to extraterrestrial intervention in human history. Most incredible of all, however, is von Daniken's theory that we are the descendants of these galactic pioneers - and the archaeological discoveries that prove it... Chapters include: Thousand-year-old spaceflight navigation charts; Computer astronomy from Incan and Egyptian ruins; A map of the land beneath the ice cap of Antarctica; tons more. Features remarkable photographs that document mankind's first contact with aliens at the dawn of civilization.

220 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1968/1969, 1999 Reprint | **\$14.00**

Chariots of the Gods - The Movie

Chariots of the Gods - THE MOVIE! Based on Erich von Daniken's monumental bestseller. Von Daniken collected and documented evidence from around the world that supports the idea that the bulk of human achievement across the millennia can be attributed to the influence of alien civilizations, merely passing through. This idea transfers expertly to film, thanks to Ernst Wild's non-stop on-location photography and competent editing by Herman Haller. The film's subject matter may send the viewer's mind reeling, but it never loses it. The photography follows the narration line-for-line. When Bruce Johansen, Lee Pajan, or Jean Fontaine discuss a cave painting that depicts visitors blazing across the sky in space vehicles, the film shows us immediately so we do not have to take their word for it. The camera is always moving, always capturing. Many documentary filmmakers mistakenly express their views by focusing on experts seated in front of the camera. These experts use terminology that eludes the common viewer. Chariots of the Gods allows the pictorial evidence itself to be the expert.

100 Minutes | DVD | 1970 | **\$24.95**



Erich von Daniken LIVE Lecture Video Tape (VHS)

Legendary Times Exclusive! Experience Erich von Daniken LIVE with this lecture video tape, as he answers questions such as: Did Ancient Astronauts visit Earth in fiery chariots in the remote past? Was there an intergalactic "Battle of the Gods" over Earth? Did a nuclear catastrophe occur in ancient times? If so, what evidence do we have? Were we genetically manipulated by beings from outer space? These are only a few of the many intriguing questions EvD asks and answers during this lecture. Internationally known for his spectacular slide presentations, EvD treats you to one of his rare appearances in the United States, presenting a selection of slides from his archives of over 40,000 slides and will also show some of the most unusual video clips. Computer animations show reconstructions of Vimanas, the flying vehicles of ancient India, and also the gigantic platforms and interlocking stones of Puma Punku in Bolivia. EvD examines religions, mythologies, and legends to find within all of them an astonishing common theme: "humanoid" gods, heavenly chariots, "space suits," floods, and disasters. Do not miss this exciting, rare opportunity to experience EvD LIVE as he demonstrates that most of the Earth's mysteries can be explained with one subject: visits from space by intelligent beings we now call Ancient Astronauts.

90 Minutes | VHS Tape - specify NTSC or PAL Format | 2002 | **\$24.95**

The Eyes of the Sphinx

Author: Erich von Daniken

A masterpiece! Startling new evidence of extraterrestrial contact in ancient Egypt. From undiscovered passageways to the world's first robot to ancient flying ships, this amazing evidence will add new spark to the old debate and fascinate a new generation with von Däniken's explosive theories. Years ago, Erich von Däniken first presented his theory of alien contact with the ancient world - a theory so incredible, yet so logical and convincing, that it has become part of a wide-ranging debate that continues to this day. In this well-researched book, he puts forth compelling evidence that an alien race helped (!) create the pyramids of Egypt, based upon the ruins themselves. And it is these ruins that now provide researchers with a never-ending source of clues - new discoveries, new revelations, new evidence that Earth was indeed colonized by an alien race... Some topics include: Mysterious mixture of crushed animal bones and asphalt found in numerous sarcophagi, along with thousands of animal mummies. Why? The mystery of a lost Egyptian labyrinth. Were the pyramids constructed using blocks that were cast like cement? Prehistoric bones that prove the existence of a worldwide cult that deformed children's skulls in imitation of the "gods" they had seen. WHAT gods? A fascinating read that soundly shatters nearly all of the previously held notions by Egyptologists.

300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1996 | **\$15.00**



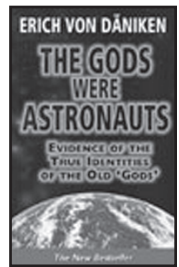


The Gods Were Astronauts - Evidence of the True Identities of the Old 'Gods'

Author: Erich von Däniken

Erich von Däniken investigates a mystery that has fascinated mankind for millennia: who, or what, were the Gods described in ancient stories? In an effort to find the answer, von Däniken has exhaustively researched and analyzed the great world religions, their myths and belief structures. His extraordinary conclusion? The Gods were not metaphysical beings born of humanity's overactive imagination, but extraterrestrials who left traces of their presence everywhere on Earth... Why do nearly all the world's major religions share such similar myths and legends? Erich von Däniken, author of the runaway international bestseller *Chariots of the Gods*, believes he knows - and the answer is as wondrous and awe-inspiring as it is controversial: the winged angels populating the Bible, Koran, and other religious texts from cultures the world over were in reality extraterrestrials who visited the Earth in ages long past... Fully illustrated with compelling full-color and black-and-white photographs, the book takes us from the jungles of Myanmar, where ancient pagodas point heavenward in the unmistakable shape of spacecraft, to Portugal's mysterious legend of Fatima and on to the unexplained "landing strips" of Peru and Egypt, offering persuasive evidence that actual living beings inspired the legends that became the basis for many of our religious traditions. Intellectually challenging and provocative.

220 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$14.95**



Odyssey of the Gods - The Alien History of Ancient Greece

Author: Erich von Däniken

Erich von Däniken turns his attention to ancient Greece. Von Däniken's exhausting research suggests that the Greek 'gods' were in fact extraterrestrials who arrived on Earth thousands of years ago. Archaeological evidence and the writings of the ancients, including Aristotle, prove these gods interbred with humans, performed genetic experiments, and bred 'mythical' creatures, such as centaurs and Cyclops. For anyone interested in ancient Greece, extraterrestrial encounters, or the untold story of civilization, *Odyssey of the Gods* is a fascinating and revolutionary interpretation of ancient Greek sites and legends... Von Däniken stirs up another controversy with an imaginative supposition: What if the myths of ancient Greece were attempts to describe events that really happened? What if ancient peoples were visited, not by imaginary gods and goddesses, but by extraterrestrial beings who arrived on Earth thousands of years ago? The author's research into both ancient mythology and current archaeological discoveries leads him to some explosive hypotheses. He suggests that the best explanation of such creatures as centaurs and Cyclops, as well as stories about the lost continent of Atlantis and wars among the deities, may be efforts by artists of the time to record never-before-seen phenomena. Von Däniken's conclusions for mankind's cosmic past are astounding.

180 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998, 2002 Reprint | **\$9.95**

The Return of the Gods

Author: Erich von Däniken

Never afraid to put forward controversial theories if justified by the data, Erich von Däniken here examines the huge amount of accumulated evidence that points to Earth having been subject to countless visits from extraterrestrials for many years. The dawn of a new century, the building of a new space station, and triumphs in the exploration of space have brought greater interest than ever in the possibility of extraterrestrial life. UFO sightings and alleged abductions continue to make headlines across the world, and in America, NASA has an official program to search for and monitor signs of life beyond our solar system. The possibility of visitors from other galaxies has never been stronger... The culmination of long-term research, this masterful book argues that we are very much in the minds and eyes of other cosmic life-forms and, as a result, many of the dramatic historical events and remarkable teachings of religious texts should be re-interpreted - even the idea of Judgement Day itself! Von Däniken's latest offering draws on copious amounts of new evidence of unexplained phenomena, from UFO sightings and alleged abductions to archaeological discoveries of unearthly-looking beings, as well as research on human genetics that casts light on our origins outside the solar system. Includes a coherent theory about extraterrestrials and their effects on our genetic make-up. Contemporary accounts of past and present visits. 220 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1995, 2002 Reprint | **\$9.95**



Signs of the Gods?

Author: Erich von Däniken

Were human genes artificially mutated by visitors from outer space? Did extraterrestrials build the megaliths of Malta and the menhirs of French Brittany? Was the Ark of the Covenant a machine built by the gods? In *Signs of the Gods*, Erich von Däniken travels around the world to study the many strange phenomena that all point to one conclusion: many thousands of years ago Earth was visited by extraterrestrials space travelers... Why are the religious sites of Ancient Greece all laid out in the same geometric pattern - a pattern which is repeated throughout the world? Does the extraordinary longevity of the Ancient Sumerian Kings indicate that it was a superhuman race? Do the great ruins of Zimbabwe point to an impossibly detailed knowledge of astronomy? In *Signs of the Gods*, Erich von Däniken further produces powerful arguments to support his theory of extraterrestrial visitors in the remote past, with compelling evidence that is difficult to explain otherwise... This rare Ancient Astronaut Classic is now back in print and only available at Legendary Times Books!

280 Pages | Imported from Britain, Paperback | Illustrated | 1980, 1995 Reprint | **\$26.95**

Invite A.A.S. R.A. Director of Research Giorgio A. Tsoukalos to Your Next Meeting!



mastered the most in-depth expert knowledge about the Ancient Astronaut Theory. Your group will learn the latest research discoveries and will be confronted with mysterious secrets and revolutionary conclusions.

If your group is tired of boring, stale, monotonous, sleep-inducing speakers, give Giorgio a call and you are guaranteed a high-octane thrill ride around the globe!

Giorgio's 2hr. lecture "Legacy of the Gods - New Discoveries in the Ancient Astronaut Field" is a dynamic, fast-paced slide and video clip presentation. He touches upon various new discoveries from all around the world, such as representations of "flying turtles," the global phenomenon of Inca walls, the global occurrence of core drill holes, ancient high-tech stone masonry, strange newly found figurines of "gods," the Stone Pyramids of Greece... and much, much more!

To book Giorgio for a lecture, only one roundtrip airline ticket and hotel accommodations for 2 nights are required. Unlike other speakers, there are no other fees involved.

Most importantly, if you decide to invite Giorgio as your next speaker, let us know early and we will cross-promote his appearance by announcing it in the pages of *Legendary Times*. We will also announce the date of his lecture on our highly popular website legendarytimes.com, exchange links to your site if you have one, and we will send out repeated e-mails to our database to announce the date.

Fasten your seatbelts and give Giorgio a call today at 760-941-9150 or e-mail him at help@legendarytimes.com.

Not sure whom to invite for your next meeting or conference? Did you know Giorgio Tsoukalos is available for lectures nationwide?

Together with Erich von Däniken, Giorgio has



Advanced Ice Age Civilizations & Atlantis 3 DVD Set

Underwater Archaeology, Submerged Megalithic Sites, Recovery of Lost Human History! Discover the hidden secrets of a timeless mystery in this fascinating documentary about ancient advanced civilizations that existed thousands of years ago. Many new and amazing theories are now emerging about the origins of human civilization and Atlantis. At the bottom of the Earth's oceans, scientists are now discovering evidence of ancient advanced cultures that pre-date the last ice age. Submerged megalithic sites have now been discovered in many places around the world including the remains of what is believed to be the lost ancient advanced civilization of Atlantis. One thing is certain, what you are about to see in this amazing film can only be described as miraculous. Evidence of ancient sea-faring cultures with advanced knowledge of astronomy, global mapping and complex mathematics. Includes spectacular underwater cinematography of ancient advanced city structures and a fascinating series of spellbinding interviews with researchers, scientists and the best known, most credible Ice Age authorities in the world today. Packed with bonus features, expert analyses and an underwater archaeology film archive of submerged megalithic sites as they exist today.

245 Minutes | 3 DVD Set | 2006 | **\$44.95**

Alien Contacts / UFO Secrets - The Best Evidence

For thousands of years, an Alien presence here on Earth has made itself known through miraculous signs and wonders. Alien visitors and their spacecraft have been depicted in stone age cave paintings and recorded in the sacred writings of virtually every ancient culture in human history. This amazing feature length program presents the evidence of alien visitations that shaped the ancient world and still continue to affect our lives today. Includes the true story of world famous UFO contactee and author George Adamski, and many others who made UFO history in the 1950s and '60s as the first people to speak in public and show physical proof of their experiences with UFOs and aliens from another world. Includes 40 original film clips of alien UFO spacecraft in flight and an unprecedented collection of interviews with researchers, eyewitnesses, experiencers, and the best known, most credible UFO authorities in the world today.

120 Minutes | DVD | 2006 | **\$32.95**



Aliens and Man: Where Do We Come From? (Secrets of the Millennium Vol. 2)

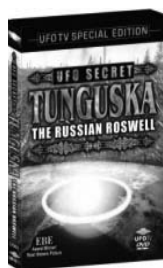
Based on Erich von Daniken's *Mysteries of the Gods*, this second volume in the *Secrets of the Millennium* series explores controversial and provocative theories on the origin of the human species. For generations, science and religion have fought one another about the origins of man. How did modern humans evolve? Now, for the first time, both fossil and biblical evidence work hand in hand to give us the most complete picture ever known about man and his origins. See, first hand, side by side, the footprints of dinosaurs and man. Discover the facts regarding giant humans that once walked the Earth. And decide for yourself if aliens in our past account for the legendary "missing link" that eludes science to this day. The scientific evidence of fossils and the Biblical evidence of history and literature are combined and re-examined to open up the possibility that Planet Earth has been visited by extraterrestrials before, and perhaps they are responsible for human existence and the fate of mankind in the centuries to come. The *Secrets of the Millennium* series is a great adventure that seeks to unlock the secrets of our Universe and of man's own destiny.

45 Minutes | DVD | 1999 | **\$24.95**

Aliens From Spaceship Earth

While the "aliens" in this film may seem to be quite human, this film deals with close encounters of the fourth kind. An inner space journey triggered by the drug culture and rebellion of the sixties, and the non-violent search for self that continues among people in today's culture. Could this be due to some influence from a higher spiritual consciousness? If so, how do we reach that state? Narrated and with appearances by folksinger/songwriter Donovan, the world's "alien" leaders are well represented in this film: Baba Muktananda, Swami Satchidananda, A.C. Bhaktivedanta, Guru Maharaj Ji, Yoga Bhawan, Sri Sathya, Sai Baba, Maharishi Mahesh Yogi, Father Yod, Baba Ram Das, and well-known personalities who present their views on seeking their own terrestrial individuality. Whether inspired by a more highly evolved race than earthlings, or from a visit millions of years ago by space aliens, "Aliens from Spaceship Earth" are causing great changes on our planet today.

92 Minutes | DVD | 2006 (this is a rare, original documentary from the '70s) | **\$29.95**



Tunguska - The Russian Roswell

In the United States, the modern flying saucer era began in the desert of Roswell, New Mexico in 1947, but in Russia, the modern flying saucer era began in 1908, as villagers from a sparsely populated area of central Siberia, near the Tunguska River, witnessed a large glowing object streak across the sky and explode in mid-air with the force of an atomic blast equal to over 40 megatons, completely destroying miles of forest. Light from the blast was witnessed from thousands of miles away. Secrecy since the days of Stalin and the former Soviet Union have kept the truth about this event hidden until now. Hear from one of the last living eyewitnesses of this event as well as the experts, including a former KGB officer who describes the cover-up surrounding this event, and how metallic evidence of an alien spacecraft gathered by the soviet military from the site was discovered and then disappeared in secrecy. Includes the shocking facts behind this amazing story along with a fascinating series of photos, film footage and spellbinding interviews with researchers and the best known, most credible UFO authorities in the world today. Packed with bonus features, expert analyses, in-depth commentary and unforgettable conclusions about this amazing mystery.

60 Minutes | DVD | 2006 | **\$24.95**

Animal Transgenics - Frankenstein Science 2 DVD Set

Recent advances in biotechnology have given scientists God-like powers over nature. Animals can now be given entirely new characteristics by transferring the genes of one species into another. This shocking documentary presents the world's leading experts and explores both the benefits and dangers of this highly controversial technology. See how animals can be grown faster and bigger and discover how environmental, health and safety issues have been completely ignored by the food and drug industry in a fierce and competitive corporate pursuit to create new animal species. Includes the facts about this disturbing field of science along with a series of spellbinding interviews with researchers and the best known, most credible biotechnology authorities in the world today. Packed with bonus features, expert analyses, in-depth commentary, and unforgettable conclusions about this new and emerging field of science.

210 Minutes | 2 DVD Set | 2006 | **\$34.95**





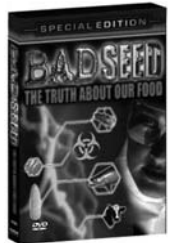
Are We Alone in the Universe?

Is modern science merely catching up with ancient knowledge? In a set of 6000-year-old stone tablets, the Sumerians of Mesopotamia vividly describe cataclysmic planetary events which billions of years ago gave our solar system its current configuration, fashioning our own planet in the process. Sumerian records also mention the existence of an additional planet in our solar system referred to as Nibiru, which is currently unknown to modern science, and is the home of our human ancestors, according to these ancient records. Eminent scientists agree that calculations tend to confirm the accuracy of the ancient Sumerian creation story. In the 80s, unmanned U.S. space probes photographed pyramids and other strange features on the surface of Mars, suggesting this was once the site of an alien space base. Join Zecharia Sitchin as we embark on an exciting journey into uncharted territory; a provocative reassessment of who we are and where we stand in the Universe. Includes the facts about these amazing discoveries along with a series of spellbinding interviews with researchers and the best known, most credible scientists in the world today. Packed with expert analyses, in-depth commentary, and unforgettable conclusions about these new and emerging discoveries.

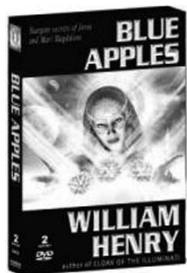
60 Minutes | DVD | 2002 | **\$24.95**

Bad Seed - The Truth About Our Food

This documentary exposes a vast conspiracy to contaminate and control the world's food supply through genetic engineering of food crops. Leading scientists, researchers and activists present the facts that you need to know about genetically modified organisms (GMOs). The methods used to genetically engineer plants are imprecise and extremely dangerous. 80% of food sold in North America already has ingredients made of GMOs that have not been adequately tested for safety. This program presents all the facts about this alarming controversy and features the best-known, most credible bio tech / agriculture authorities in the world today.



112 Minutes | DVD | 2006 | **\$26.95**



Blue Apples - Stargate Secrets of Jesus and Mari Magdalene 2 DVD Set

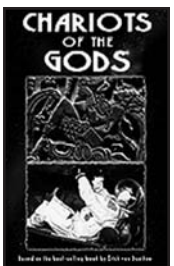
Thousands of years ago, Stargate technology from an ancient alien civilization on Earth was lost. The keepers of this technology were regarded as gods. In BLUE APPLES, you'll find the greatest secret of Christianity, its origins with ancient Sumeria, Egypt and the keepers of this ancient stargate technology. According to legend, BLUE APPLES refer to an astounding supernatural power and the key to humanity's spiritual liberation and immortality. Joshua, Moses, Nimrod, Mari, Nebuchadnezzar, Jesus and all the alchemists of the ancient world knew the secret of the Blue Apples. Why does this knowledge remain a secret today? Join investigative mythologist and author William Henry as he presents the untold story of the Blue Apples, and the spiritual teachings of a lost ancient alien culture of enlightened beings known as the Anunnaki, or the "Shining Ones."

3 Hours | 2 DVD's | 2005 | **\$54.95**

Chariots of the Gods - The Movie

Chariots of the Gods - THE MOVIE! Based on Erich von Daniken's monumental bestseller. Von Daniken collected and documented evidence from around the world that supports the idea that the bulk of human achievement across the millennia can be attributed to the influence of alien civilizations, merely passing through. This idea transfers expertly to film, thanks to Ernst Wild's non-stop on-location photography and competent editing by Herman Haller. The film's subject matter may send the viewer's mind reeling, but it never loses it. The photography follows the narration line-for-line. When Bruce Johansen, Lee Pajan, or Jean Fontaine discuss a cave painting that depicts visitors blazing across the sky in space vehicles, the film shows us immediately so we do not have to take their word for it. The camera is always moving, always capturing. Many documentary filmmakers mistakenly express their views by focusing on experts seated in front of the camera. These experts use terminology that eludes the common viewer. Chariots of the Gods allows the pictorial evidence itself to be the expert.

100 Minutes | DVD | 1970 | **\$24.95**



Chemtrails - Toxic Poison In The Sky

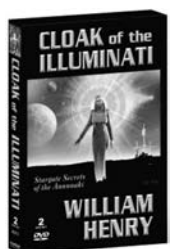
This DVD answers the questions no one is asking and presents the story no one dares to tell! Have you or those in your family suffered from colds on a more frequent basis compared with past years? Are you having trouble breathing, are your allergies acting up, or perhaps you're one of the tens of thousands of people who make up the 600% increase in asthma sufferers over the last few years? There is an unusual phenomenon occurring in the skies above America, and around the world, that is being ignored by the mainstream media. People across the country are noticing planes crossing back and forth in the sky, leaving in their wake a trail of vapor that does not evaporate. These are not commercial airliners following a pre-determined path from city to city. There mysterious, unmarked planes leave smoke-like trails behind them that spread and grow until the skies have become overcast. Officials from Air Traffic Control, the EPA, and the Air Force will not respond to questions regarding this phenomenon. This film takes you into the possible reasons and adverse reactions to what is seemingly a massive, top-secret, worldwide program of chemical spraying.

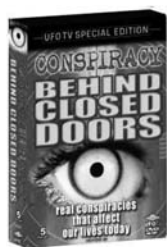
120 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$32.95**

Cloak of the Illuminati - Stargate Secrets of the Anunnaki 2 DVD Set

Thousands of years ago, Stargate technology from an ancient alien civilization on Earth was lost. The keepers of this technology were regarded as gods. Prophecy says this lost ancient technology will be rediscovered by the year 2012, along with a predicted alignment between Earth and the center of our galaxy. Ancient prophecy says this will bring the birth of a new matrix of reality and a new type of human. According to ancient texts, what is needed is the Cloak of the Illuminati, a super-skin with astounding supernatural power which makes safe passage through Stargates possible. In this program, investigative mythologist and author William Henry explores the secrets of the Illuminati and reveals the true power of the Cloak and the Illuminated, even in our modern culture. Trace examples of Stargates and Wormholes in the ancient world. Examine myths and scripture with hidden references to a 'Stargate Cloak' worn by the Illuminated, including Mari, Nimrod, Elijah, and Jesus. See rare images of gods and goddesses wearing the Cloak of the Illuminati and discover how to put on the Cloak of the Illuminati in your own life.

240 Minutes | 2 DVD Set | 2005 | **\$64.95**





Conspiracy: Behind Closed Doors 5 DVD Set

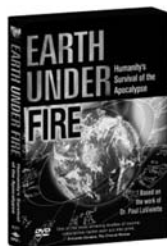
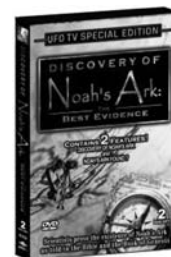
This series of programs presents disturbing facts about historical events that adversely affect our daily lives and are commonly overlooked by the mainstream news media and our learning institutions. Includes unreported details about the events of 9/11, the Oklahoma City bombing, the "War on Terror," the Kennedy assassination, secret societies, government conspiracy, and the future of democracy under a New World Order. Staggering in its implications and shocking in detail, this series of programs presents stunning facts about real conspiracies that affect our lives today. Disk 1: Murder In The heartland: The Oklahoma City Bombing. Disk 2 - Conspiracy X: Government Secrets Revealed. Disk 3 - Behind Enemy Lines: The DNC-Y2K Protests. Disk 4 - The Book The Church Doesn't Want You To Read. Disk 5 - Hemp Hemp Hooray. Also includes the Bonus Feature: Jim Marrs: 16 Questions About Conspiracy.

380 Minutes | 5 DVD Set | 2005 | **\$99.99**

Discovery of Noah's Ark - The Best Evidence 2 DVD Set

This is not the sensationalized program aired on CBS in 1993 which depicted Noah's Ark protruding from the ice on Mt. Ararat. That program was later shown to have been based on falsified stories, myth, and bogus documents. This DVD is about the real Ark site: Noah's Ark has been found at last. Here is the evidence, including photographs and film footage, to prove it. With the aid of aerial reconnaissance, technologically advanced sensing devices, controlled chemical analysis and strict archeological field work, this program presents the evidence that suggests scientists have indeed found the final resting place of Noah's Ark as described in the Bible and the Book of Genesis. Includes photos, video, physical evidence and interviews with researchers, and the best-known authorities on "Noah's Ark" in the world today. Your perception of reality will be turned upside down by the facts presented in this amazing program.

120 Minutes | 2 DVD Set | 2005 | **\$39.95**



Earth Under Fire - Humanity's Survival of the Apocalypse

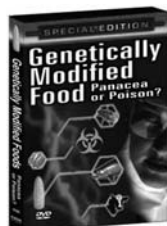
Based on the work of Dr. Paul LaViolette! Ancient myth and esoteric lore from around the world tell frightening tales of humanity's suffering through destruction by fire and flood, legends of catastrophe so extreme and so pervasive that now we tend to discount them as imaginative exaggerations. Dr. Paul LaViolette thought so too, until he discovered an ancient "time-capsule cryptogram" written in the stars that relates a galactic cause of these events. Based on 14 years of doctoral and postdoctoral research, Dr Paul LaViolette explains how this scientifically advanced message combined with ancient esoteric lore alerts us to a cyclical cosmic disaster, one that could reoccur today, virtually without warning. This program weaves shocking accounts from ancient legends together with stunning scientific data to reconstruct the details of a horrifying tragedy that plagued mankind for endless generations with periods of persistent darkness, frigid cold, searing heat, and mountainous floods, from which only a few survived.

60 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$24.95**

Erich von Daniken LIVE Lecture Video Tape (VHS)

Legendary Times Exclusive! Experience Erich von Daniken LIVE with this lecture video tape, as he answers questions such as: Did Ancient Astronauts visit Earth in fiery chariots in the remote past? Was there an intergalactic "Battle of the Gods" over Earth? Did a nuclear catastrophe occur in ancient times? If so, what evidence do we have? Were we genetically manipulated by beings from outer space? These are only a few of the many intriguing questions EvD asks and answers during this lecture. Internationally known for his spectacular slide presentations, EvD treats you to one of his rare appearances in the United States, presenting a selection of slides from his archives of over 40,000 slides and will also show some of the most unusual video clips. Computer animations show reconstructions of Vimanas, the flying vehicles of ancient India, and also the gigantic platforms and interlocking stones of Puma Punku in Bolivia. EvD examines religions, mythologies, and legends to find within all of them an astonishing common theme: "humanoid" gods, heavenly chariots, "space suits," floods, and disasters. Do not miss this exciting, rare opportunity to experience EvD LIVE as he demonstrates that most of the Earth's mysteries can be explained with one subject: visits from space by intelligent beings we now call Ancient Astronauts.

90 Minutes | VHS Tape - specify NTSC or PAL Format | 2002 | **\$24.95**



Genetically Modified Food - Panacea or Poison?

In the last thirty years, global demand for food has doubled. In a race to feed the planet, scientists have discovered how to manipulate DNA, the blueprint of life, and produce what they claim are stronger, more disease-resistant crops. However, fears that genetically modified food may not be safe for humans or the environment has sparked violent protest. Are we participating in a dangerous global nutritional experiment? Both shocking and informative, this program helps the viewer decide if the production of genetically modified food is a panacea for world hunger or global poison. Also includes a short film courtesy of GNN TV.

70 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$26.95**

Gnosis - The Secret of Solomon's Temple Revealed (with Philip Gardiner)

Solomon's Temple in Jerusalem - reputed to be the source of one of the most esoteric knowledge in human history - has fascinated scholars and seekers for untold centuries. For generations, researchers have tried in vain to discover the fabled Temple of Solomon, only to be confronted by one problem after another, by one mismatch after another. From the Queen of Sheba and the arcane secrets of the Christian Gnostics to the Muslim Sufi and Hindu Avatars, this documentary weaves a tale that is both profound and stunning. Gardiner declares that the truth of Solomon's Temple has been known all along within the realm of esoteric understanding. Only one question remains: Is the world ready for the truth? Explore the secrets of the Knights Templar and the mysteries of the ancients. This is the story that, according to Gardiner, has been kept from mankind since the dawn of time. Here, Gardiner reveals his views on the truth at the heart of ancient Freemasonry, the truth behind the Grail and The DaVinci Code, who Solomon and Sheba were, and the ancient and sacred nature of our quantum existence. This is a new type of DVD experience, with what a younger generation might call "cool music."

90 Minutes | DVD | 2006 | **\$24.95**

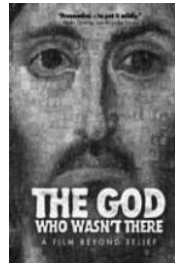




The God Who Wasn't There

In this provocative, critically acclaimed documentary, you will discover: The early founders of Christianity seem wholly unaware of the idea of a flesh and blood Jesus; The Jesus passed down to us in the gospels bears a striking resemblance to other ancient heroes and the figureheads of pagan savior cults; Contemporary Christians, especially Evangelicals, are largely ignorant of the origins of their religion; Fundamentalism is as strong today as it ever has been, with an alarming 44% of Americans believing Jesus will return to Earth within the next 50 years; Christianity is as obsessed with blood and violence now as it was in the 1st century - which presents a complete and utter contradiction to the actual teachings. Holding modern Christianity up to a bright spotlight, this bold new film demands answers to the questions few dare to ask. Your guide through the world of Christendom is former Christian fundamentalist Brian Flemming, who unflinchingly examines believers and the origins of their beliefs. He gets help from such luminaries as esteemed Jesus Seminar fellow Robert M. Price (Deconstructing Jesus) and neuroscientist Sam Harris (The End of Faith). Hold on to your faith. It's in for a bumpy ride.

320 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$29.95**



The Great Year - Narrated by James Earl Jones

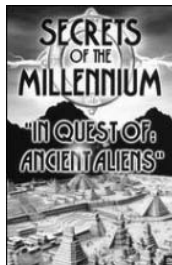
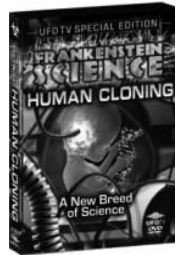
This is one of the best DVDs ever made on this topic. The majority of all planetary systems in the Universe are binary star systems. Could it be that we live in a binary system as well? If we look at the knowledge of the ancients, then the answer is yes! Just as day and night are caused by the spinning Earth, and the seasons by the Earth's annual orbit around the Sun, so too did the ancients believe in a larger cycle that influenced the rise and fall of civilizations. Plato called it the Great Year. To many ancient cultures, the answers lie in the stars. In their view, time moved in a cyclical pattern, with human civilization and consciousness rising and falling as great ages came and went. Vedic scholars spoke of the Yuga Cycle, a great circular progression of ages; and Plato taught of a large cycle of time which would slowly return us to a "Golden Age." This documentary investigates the common threads in mythological beliefs around the ancient world and looks back into time seeking answers to the questions that still loom over mainstream science today.

46 Minutes | DVD | 2006 | **\$24.95**

Human Cloning - Frankenstein Science

Are we capable of cloning human beings and if so should we? This shocking documentary examines the full ramifications of this explosive controversy and explores exactly what cloning is. See which animals have already been cloned and whether this technology can be refined to clone humans. The tangled ethical and technical issues surrounding cloning are fully explored by leading practitioners and thinkers in the field. Includes the facts about this controversial field of science along with a series of spellbinding interviews with researchers, scientists, theologians, legal experts and the best known, most credible biotechnology authorities in the world today. Packed with bonus features, expert analyses, in-depth commentary and startling conclusions about this new and emerging field of science.

95 Minutes | DVD | 2006 | **\$26.95**



In Quest of Ancient Aliens (Secrets of the Millennium Vol. 1)

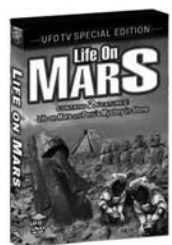
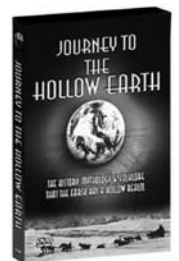
First in the series, In Quest of Ancient Aliens, based on Erich von Daniken's Chariots of the Gods, explores all the possibilities and provides stunning visual proof that some form of intelligent life from outer space landed on Earth millennia ago. In search of basic truths, this documentary takes the viewer into the far reaches of underground caves and tombs and to the tops of desolate mountains on every major continent to show the evidence von Daniken has been collecting. Although this controversial film may provide the answers to age-old mysteries, it may be the beginning of an entirely new set of questions. The Secrets of the Millennium series is a great adventure that seeks to unlock the secrets of our Universe and of man's own destiny.

45 Minutes | DVD | 1999 | **\$24.95**

Journey to the Hollow Earth

This film presents the history, mythology and folklore that the Earth has a hollow realm, a mystical yet physical place of great mystery and wonder. The Hollow Earth theory is represented in the history of many diverse cultures throughout the world. The Avalon of Camelot, the Garden of Eden, Paradise Lost, Shangri-La and Valhalla are names assigned to a mystical and physical place thought to house prehistoric animals and plants or to hide alien beings bent on conquering the outer Earth. This fascinating program is a compilation of extensive research by the International Society for a Complete Earth.

50 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$24.95**



Life on Mars (featuring Peru's Mystery in Stone)

As seen on ABC, CBS and Fox News. Scientists announce the discovery of startling artificial structures found among recently released NASA / JPL photos taken by the Mars Global Surveyor and that these artificial structures are stunning proof that Mars was once inhabited by an intelligent civilization. Includes a spectacular collection of new photographs presented by Dr. Tom Van Flanders, former Chief Astronomer for the United States Naval Observatory and former NASA Astronaut, Dr. Brian O'Leary. See remarkable monuments, "T" shaped craters, gigantic glass tube systems, ancient forest remains and grand edifices that will leave you speechless. Bonus material includes investigators exploring the ancient and mysterious stone and cliff monuments of Peru and amazing evidence of an ancient advanced culture that came from the stars.

76 Minutes | DVD | 2006 | **\$26.95**



Lost Secrets of the Maya 2 DVD Set

One of the most mysterious, scientifically advanced achievements ever discovered among ancient cultures is the creation of the Mayan calendar. In this compelling program, Mayan researcher Ian Xel Lungold presents amazing new discoveries about how the Maya centered their civilization around a reality and concept of time they believed was the unfoldment principle for consciousness, galaxies, life, history and even creation itself. After years of painstaking research, archaeologists and researchers are still mystified by the unusual prophetic nature and mathematically advanced, time-reckoning structure of the Mayan calendar system. Scientific evidence shows that the ancient Maya were fiercely intelligent and their knowledge of space, time and astronomy far exceeds all our expectations. Includes two spellbinding DVDs, expert analyses and amazing facts about this secret, ancient and highly advanced culture that will shock you.

3 Hours | 2 DVD Set | 2006 | **\$44.95**

Megaliths, Atlantis and the Power System of the Gods VHS

Lost Cities author David H. Childress presents fascinating evidence of an ancient power system that used monolithic granite crystal obelisks and Tesla's system of wireless power. Starting from the various legends of Atlantis, Childress presents compelling evidence of an ancient global civilization and the amazing high-tech devices that they had. He discusses, among other exciting things, megalithic architecture around the world, evidence of ancient electricity, vimanas and ancient India; Edgar Cayce and the Terrible Crystal, UFOs and Mercury Vortex Propulsion, more. This compelling lecture was presented at the NEXUS Conference in Sydney, Australia in June of 2002. A great companion video to the book Atlantis and the Power System of the Gods - also available at Legendary Times Books. (This VHS tape is available ONLY in NTSC format. It is NOT available in PAL format.)



90 Minutes | VHS - NTSC ONLY! | 2002 | **\$24.95**



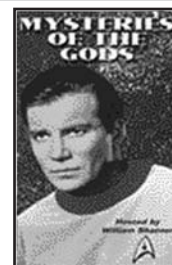
MJ-12 - Do You Believe in Majic? 2 DVD Set

What does the United States government truly know about UFOs and alien visitors on Earth? Evidence exists today that some military officials may know more than we realize. One example is the MJ-12 documents which are signed by United States presidential order and describe strict official protocols and procedures on how military personnel are to handle and investigate real alien and UFO encounters. After years of painstaking research many UFO researchers believe the MJ-12 documents are authentic and prove that the Earth has been visited by aliens from another world. Includes the shocking facts behind this amazing story and a fascinating series of spellbinding interviews with researchers and the best known, most credible UFO authorities in the world today. Packed with bonus features, expert analyses, in-depth commentary and unforgettable conclusions about this amazing mystery.

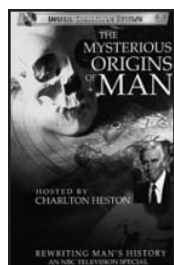
150 Minutes | 2 DVD Set | 2006 | **\$34.95**

Mysteries of the Gods VHS

A Classic! This rare gem, made in the early 1970s and hosted by Star Trek's William Shatner, is a highly visual excursion around the world, from Easter Island to Carnac to Baalbek and more. This made-for-TV documentary explores many ancient mysteries and the popular concept of gods from outer space. Shatner takes the viewer around the world to astounding archaeological sites and then shows us impossible artifacts from the past. Finally, Shatner tackles the UFO enigma, including government cover-ups related to UFOs. Rare interviews with figures of the 1960s and 70s. It's Captain Kirk at his best (35 years ago) revealing the fascinating 'Mysteries of the Gods.' A surprisingly well-done lost documentary produced at the peak of the Chariots of the Gods period. (This VHS tape is available ONLY in NTSC format. It is NOT available in PAL format.)



75 Minutes | VHS - NTSC ONLY! | 1974 | **\$24.95**



The Mysterious Origins of Man - Rewriting Man's History

The Classic TV program! Presents startling information that challenges what we are taught about man's evolution and rise to civilization. Meet a new breed of scientific investigators who present their extraordinary evidence about man's origins; evidence that the academic community has quietly ignored. The mysteries of man's origins are among the most fascinating in all of science: Did man evolve from Apes? Human artifacts and bones have been found in rock strata millions of years older than the theory of evolution allows. Did man live at the time of the dinosaurs? Human footprints were discovered in the same rock layers as dinosaur footprints dated to over 100 million years old. Did Atlantis really exist? Could Plato's lost continent of Atlantis be buried under two miles of ice? This documentary presents evidence how an ancient map may hold the answer. Ancient high-tech engineering? A megalithic city high in the Bolivian Andes has been dated to 15,000 BC. What civilization could have built it? The evidence presented in this documentary will radically transform accepted theories of the history of man, and forever change the direction of science.

60 Minutes | DVD | 1996 | **\$24.95**

The Mysterious Origins of Man - Companion Tape

In the one hour companion tape to The Mysterious Origins of Man, the experts speak in greater depth, un-restrained by the limitations of network television. This program presents more shocking evidence that challenges many of our accepted theories. A metal hammer found in rock strata 130 million years old. Evidence of Pterodactyls disturbing gravesites in New Guinea. Irrefutable evidence that the human race was genetically engineered by beings from outer space. Tons more!

60 Minutes | DVD | 1996 | **\$24.95**





The Mysterious Origins of Man - Jurassic Art

The third program in the Mysterious Origins of Man series. Two bizarre collections of art which show men with dinosaurs. An in-depth investigation into the controversial Ica Stones and Acambro Figurines: are these the greatest archaeological finds of our time, or the greatest hoaxes in history? Prying open locked store rooms of museums, and peering into the dens of Peruvian graverobbers, Jurassic Art investigates the alleged existence of a people who lived with dinosaurs. Thousands of inscribed stones were found near the mysterious Nazca Lines, in Ica, Peru. The Ica Stones depict humans alongside Stegosaurus, T. Rex, and Pterodactyls, ancient pilots flying strange craft above a heard of dinosaurs and depictions of advanced surgical procedures. If true, what are the ramifications of these discoveries? Join this riveting investigation as independent archaeologists track down evidence so controversial it has been ignored by mainstream science.

60 Minutes | DVD | 1996 | **\$24.95**



The Mystery of the Sphinx

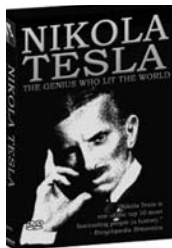
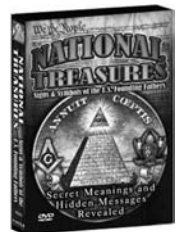
John Anthony West explores new, exciting theories and discoveries about the most famous monument of all time, the Great Sphinx of Egypt. Discover new evidence of water erosion that proves that the Sphinx is at least 10,000 years old. How were huge, 200-ton stone blocks lifted into place to build the incredibly complex Sphinx temples? Famous American psychic Edgar Cayce predicted a hidden room beneath the Sphinx; the seismograph detectors found it. What can it tell us? Is there a vanished civilization? Can the legend of Atlantis be true? Is there an extraterrestrial Sphinx on Mars as revealed in official NASA photographs? All these questions and more are answered in this solid program.

95 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$26.95**

National Treasure - Signs and Symbols of the U.S. Founding Fathers

Signs & Symbols of the U.S. Founding Fathers - Secret Meanings and Hidden Messages Revealed! There are many amazing mystical and mythological mysteries connected with the symbols the U.S. Founding Fathers chose to represent their beliefs, their dreams and their intentions during the formation of the United States government. Drawing from the traditions of all ages, including the mystical knowledge of Alchemy and Kabbalah, investigative mythologist and author William Henry unravels vital knowledge lost within the icons of America to reveal the mysterious secret treasures of America's hidden heritage. The All Seeing Eye, the Eagle, the Liberty Bell, the goddess symbols of Lady Freedom and the Statue of Liberty. Do these symbols and icons of history contain keys to the secret mystical teachings of ancient advanced cultures? Join William Henry in an exploration of the coded art and mystery symbols of the U.S. Founding Fathers and their connection to the Freemasons, the Knights Templar, the Rosicrucians, and a host of other mystical traditions dating back thousands of years. Features surprising connections between America and Atlantis.

60 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$24.95**



Nikola Tesla - The Genius Who Lit the World

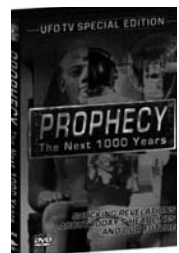
This program reveals the discoveries of a forgotten genius, discoveries that went virtually unnoticed for nearly a century. Nikola Tesla is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the most mysterious and controversial scientists in history. How did this obscure visionary from what is now Yugoslavia lay the foundation for modern communications and energy research? Nikola Tesla's contributions to science and technology include the invention of radio, television, radio-astronomy, remote control and robotics, radar, medical x-ray and the wireless transmission of electricity. Many of Nikola Tesla's inventions were (and in some cases still are) considered too revolutionary by government agencies and the power brokers of the time. Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the top ten most fascinating people in history. So why is he virtually unknown to the general public? This program is a penetrating study of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

60 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$26.95**

Prophecy: The Next 1,000 Years

Prophecies from the Egyptians, the Bible, the Mayans, Hopi Indians, Nostradamus and Edgar Cayce all agree that the world will face a series of cataclysmic disasters over the next one thousand years. Drawing from an encyclopedic range of ancient and modern sources, as well as from interviews with scholars and political and financial experts, this program moves from the pyramids of Giza to the banking centers of Wall Street, from Mayan temples in Mexico to the shrieks of jets bound for the bombing fields of Kosovo and Iraq. This program weaves a fascinating web of seemingly unrelated events that, when taken together, reveal an astonishing similarity to prophecies from thousands of years ago. Produced by award winning historian & filmmaker Dr. Jean-Pierre Isbouts.

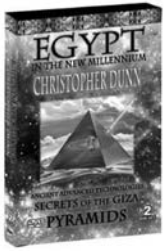
80 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$26.95**



The Secret NASA Transmissions: The Smoking Gun

On March 11, 2000, in front of an assembled audience of UFO enthusiasts and the media, evidence was presented that would appear to indicate the existence of, not one, but two types of unknown extraterrestrial life forms. Said to be the most popular underground tape among astronauts, The Secret NASA Transmissions explores the evidence for extraterrestrial life and delves particularly into footage from Space Shuttle cameras that shows some highly unusual phenomena. Starting with Foo Fighters and early UFO movie footage, the video goes on to examine the "secret NASA transmissions" downloaded by Canadian Martyn Stubbins that show two types of UFOs... These have been labelled Phenomena One and Phenomena Two by researchers who have spent years logging the thousands of hours of NASA Space Shuttle transmissions. Amazing footage shot by NASA of UFOs darting around the Space Shuttle and MIR Space Station.

90 Minutes | DVD | 2001 | **\$26.95**



Secrets of the Giza Pyramids with Christopher Dunn - 2 DVD Set

Dunn is a master craftsman and engineer in the aerospace industry. His astounding discoveries demonstrate that the technologies necessary for building the great pyramids of Egypt were far more progressive than anything ancient peoples were previously thought to have known. Dunn presents convincing evidence that advanced machinery was used to cut and measure ancient monuments with amazing precision. For the grand finale, he introduces his astonishing theory that the pyramids of the Giza plateau were actually used as ancient power plants, not as tombs, and goes into great depth explaining their inner workings. Dunn's detailed research and logical theories are truly stunning. As you view this set of two fascinating programs, you will see why researchers from around the world are praising Christopher Dunn's work. A must-have for any serious student of the unexplained.

240 Minutes | 2 DVD Set | 2005 | **\$44.95**

Solving the Mayan Calendar Mystery 2 DVD Set

Among their many accomplishments, the ancient Maya invented a mysterious calendar system of remarkable accuracy and complexity. However, there's more to the Mayan Calendar than just a system to mark off the passage of time. The Mayan Calendar is also a prophetic calendar that may help us understand the past and foresee the future, including a prediction of the end of time which is due to occur, according to Mayan Calendar prophecy, by the year 2012. For more than 500 years, adventurers and archeologists have studied the Mayan civilization for clues about the prophetic nature of their calendar system. Thanks to the translation of Mayan writings, discoveries of calendar inscriptions at Mayan ruins and the availability of scientific facts about Earth history, a new picture is now emerging. Join researcher Ian Xel Lungold as he guides us through amazing scientific evidence demonstrating that the Maya centered their civilization around the schedule of the evolution of consciousness and the unfolding of creation; galaxies, life and history, in a system of repeating, ever accelerating cycles. According to Ian Xel Lungold, we now have the pattern of all Creation and it's called the Mayan Calendar.

150 Minutes | 2 DVD Set | 2005 | **\$44.95**



Stargate 2012

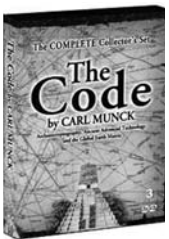
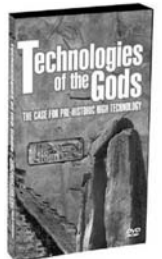
Thousands of years ago, Stargate technology from an ancient alien civilization on Earth was lost. The keepers of this technology were regarded as gods. Mayan prophecy predicts that this lost Stargate technology will be rediscovered by the year 2012, marking the dawn of a new age, the birth of a new type of human, and a shift in the matrix of reality. Disk 1: Surfing the Tides of the Milky Way: Nobody knows for sure what will happen in the year 2012. However, ancient legend speaks of a giant pulsating beam or wave of light consisting of "enlightenment particles" that will emanate from heaven, penetrating the planet and all life on Earth. Disk 2: Living the Re-Evolution: An ancient prophecy, a miraculous new spiritual technology, a bright new world. In his books, Cloak of the Illuminati, Oracle of the Illuminati and Empire of the Illuminati, investigative mythologist William Henry has analyzed the most cryptic symbols of 2012. Here, you will see how the pieces of this puzzle, together with Sumerian, Egyptian and Mayan artwork and symbolism, reveal a shared vision held by these diverse cultures. Join author William Henry as he compares these images with those of modern science to present the background for a revival of the human race.

180 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$44.95**

Technologies of the Gods - The Case for Pre-Historic High-Technology

Technologies of the Gods brings convincing evidence that ancient civilizations utilized high-tech engineering methods equal, if not even superior to our own, and that these technologies were being applied on a worldwide level. It has long been suspected that the Great Pyramid, Stonehenge, and the Mayan temples could not have been built using the primitive technologies attributed to those peoples by the orthodox academic view which states that primitive civilization in Mesopotamia, Egypt and India emerged from the stone age just over five thousand years ago. In Technologies of the Gods breakthrough researchers, writers and engineers take a look at real evidence - glaringly ignored by the academic establishment - which shatters the orthodox scenario for the dawn of civilization on Earth.

65 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$26.95**



The Code: Archeocryptography, Ancient Advanced Technology with Carl Munck 3 DVD Set

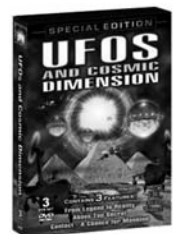
In 1982, long before 'The Bible Code' became popular, Carl Munck discovered what is now considered the oldest code system on Earth. This code is seemingly simple in its method and application as a way to mathematically record ancient knowledge within the architectural design and positioning of what are now our ancient, sacred monuments. The great pyramids of Egypt, Stonehenge, Teotihuacan, Tiahuanaco, Tikal, Chichen Itza, the Indian mounds of North America and the pyramids in the Cydonia region of Mars. These huge artifacts from antiquity speak of a former era's surprising level of high technology and a connection to an extraterrestrial past. Metrology, time reckoning, communications, precise mathematical law, and precise and enviable levels of global mapping, discovered both on Earth and Mars, are just a few examples of the knowledge that was held by those that inhabited this planet in our ancient past. These ancient masters speak of space travel, but that's only the beginning. Join us as we take an honest new look at an ancient science that leaves the prevailing search for our human origins far behind.

300 Minutes | 3 DVD Set | 2005 | **\$74.95**

UFOs and Cosmic Dimensions 3 DVD Set

Prepare to embark on a mind-bending journey through the worlds of science, spirituality, ancient alien cultures and the future of our modern technological age. You will visit the most dramatic sacred sites, explore the world's greatest alien mysteries, and see the future of life on Earth. In 1947, a pilot in Yakima, Washington, spotted nine "saucer-like" craft moving at over 1200 mph across the mid-day sky. His story and many like it caught the imagination of the world, kicking off the modern flying saucer era and the UFO phenomenon that exists today. Drawing on shocking new discoveries from the world's greatest scientific minds, this epic investigative series presents factual proof of UFO and alien influences that have shaped history and human evolution for thousands of years. Includes shocking eyewitness accounts, stunning film of UFOs, explosive classified information, incredible statements from major scientists and international experts. It is the most complete profile of UFOs ever released to the public. Ultimately your perception of reality will be turned upside down by the facts presented in this award winning series of programs. 3 DVD set, jam-packed with new and rare information. Includes the following features: From Legend to Reality; Above Top Secret; Contact - A Chance for Mankind.

260 Minutes | 3 DVD Set | 2005 | **\$69.95**

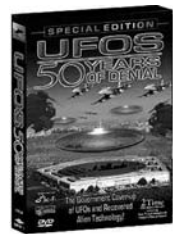




UFOs: 50 Years of Denial

The Government Cover-Up of UFOs and Recovered Alien Technology! Col. Phillip J. Corso, a member of President Eisenhower's National Security Council and Head of the U.S. Army's Foreign Technology Division at the Pentagon speaks of overseeing the recovery of alien spacecraft and the harvesting of technology from recovered crash debris of extraterrestrial origin. Apollo 14 Astronaut Dr. Edgar Mitchell reveals that the Roswell UFO crash of 1947 was a real incident and discusses the 50 years of cover-up that followed. Commander Sgt. Major (ret.) Robert O. Dean, former intelligence analyst, discusses a top secret study conducted by NATO in the 1960s entitled "An Assessment," classified as "Cosmic Top Secret." William Perry, former Secretary of Defense under Presidents Reagan and Bush confirms the existence of Area 51. All this and more is revealed for the first time in this explosive award winning program. Includes 60 minutes of BONUS footage and includes complete and uncut interviews with Philip J. Corso and former NASA Astronaut Dr. Edgar Mitchell.

60 Minutes, Plus 60 Minutes of Bonus Footage | DVD | 2005 | **\$26.95**



UFOs: The Secret Evidence

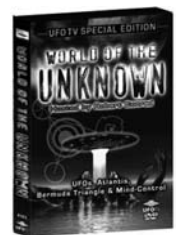
Finally revealed: What the world governments really know about UFOs... As late as the 1600s, Italian Dominican monk Giordano Bruno was burned at the stake because he dared to believe that there are worlds in the heavens other than our own. In 1978, United Nations statistics claimed that there were over 63,144 reported UFO sightings worldwide between 1947 and 1978. The U.S. Air Force investigated over 1,147 UFO sighting reports between 1948 and 1952. Their results: 25% remained totally unexplained. Now drawing on shocking new discoveries from the world's greatest scientific minds, this award-winning program presents factual proof of UFO and Alien influences today that have shaped history and human evolution for thousands of years... Includes spellbinding statistics, stunning UFO photos, shocking UFO video, secret government documents and an unprecedented collection of interviews with researchers, eyewitnesses, abductees and the best known, most credible UFO authorities in the world today.

120 Minutes | DVD | 1999 | **\$32.95**

Waco - A New Revelation

Waco: A New Revelation is the film that triggered a new Congressional investigation of the Waco tragedy, and caused the Justice Department and the FBI to reverse their long-held positions on Waco. It has generated a firestorm of events unprecedented in the history of documentary filmmaking. After six years of painstaking investigation, the complete story of the tragedy in Texas is finally coming to light. This compelling feature-length documentary presents new revelations about the events that led up to the deaths of 79 men, women and children at Mount Carmel on April 19, 1993. Waco: A New Revelation presents evidence addressing the following questions: Why didn't the Branch Davidians and their children come out of the Mount Carmel compound? Did the FBI actually start the Waco fire using pyrotechnic devices? Why was critical evidence missing from the evidence locker nearly six years after the event? What was the role of the elite U.S. Army Delta Force during the final assault - and why was their presence denied until now?

110 Minutes | DVD | 2003 | **\$24.95**



World of the Unknown - UFOs, Atlantis, the Bermuda Triangle and Mind-Control

Has there been a conspiracy to hide the truth regarding the lost continent of Atlantis, the Bermuda Triangle, UFOs, Mind Control and faith healing? An ancient city has been discovered beneath the waters of the Bermuda Triangle which may be the lost remains of the legendary civilization of Atlantis. The incredible discovery of the "Atlantean Crystal." Today, an ever-increasing number of individuals claim to have received messages directly from spacemen, angels, spirits and other super-human entities. David Shepherd and Chris Kennedy are two extraordinary youngsters, who are able to move and bend metal objects with the power of their minds. All these facts and more are explored in this mind-boggling film. Includes stunning extrasensory evidence that can no longer be denied, epic proof of spectacular human potential, amazing demonstrations of life force energy that defy scientific explanation, along with an unprecedented collection of interviews with researchers, eyewitnesses, experiencers, and the best-known, most credible paranormal authorities in the world today. Hosted by Robert Conrad.

50 Minutes | DVD | 2006 (this is a rare, original documentary from the '70s) | **\$24.95**

Outfoxed - Rupert Murdoch's War on Journalism DVD

If this DVD does not make you angry, nothing will. This documentary reveals the chilling secrets of former Fox News producers, reporters, bookers and writers who expose what it's like to work for Fox News. These former Fox employees talk about how they were forced to push a "right-wing" point of view or risk their jobs. Some have even chosen to remain anonymous in order to protect their current livelihoods. As one employee said "There's no sense of integrity as far as having a line that can't be crossed." Outfoxed examines how media empires, led by Rupert Murdoch's Fox News, have been running a "race to the bottom" in television news. This film provides an in-depth look at Fox News and the dangers of ever-enlarging corporations taking control of the public's right to know and the "public" air waves. Examines media mogul Murdoch and the Australian company, News Corp., tracing how the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) helped Murdoch break the rules to establish a fourth network in the United States. The team behind this documentary created a system to monitor Fox News 24 hours a day for months to uncover exactly how its shows worked. A team of volunteers around the country scrutinized every hour of Fox News programming, noting examples of glaring bias in its coverage. The result is an intense examination of Fox News and the lie inherent in its favorite motto: "Fair and Balanced."

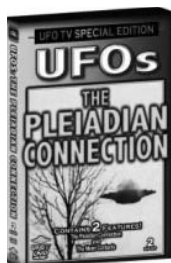
120 Minutes | DVD | 2004 | **\$24.95**



The Pillar of Enoch - Lost Legend of the Great Pyramid

The foolishness of the popular assumption that the Giza pyramids were built and utilized by 4th Dynasty pharaohs as funerary structures or tombs cannot be overstated. It is a matter of archaeological fact that none of the fourth Dynasty pharaohs put their names on the pyramids supposedly constructed in their times, yet all other pyramids of Egypt had hundreds of official inscriptions, leaving us no doubt about which pharaohs built them. Even those archaeologists who still stubbornly subscribe to the "tomb theory" of the pyramid do not believe that a queen, a king, or anyone else was ever buried in the limestone chamber. Mysterious legends and records tell of watermarks that were clearly visible on the limestone casing stones of the Great Pyramid suggesting that the Great Pyramid existed before the pharaohs during the great flood of Noah's time. Although much research remains to be done in these areas, legend, archaeology, mathematics, and earth sciences seem to indicate that the Great Pyramid was a monumental device for gathering knowledge and information to be revealed and decoded at a latter time for the spiritual benefit of human beings.

76 Minutes | DVD | 2006 | **\$26.95**



The Pleiadian Connection 2 DVD Set

In 1975, Eduard "Billy"? Meier, a humble Swiss farmer, began a series of personal contacts with extraterrestrial beings from a cluster of stars known as the Pleiades. The information contained in this fascinating two part series is based on Billy Meier's many incredible conversations with "Semjase," ? a Pleiadian cosmonaut. Author / Lecturer, Randolph Winters and Researcher / Lecturer, Michael Horn who have been studying this UFO case for many years, share Pleiadian messages about Earth's history, man's spiritual development, the laws of creation, how the Pleiadian cosmonauts use beamships for interstellar travel and many more fascinating subjects. Includes remarkably accurate, prophetic, scientific, and world event related information, published by Billy Meier from his contacts with the Pleiadians, years to even decades before the events actually occurred. Features two spellbinding full-length programs and an unprecedented collection of over 100 spectacular photographs and film footage of real Pleiadian beamship spacecraft in flight. Includes two feature length programs: The Pleiadian Connection and The Meier Contacts.

130 Minutes | 2 DVD Set | 2006 | **\$34.95**

Secrets of the Serpent - In Search of the Sacred Past (with Philip Gardiner)

Across time and across the world, an ancient serpent cult once dominated mankind. Then a great battle ensued and Christianity stamped its authority on the face of the planet. Now, after years of research, the real religious history of the world can be told. For the first time, in Secrets of the Serpent, Philip Gardiner reveals that the world's most mysterious places were once sacred to the Serpent Cult. Explores the history and mythology of the so-called reptilian agenda and alien visitation in ancient times. Gardiner reveals the real "bloodline" spoken of by Dan Brown in the Da Vinci Code - it was in fact a serpent bloodline. Gardiner is the international best selling author of The Shining Ones, The Serpent Grail, Gnosis: The Secret of Solomon's Temple Revealed and Proof - Does God Exist? He has appeared on hundreds of radio and television programs worldwide speaking on religion and propaganda. He has infiltrated various secret societies and has been initiated into orders many people had thought were long forgotten. Committed to the constant struggle to uncover the real history of mankind and the unraveling of manipulative propaganda he has come up against many obstacles and yet in this DVD he reveals a truth about the Holy Grail that gained the backing of academia and scholars.

90 Minutes | DVD | 2006 | **\$24.95**



Uncovered: The Whole Truth About the Iraq War

This controversial and arresting documentary offers an in-depth look at the actual arguments, speeches and spin given by Mr. Bush and his senior advisors before, during, and after the Iraq invasion. Watch as they rely on rhetoric in lieu of hard evidence to justify the war. Listen to their dubious justifications all of a sudden change to accommodate certain inconvenient and very relevant facts (such as the continued inability to find Iraqi weapons of mass destructions). Go behind the walls of government, as CIA, the Pentagon, and foreign service experts finally speak out, many for the first time, detailing the lies, deceptions, false statements, and vast exaggerations that served as the reasons to fight a "preemptive" war that wasn't necessary. Contains compelling footage of Bush, Rice, Cheney, Powell, and others painting a very clear picture of greatly distorted intelligence and "spin and hype" presented to Congress, the United Nations, and, above all, the American people.

90 Minutes | DVD | 2004 | **\$24.95**

Wal-Mart - The High Cost of Low Price

Everyone has seen Wal-Mart's lavish television commercials, but have you ever wondered why Wal-Mart spends so much money convincing you it cares about your family, your community, and even its own employees? What is it hiding? Wal-Mart: The High Cost of Low Price takes you behind the glitz, the smoke and mirrors, and into the real lives of workers and their families, small business owners and their communities, in an extraordinary journey that will change the way you think, feel... and shop. This is the new controversial film from Robert Greenwald, the award-winning producer of over 60 films and the director of the hit documentaries Outfoxed: Rupert Murdoch's War on Journalism and Uncovered: The Whole Truth About The Iraq War (both available at Legendary Times Books). With Outfoxed, Greenwald took on the most powerful media company in the world; now with WAL-MART: The High Cost of Low Price he takes on the most powerful company in the world. This documentary is HIGHLY recommended by Legendary Times Books, a 100% independent bookstore.

100 Minutes | DVD | 2005 | **\$24.95**



American Jobs - How Our Jobs are Moving to Low-Wage Countries

This powerful documentary began as a personal exploration of the "jobless recovery" of 2004. Disturbed by the news that 3 million manufacturing jobs had disappeared between 2000 and 2003, Greg Spotts hit the road with a video camera to see the damage for himself. During the first 6 months of 2004, Spotts visited 19 American cities and towns during the production of this entirely self-funded film. There, he witnessed firsthand the permanent, structural changes confronting America's blue-collar and (!) white collar families as multinational corporations take advantage of "global outsourcing" to hire the lowest-wage labor. The chilling result of 80 hours of interviews, "American Jobs" explores the impact of low-wage foreign competition on America's workers, families and communities. From the textile mills of North Carolina to the software hubs of Seattle and Silicon Valley, displaced workers share their stories and their concern for America's future. Unsettling.

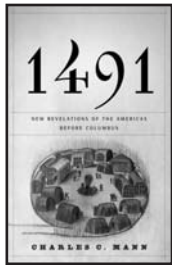
60 Minutes | DVD | 2004/2005 | **\$24.95**



1421 - The Year China Discovered America Author: Gavin Menzies

On March 8, 1421, the largest fleet the world had ever seen set sail from China. Its mission was "to proceed all the way to the ends of the Earth to collect tribute from the barbarians beyond the seas" and unite the whole world in Confucian harmony. When it returned in October 1423, the emperor had fallen, leaving China in political and economic chaos. The great ships were left to rot at their moorings and the records of their journeys were destroyed. Lost in China's long, self-imposed isolation that followed was the knowledge that Chinese ships had reached America seventy years before Columbus and had circumnavigated the globe a century before Magellan. Also concealed was how the Chinese colonized America before the Europeans and transplanted in America and other countries the principal economic crops that have fed and clothed the world. Unveiling incontrovertible evidence of these astonishing voyages, 1421 rewrites our understanding of history. Our knowledge of world exploration as it has been commonly accepted for centuries must now be reconceived due to this landmark work of historical investigation.

660 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002, 2004 US Edition | **\$15.95**



1491 - New Revelations of the Americas Before Columbus

Author: Charles C. Mann

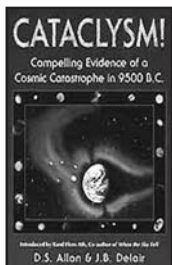
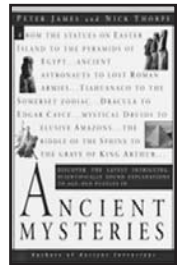
A groundbreaking study that radically alters our understanding of the Americas before the arrival of the Europeans in 1492. Traditionally, Americans learned in school that the ancestors of the people who inhabited the Western Hemisphere at the time of Columbus' landing had crossed the Bering Strait twelve thousand years ago, existed mainly in small, nomadic bands, and lived so lightly on the land that the Americas were, for all practical purposes, still vast wilderness. But as Charles C. Mann now makes clear, archaeologists and anthropologists have spent the last thirty years proving these and many other long-held assumptions wrong. In a book that startles and persuades, Mann reveals how a new generation of researchers equipped with novel scientific techniques came to previously unheard-of conclusions. Among them: In 1491 there were probably more people living in the Americas than in Europe. Certain cities and such as Tenochtitlan, the Aztec capital, were far greater in population than any contemporary European city.

480 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$14.95**

Ancient Mysteries Author: Peter James, Nick Thorpe

For centuries, philosophers, scientists, and crackpots have attempted to decipher the baffling mysteries of our past, from Stonehenge to the lost continent of Atlantis. Today, however, DNA testing, radiocarbon dating, and other cutting-edge investigative tools, together with a healthy dose of common sense, are guiding us closer to the truth. Now historian Peter James and archaeologist Nick Thorpe tackle these age-old conundrums, presenting the latest information from the scientific community and the most startling challenges to traditional explanations of mysteries such as: The rise and fall of the Maya; A lost cache of Dead Sea Scrolls; The curse of Tutankhamun; The devastation of Sodom and Gomorrah; The Nazca Lines; The Vinland Map; The existence of Robin Hood; tons more. These true mystery stories twist and turn like a good whodunit, as James and Thorpe present the evidence for and against the expert theories, shedding new light on mankind's age-old struggle to make sense of the past.

700 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$21.95**



Cataclysm! Compelling Evidence of a Cosmic Catastrophe in 9500 B.C. Authors: D.S. Allan and J.B. Delair

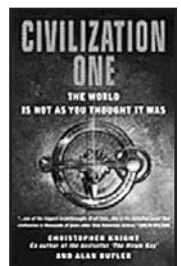
A breakthrough of enormous proportions. Follow this multidisciplinary scientific study as it examines evidence of a great catastrophe that occurred only 11,500 years ago. Shifting of the Earth's crusts, the tilting of the Earth's axis, mass extinctions, upthrust mountain ranges, rising and shrinking land masses, and gigantic volcanic eruptions and earthquakes - all indicate that a fateful confrontation with a destructive cosmic visitor might have occurred. The abundant geological, biological, and climatological evidence from this dire event calls into question many geological theories and will awaken our memories to our true, and not so distant, past... (Formerly published as "When the Earth Nearly Died")

380 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1995, 1997 revised, renamed edition | **\$22.00**

Civilization One: The World Is Not as You Thought It Was Authors: Christopher Knight and Alan Butler

Astounding revelations about a hitherto unknown civilization which pre-dates the ancient Egyptians, with far-reaching implications. This is the extraordinary story of how the quest to crack the mystery of the 'Megalithic Yard' - an ancient unit of linear measurement - led to the discovery of compelling evidence pointing to the existence of an unknown, highly advanced culture which was the precursor to the earliest known civilizations such as the Sumerians and the Egyptians. There must have been a Civilization One... The authors show how this very precise unit of 82.966656 cm, proven to have been used in the construction of thousands of Megalithic structures in Britain and France, was derived from observing the rate of spin of the Earth - based on a form of geometry that had 366 - to match the 366 rotations of the Earth in a year. They reveal how this is part of an integrated system, far more advanced than anything used today, which forms the basis of both the Imperial and Metric measure systems.

260 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$24.95**



Earth Under Fire - Humanity's Survival of the Ice Age Author: Paul A. LaViolette, Ph. D.

Many ancient myths from around the world tell of catastrophic destruction by fire and flood. These ubiquitous legends are so extreme that they are often dismissed as imaginative exaggerations. In Earth Under Fire, Paul LaViolette connects these "myths" to recent scientific findings in astronomy, geology, and archaeology to reconstruct the details of prehistoric global disasters and to explain how similar tragedies could recur in the near future. Compelled by his decryption of an ancient warning hidden in zodiac constellation lore, LaViolette worked with information from many scientific sources, including astronomical observations, polar ice core measurements, and other geological data, to confirm that our Galaxy's core exploded near the end of the last ice age. This explosion unleashed a barrage of cosmic rays and enveloped the solar system in a dense nebula, which led to periods of persistent darkness, frigid cold, severe solar storms, searing heat, and mountainous floods that plagued mankind for many generations.

440 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1997, 2005 Updated Edition | **\$20.00**



Experts Argue About Who First Discovered America Author: Eugene R. Fingerhut

Prior to Columbus, did other people sail across the oceans to America? The answer is a resounding yes! Experts argue about who really first discovered America, in the ever-lasting diffusionist-inventionist controversy. Incredible stuff. Sure to give you plenty of food for thought.

140 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | **\$19.95**

Fair Gods and Feathered Serpents Author: T. J. O'Brien

This book reviews intriguing legends and archaeological evidence from hundreds of American cultures to discover the identity of this mysterious deity, called by various tribes and cultures Quetzalcoatl, Kukulcan, Viracocha, Votan, Ioskeha, Paye-tome, Bochica, Wixepetoch and many more. Was he a Viking, a Welshman, an Irish Monk, Celtic, Oriental, Roman, Greek, Egyptian, Phoenician, Israelite, or Christian? Or is there some other answer to the mystery...? Everywhere they went in the New World, missionaries, trappers, colonizers and conquistadores encountered strange stories of a bearded, white visitor who came in ancient times, long before Columbus, and brought a higher civilization with him. So remarkable was this visitor and his advanced civilization that natives built huge monuments and great structures in his honor, and they worshiped him as a God. His symbol, the feathered serpent, appeared in ceremonies, paintings, carvings and architecture which can still be seen at various sites throughout the Americas. When the stranger departed, he left the people with a promise that he would eventually return to rule, bringing with him a golden age.

320 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 1997 | **\$24.95**



How the Sun God Reached America Around 2500 BC Authors: Dr. Reinoud M. de Jonge and Jay Stuart Wakefield

A guide to incredible megalithic sites. Dr. Reinoud de Jonge (a Dutch chemist) and Jay Wakefield (an American biologist) have specialized in the study of megalithic culture. They present their analysis of a dozen archaeological sites, showing how many petroglyphs are geographic maps. They show how megalithic monuments provide numerical data revealing megalithic religion and ancient sailing discoveries in the Atlantic. For example, numeric picture writing at Loughcrew, Ireland, deciphered by the authors, reveals that these people gave up their efforts to cross the ocean west of Greenland in 3200 BC. However, decipherment of the petroglyphs at Dissignac, France, shows that they next explored the Earth to the east, where they discovered Australia and Alaska. Subsequently, they found routes across the Atlantic, and built Stonehenge, the monument for the discovery of America. These decipherments shed light on a number of mysteries in American prehistory, such as the origin of the Olmec civilization, the Michigan copper mines, and the stone chambers of New England.

400 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002 | **\$24.95**

Lost Discoveries - The Ancient Roots of Modern Science, from the Babylonians to the Maya

Author: Dick Teresi

Boldly challenging conventional wisdom, acclaimed science writer and Omni magazine cofounder Dick Teresi traces the origins of contemporary science back to their ancient roots in an eye-opening account and landmark work. This innovative history proves once and for all that the roots of modern science were established centuries, and in some instances millennia, before the births of Copernicus, Galileo, and Newton. In this enlightening, entertaining, and important book, Teresi describes many discoveries from all over the non-Western world - Sumeria, Babylon, Egypt, India, China, Africa, Arab nations, the Americas, and the Pacific islands - that equaled and often surpassed Greek and European learning in the fields of mathematics, astronomy, cosmology, physics, geology, chemistry, and technology. The first extensive and authoritative multicultural history of science written for a popular audience, Lost Discoveries fills a critical void in our scientific, cultural, and intellectual history and is destined to become a classic in its field.

460 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$15.00**



The Lost Tomb of Viracocha - Unlocking the Secrets of the Peruvian Pyramids

Author: Maurice Cotterell

Bestselling author of The Tutankhamun Prophecies decodes the spiritual mysteries hidden within the recently discovered Mochian pyramids in Sipan. Reveals that ancient Inca sun-kings possessed the same solar science as Lord Pacal of Mexico and Tutankhamun of Egypt. Solves the mystery of the ancient Inca legend concerning a "god" who traveled through ancient Peru, healing the sick and restoring sight to the blind... an extraterrestrial? For centuries scholars have been baffled by Inca accounts that spoke of legendary gods that walked the lands of South America performing "miracles." Stranger still were the carvings left by the mysterious civilizations of Tiahuanaco, thought to be the most ancient site on Earth. It was believed that the codes could never be broken.

220 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$24.00**

Maps of the Ancient Sea Kings

Author: Charles H. Hapgood

Charles Hapgood's classic 1966 book on ancient maps is back in print after 20 years! Hapgood produces concrete evidence of an advanced worldwide civilization existing many thousands of years before ancient Egypt. He has found the evidence in many beautiful maps long known to scholars, the Piri Reis Map that shows Antarctica, the Hadji Ahmed map, the Oronteus Finaeus and other amazing maps. Hapgood concluded that these maps were made from more ancient maps from the various ancient archives around the world, now lost... Hapgood also concluded that the ancient mapmakers were in some ways much more advanced scientifically than 16th century Europe, the ancient civilizations of Greece, Egypt, and Babylonia. Not only were these unknown people more advanced in map-making than any people prior to the 18th century, it appears they mapped all the continents. The Americas were mapped thousands of years before Columbus. Antarctica was mapped when its coasts were free of ice.

340 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1966, 1996 Reprint | **\$19.95**





Path of the Pole Author: Charles H. Hapgood

Maps of the Ancient Sea Kings author Hapgood's classic book Path of the Pole is back in print! Hapgood researched Antarctica, ancient maps and the geological record to conclude that the Earth's crust has slipped in the inner core many times in the past, changing the position of the pole. Path of the Pole discusses the various pole shifts in Earth's past, giving evidence for each one, and moves on to possible future pole shifts. Packed with illustrations, this is the sourcebook for many other books on cataclysms and pole shifts.

420 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1958, 1970, 1999 Reprint | **\$16.95**



Secrets of the Viking Navigators

Author: Leif K. Karlson

Karlson turns Viking legend to life in this book on the amazing sunstones and other ancient navigation techniques to cross the open ocean. Karlson tells the exciting story of his passage to Iceland on an original knarr Viking ship from the year 988 and discusses viking voyages and the sunstones. Chapters include: To the Source of the Sunstones; The Viking Ocean-going Vessel; Navigating by Sun and Crystal; Finding True North by the Sun; Steering by Wind and Swell; Star Navigation; Eirik the Red's Voyages; Where Was Vinland?; Quest for the Sunstone; more. Lots of great illustrations.

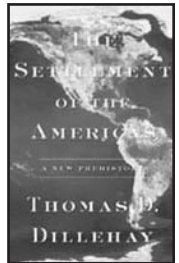
210 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$20.00**

The Settlement of the Americas - A New Prehistory

Author: Thomas D. Dillehay

Who were the first Americans? Where did they come from, when did they get here, what was their culture like, and how did they settle North and South America? Until recently, we thought we knew the answers... No scientist has done more to demonstrate the need for new thinking on these questions than Thomas Dillehay. The Monte Verde site in southern Chile, which Dillehay and his team excavated from 1977 to 1989, is the first proven "pre-Clovis" site - a human New World settlement that is at least 15,000 and perhaps as much as 30,000 years old. Wouldn't logic suggest that the first settlements should be found in North America...? This breakthrough demands more than simply moving back the date of human entry into the Americas: Our entire picture of where these first settlers came from, how they lived, and their relationship with their new environment must change. The Settlement of the Americas is the first book on the new prehistory of the New World. Thomas D. Dillehay is T. Marshall Hahn, Jr., Professor of Anthropology at the University of Kentucky in Lexington.

380 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2000 | **\$26.95**



Sons of God - Daughters of Men

Author: Edward F. Malkowski

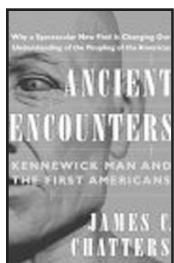
From various scientific disciplines, Sons of God - Daughters of Men pieces together the lost story of prehistory and the birth of civilization. 6,000 years ago a group of people from a growing Neolithic culture migrated south of their homeland into a fertile valley tucked within the northern peaks of the Zagros Mountains. They happened upon an existing agricultural community and were welcomed as friends. A clash of cultures ensued that sparked a revolution and the most famous story of all. It was the beginning of history for one culture, and the beginning of the end for another... From North America to Europe and the Near East, the saga of mankind, its cultures and religions, has never been told in such a revealing way. Rarely will you come upon such a lucid and concise compilation of evidence for a sophisticated, prehistoric civilization! "This is an extremely interesting and valuable book, bringing together and making as coherent as possible a wide array of little-known and not-very-easily-accessible material. I cannot imagine it will go down well in academia... but then again, nothing that makes any sense ever will." John Anthony West, Author of Serpent in the Sky

340 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$24.95**

The Voynich Manuscript Author: Gerry Kennedy, Rob Churchill

"The most mysterious manuscript in the world," was discovered in an Italian monastery by antiquarian book dealer Wilfrid Voynich and has intrigued and baffled experts for the last 90 years. Written on 226 precious vellum pages in a curious script that may conceal an unknown language, or indecipherable code, it contains hundreds of mysterious illustrations of weird, unknown plants, bizarre, yet highly accurate astronomical data and cosmological diagrams, and, most tantalizing of all, inexplicable scenes of 'naked nymphs' bathing in a strange, green liquid... Since its rediscovery in 1912, the manuscript has attracted the attention of scholars, code-breakers and cryptologists alike, from the American academic whose reputation was ruined by it, to the WWII cryptanalysts who struggled in vain to read the indecipherable language. Bringing the story up to the present, The Voynich Manuscript is a fascinating examination of the latest theories and sets the challenge of discovering the secrets of this charmingly elegant enigma... Voynich believed the codex to be the work of medieval philosopher Roger Bacon; others believed that the Elizabethan mathematician and occultist John Dee was the author.

320 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$19.95**



Ancient Encounters - Kennewick Man and the First Americans

Author: James C. Chatters

The skeleton known as Kennewick Man was discovered in 1996 by two young men along the Columbia River near Kennewick, Washington. The author was astonished when radiocarbon dating revealed the skeleton to be approximately 9,500 years old, making it one of the oldest skeletons ever found in North America. But what really intrigued Chatters was that despite its antiquity, Kennewick Man did not resemble modern Native Americans. Who was he, and where did he come from? His physical characteristics suggest a relationship to the people of Polynesia, perhaps a common ancestry. As Chatters consulted other experts and explored museum collections, he learned that many of Kennewick Man's physical features were shared by other ancient skeletons discovered in the Americas. The first Americans may have arrived in the Americas earlier and by a different route than has been generally agreed upon.

310 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$26.00**



Ancient Egyptian Masonry - The Building Craft Authors: Somers Clarke and R. Engelbach

Of the many books about Egypt, this one attempts to reveal many of the highly detailed methods the Egyptians used in building their stone constructions. We often marvel at the incredible structures they built, not knowing exactly how it was done. The Great Pyramid's construction still remains a mystery to many people, specifically as far as the lifting of the stones to such great heights is concerned. To this day, interesting theories abound, but no absolute proof, or a recreation of the true methods used, have ever been demonstrated. The authors openly state that their explanation of the Great Pyramid's construction is not the final answer and that many mysteries still remain, yet they do a fascinating job in detailing how the huge stones were dressed, transported, and laid out. Any serious researcher into ancient Egyptian structures should not be without this book. It seems at first glance that many of the incredible monuments of Egypt were built and raised almost by magic. The structures are absolutely awe-inspiring, but the authors strip away much of the "magic" to reveal how hard work, creative ingenuity, and an advanced knowledge of mathematics and physics account for some of the amazing architectural feats performed in early Egypt. At the same time, when a mystery still remains, the authors do not hesitate to acknowledge it as such.

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1930, 1999 Original Reprint | **\$26.95**

Before the Pharaohs - Egypt's Mysterious Prehistory Author: Edward F. Malkowski

In the late 19th century, French explorer Augustus Le Plongeon, after years of research in Mexico's Yucatán Peninsula, concluded that the Mayan and Egyptian civilizations were related - as remnants of a once greater and highly sophisticated culture. The discoveries of modern researchers over the last two decades now support this once-debated speculation with evidence revealing that the Sphinx is thousands of years older than Egyptologists have claimed, that the pyramids were not tombs but geomechanical power plants, and that the megaliths of the Nabta Playa reveal complex astronomical star maps that existed 4,000 years before conventional historians deemed such knowledge possible. Much of the past support for prehistoric civilization has relied on esoteric traditions and mythic narrative. Using hard scientific evidence from the fields of archaeology, genetics, engineering, and geology, as well as sacred and religious texts, Malkowski shows that these mythic narratives are based on actual events and that a highly sophisticated civilization did once exist prior to those of Egypt and Sumer. Tying its cataclysmic fall to the mysterious disappearance of Cro-Magnon culture, Before the Pharaohs offers a compelling new view of humanity's past. Supports earlier speculations based on myth and esoteric sources with scientific proof from the fields of genetics, engineering, and geology.

340 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$18.00**



The Children of the Sun - The Egyptian Settlement of the Pacific Author: W. J. Perry

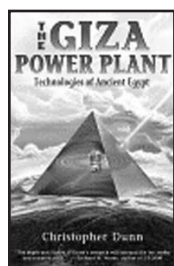
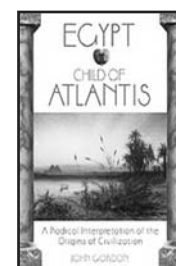
A reprint of the groundbreaking work of Professor W. J. Perry, an early diffusionist who believed that civilization spread throughout the world via transoceanic voyaging - an idea that most historians still fail to accept, even in the face of mounting evidence. First published in 1923, this classic presents the fascinating evidence that envoys of the ancient Sun Kingdoms of Egypt and India traveled into Indonesia and the Pacific circa 1500 BC, spreading their sophisticated culture... Perry traces the expansion of megalithic building from its origin in Egypt through Indonesia and across the Pacific all the way to the Americas. These early mariners searched for gold, obsidian, and pearls in their incredible explorations from island to island - they were the Children of the Sun! Chapters include: The Coming of the Warriors; Rulers and Commoners; The Sky World; The Indo-Egyptian Alliance of Builders; The Oceania-Indonesian Alliance of Explorers; more. A fascinating explanation for the mysterious megaliths of the Pacific!

560 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1923, 2004 Original Reprint | **\$18.95**

Egypt - Child of Atlantis Author: John Gordon

This book asserts that the civilization of Egypt existed far longer than is commonly believed and was structured around forms of cosmic knowledge that involved astronomical and geographical competence that modern science has yet to attain. Building on evidence of the prehistoric existence of an ancient worldwide religious culture that extended all the way to Tibet and China, John Gordon traces the origins of Egyptian culture to the legendary lost continent of Atlantis... Based on an understanding of the Precession of the Equinoxes and its inextricable connection to human evolution and divine purpose, he concludes that the sacred science of the ancient Egyptians was the legacy left to them by "fallen star gods," conscious divine beings who founded Atlantis. Egyptologists contend that ancient Egypt was a civilization obsessed with death, that its greatest monuments were tombs, and that its history dates back only some 5,000 years. In contrast, Gordon suggests this civilization to have been 50,000 years older. Furthermore, he contends that Egypt was originally not a society obsessed with death, but one that saw in life and death an initiatory transition. This idea was followed by the entire population, which was attuned to the form and nature of cosmic evolution at all levels of being, from the highest to the most mundane.

300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1997, 2004 Reprint | **\$20.00**



The Giza Power Plant - Technologies of Ancient Egypt Author: Christopher Dunn

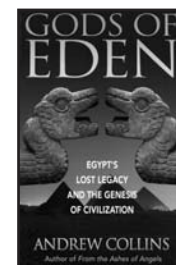
In writing The Giza Power Plant, mechanical engineer Christopher Dunn reverse-engineered the great pyramid at Giza to discover its use. His startling conclusions blow the heck out of traditional Egyptology's rather silly notions that it was built with copper tools by a society that lacked the wheel... This book presents hard evidence that proves that the ancient Egyptians were much more advanced than we have previously believed. So advanced, in fact, that they created stunning artifacts that we would have difficulty producing even today. Based on 20 years of research, Dunn maintains that the great pyramid is a gigantic free-energy device. First, he demonstrates that sophisticated machining must have been used to create the chambers within the pyramid and then reveals that it was a large acoustical device. By its size and dimensions, this crystal edifice created a harmonic resonance with the Earth and converted the Earth's vibrational energies to microwave radiation. How the great pyramid relates to Tesla Technology, etc. The Giza Power Plant presents ample evidence that many stone artifacts found in Egypt could only have been produced using highly precise and sophisticated machine tools. The question then becomes: "What powered these machine tools and where is their power source?" The answer is within the great pyramid of Giza. The book's conclusion is that the great pyramid was actually built to serve as a machine that provided power to its civilization.

300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998 | **\$18.00**

Gods of Eden - Egypt's Lost Legacy and the Genesis of Civilization Author: Andrew Collins

Hidden deep below Egypt's Giza plateau is perhaps the key to unlocking the mysteries of the Great Pyramid, one of the seven wonders of the world. Built using a technology unequalled even today, the ancient Egyptians claimed they inherited their advanced culture from a race of Elder gods who lived during a previous age known as Zep Tepi, the First Time. In his earlier companion book, From the Ashes of Angels (also available at Legendary Times Books), renowned historical writer Andrew Collins provided historical and scientific evidence showing how these extraterrestrials, who were the flesh and blood members of a race of fallen "angels," founded ancient Egypt. Now, in Gods of Eden, he describes the remarkable achievements of their culture. Assembling clues from archaeology, mythology, and religion, Collins shows us how this great society mastered acoustic technology and employed the use of sound to raise heavy objects into the air and pierce holes through solid rock. It was with this technology that they were able to construct gigantic structures that have marveled adventurers and archaeologists worldwide. With findings based on more than 20 years of research and scholarship, Collins reveals the fascinating historical destiny of this culture of fallen "angels" and the imprints and legacies they left behind at the genesis of civilization.

380 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998, 2002 Reprint | **\$20.00**



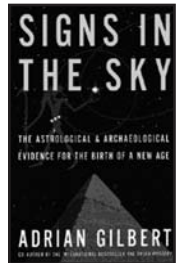
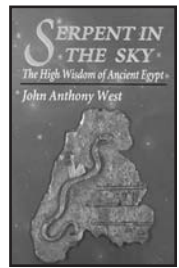


Serpent in the Sky - The High Wisdom of Ancient Egypt

Author: John Anthony West

If the Pharaohs didn't build the Sphinx, then who did? John Anthony West's revolutionary reinterpretation of the civilization of Egypt challenges all that has been accepted as dogma concerning Ancient Egypt. In this pioneering study, West documents that: hieroglyphs carry hermetic messages that convey the subtler realities of the Sacred Science of the Pharaohs; Egyptian science, medicine, mathematics, and astronomy were more sophisticated than most modern Egyptologists acknowledge; Egyptian knowledge of the universe was a legacy from a highly sophisticated civilization that flourished thousands of years ago; the great Sphinx represents geological proof that such a civilization existed. This revised edition of a modern classic includes a new introduction linking Egyptian spiritual science with the perennial wisdom tradition and an appendix updating West's work in redating the Sphinx. Illustrated with over 140 photographs and line drawings.

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1993 | **\$19.95**



Signs in the Sky - The Astrological and Archaeological Evidence for the Birth of a New Age

Author: Adrian Gilbert

Is this the beginning of the Apocalypse? In a riveting archaeological detective story, Adrian Gilbert takes us back - from the wisdom of the ancients through the secrecy of the early Christian world. Using the same techniques that unlocked the secrets of the Egyptian pyramids in *The Orion Mystery*, Gilbert penetrates the mysteries of prophecies set forth in the Old and New Testaments. In *Signs in the Sky*, Gilbert brings his acute understanding of esoteric astrology to his investigations of ancient Egypt, the pyramids, and the Bible. He explains how the constellation Orion, known to the ancients as the primary symbol for "the Son of Man in heaven," is the key to understanding many of the prophecies contained in the Book of Revelation as well as other books in the Bible. In this startlingly original book, he provides answers to some of the most profound questions of our time: Are we now at the end of one of history's great ages? And what does the next one hold in store? Buried within the Old and New Testaments, Gilbert has found what might be the key to our future: the signs in the sky. Contains a great color section!

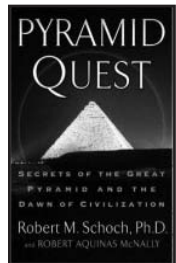
340 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2000 | **\$16.00**

When It Rained in Egypt

Author: Edward F. Malkowski

Researchers and scholars have been fascinated and perplexed with ancient Egypt and its mysterious civilization. During the 1880s, the French explorer Augustus Le Plongeon traveled to the Yucatan Peninsula to study the ancient Mayan ruins of Chichen Itza. After years of research he firmly concluded that the Maya and Egyptians were related and that civilization was far older than originally believed. He was dismissed as an academic heretic. One hundred years later, in 1991, with a research team led by John Anthony West, geologist Dr. Robert Schoch ascertained that the Egyptian Sphinx was at least 7,000 years old, possibly older. And then, in 1998, after many years of research, precision manufacturing expert Christopher Dunn determined that the function of Egypt's Great Pyramid was that of a power plant. In 2002, astrophysicist Dr. Thomas Brophy concluded that the mysterious megaliths of Nabta Playa in Egypt's western desert were a complex and sophisticated star map existing thousands of years before such knowledge should have ever existed.

300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$20.00**



Pyramid Quest - Secrets of the Great Pyramid and the Dawn of Civilization

Authors: Robert M. Schoch, PhD, and Robert Aquinas McNally

The Egyptologist acclaimed for re-dating the Great Sphinx at Giza sets his sights on one of the true mysteries of antiquity: the Great Pyramid of Giza. What is the Great Pyramid of Giza? Ask that basic question of a traditional Egyptologist, and you get the basic, traditional answer: a fancy tombstone for a self-important pharaoh of the Old Kingdom. This, Egyptologists argue, is the sole finding based on the data, and the only deduction supported by science. By implication, anyone who dissents from this point of view is unscientific and woolly-minded-a believer in magic and ghosts. Indeed, some of the unconventional ideas about the Great Pyramid do have a spectacularly fabulous ring to them. Yet from beneath the obvious terms of this controversy, a deeper, more significant question arises: how is it that the Great Pyramid exercises such a gripping hold on the human psyche- adding cryptic grace to the back of the one-dollar bill and framing myriad claims of New Age "pyramid power"? Schoch and McNally use the rigorous intellectual analysis of scientific inquiry to investigate what we know about the Great Pyramid, and develop a stunning hypothesis: This ancient monument is the strongest proof yet that civilization began thousands of years earlier than is generally thought, extending far back into a little-known time.

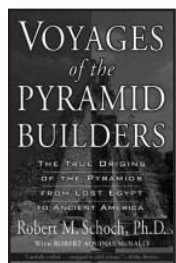
360 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$28.95**

The Serpent Myths of Ancient Egypt

Author: William Ricketts Cooper

With its many mysterious qualities, the serpent has become an important symbol in nearly all the world's religions. In this book, Cooper (1843-1878) explores serpent symbolism found in the art and artifacts of ancient Egypt, showing the two aspects of the serpent: as protector and destroyer. In the process, he gives a detailed description of the Ritual of the Dead, in which the soul encounters many trials on its way to the afterlife, most notably the conquering of the Apophis, or the manifestation, in serpent form, of evil. Cooper also compares the Egyptian symbolism with that of other cultures and religions, and looks at its connection to early Christianity. Cooper presented this treatise to the Victoria Institute in the late 1800s, and the members' discussion following his presentation is included in this edition.

110 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$10.95**

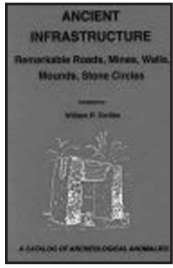


Voyages of the Pyramid Builders - The True Origins of the Pyramids From Lost Egypt to Ancient America

Authors: Robert M. Schoch, PhD, Robert Aquinas McNally

Is it a mere coincidence that pyramids are found throughout our globe? Did cultures ranging across vast spaces in geography and time, such as the ancient Egyptians; early Buddhists; the Maya, Inca, Toltec, and Aztec civilizations of the Americas; the Celts of the British Isles; and even the Mississippi Indians of pre-Columbus Illinois, simply dream the same dreams and envision the same structures? Robert M. Schoch-one of the world's preeminent geologists in recasting the date of the building of the Great Sphinx-believes otherwise. In this dramatic and meticulously reasoned book, Schoch, like anthropologist Thor Heyerdahl in his classic *Kon-Tiki*, argues that ancient cultures traveled great distances by sea. Indeed, he believes that primeval sailors traveled from the Eastern continent, primarily Southeast Asia, and spread the idea of pyramids across the globe, particularly to the New World of the Americas where they abounded until the days of the Conquistadors.

360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003, 2004 Paperback Edition | **\$16.95**



Ancient Infrastructure: Remarkable Stone Circles, more! Author: William R. Corliss

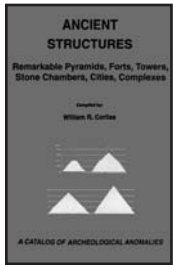
Ancient people raised standing stones on all continents, except Antarctica. They dug canals 50 miles long and erected even longer walls. Gleaned from hundreds of volumes of Science, Nature, Antiquity and other science journals, this massive collection of archeological puzzles will keep researchers digging for decades... a true treasure chest of rare discoveries, impeccably catalogued! Each one of Corliss' catalogs and handbooks is in effect an encyclopedia of the unknown and puzzling that is based primarily upon recognized scientific research. It is the only organized, indexed, unsensationalized collection of difficult-to-explain phenomena. Scientists and the science-oriented layman will find research ideas as well as unexpected observations and many references, and find thousands of mysteries that make science exciting. How to interpret them is up to you. Topics include: Costa Rica's enigmatic stones spheres; Peru's Intervalley Canal; Iraq's 100,000 miles of subterranean tunnels (the qanats); Nova Scotia's "Money Pit" on Oak Island; Egypt's canal to the Red Sea; North America's Calendar sites; Medicine Wheels and woodhenges; Sculpted hills and mountains; Chaco Canyon's curious roads; The puzzling East Bay Area walls; Lake Superior's copper mines; Stone arrays and meanders; Florida's shell keys; Poverty Point and Watson Brake; Malta's strange "cart ruts"; and much, much MORE! Guaranteed to whet your appetite to advance your research!

420 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 1999 | **\$28.95**

Ancient Inventions Author: Peter James and Nick Thorpe

Unenlightened as most of mankind is, we tend to assume that our modern era has a monopoly on the inventions of clever machines, labor-saving devices, feats of engineering, and advanced technology. But as the authors of this fascinating and eye-opening book reveal, some of humankind's most important and most amazing inventions actually date back thousands of years. Historian Peter James and archaeologist Nick Thorpe have pooled their expertise in amassing this compendium of human ingenuity through the ages. Together they conclusively prove that our ancestors, however long ago they lived and whatever part of the globe they occupied, were brilliant problem-solvers. Written with the pure joy of discovery, Ancient Inventions reveals that: Medieval Baghdad had an efficient postal service, banks, and a paper mill; Rudimentary calendars were being used in France as early as 13,000 B.C.; Apartment condominiums rose in deserts of the American Southwest a thousand years ago; The ancient Greeks used an early form of computer; Plastic surgery was being performed in India by the first century BC; Flamethrowers were used in battles waged in 10th century China; tons more. Brimming with odd facts and entertaining curiosities, written with zest and humor, comprehensive and fun to read.

720 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1995 | **\$21.00**



Ancient Structures: Remarkable Pyramids, Stone Chambers, Tombs Author: William R. Corliss

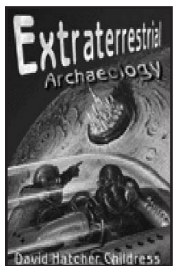
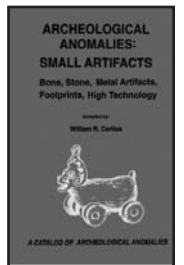
Ancient Structures: Remarkable Pyramids, Forts, Towers, Stone Chambers, Tombs, Cities, Complexes. This catalog is chock-full of extremely rare, hard-to-find research on: Ancient astronomical observatories; Vitified forts; Ancient furnaces, smelteres and hearths; The Newport Tower; New Grange and other passage graves; Enigmas of the Great Pyramid; Nan Madol and Mohenjo-daro; New England stone chambers; Mystery Hill: America's Stonehenge; Anonymous stone chambers and passage graves; Mysterious ancient cities and complexes; Inca stonework (not just from Peru, but from ALL around the world!). An incredible compilation of rare data.

350 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$28.95**

Archeological Anomalies: Small Artifacts (High Technology, Metal Artifacts, etc.) Author: William R. Corliss

Another excellent compilation of anomalous discoveries, meticulously catalogued by William R. Corliss. This volume tackles: Speculation about ancient flying machines; Claims of ancient knowledge of electricity; Ancient scientific instruments; Ancient calculating devices, etc. High-Technology artifacts: Ancient chemistry; Ancient metallurgy; ancient surgery and dentistry; Micro-work - The magnificent conundrum; Artifacts fashioned from very hard materials - the tool conundrum; Potentially anomalous toys and models. Metal artifacts: Low-tech metal artifacts; Familiar metal artifacts claimed to have been found embedded in geologically old rocks; Heavily mineralized, familiar metal artifacts not embedded in bedrock; Enigmatic, artificial-appearing metallic objects found in ancient rocks. Pottery artifacts: Pottery that is anomalous in geographical location and/or age; Enigmatic ceramic artifacts. Stone artifacts: Stone artifacts with anomalous ages; Large assemblages or caches of stone implements; Stone artifacts found in unexpected locations; Pigmy flints and other microliths; Nonutilitarian and totally enigmatic stone artifacts. Geological artifacts: Megamiddens - Giant Bronze-Age waste deposits; Fossil food; Unexplained ground disturbances; Apparent metal tool marks on coalified or petrified wood; Fossilized human-like footprints in ancient rocks; Ancient human handprints; Anomalous Hominid-built hearths and fire areas. Tons more.

350 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$28.95**



Extraterrestrial Archaeology Author: David H. Childress

See the astounding evidence that the many planets and moons of our Solar System were not only inhabited in the past, but continue to be inhabited today... This comprehensive book includes hundreds of photographs, drawings and maps. Extraterrestrial Archaeology takes the reader to the strange and fascinating worlds of Mars, our Moon, Venus, Mercury, Jupiter, Saturn, Neptune and beyond in a visual search for ancient structures, unusual surface features, and evidence that extraterrestrials are living on the nearby planets. Using official NASA and Soviet photos, as well as other photos taken via telescope, this book seeks to prove that intelligent life exists outside of planet Earth. This edition includes all the latest discoveries on Mars and the Moon, including NASA's recent admission of water on the Moon and a Russian analysis of obelisks on the Moon. Includes: NASA photos of pyramids and domed cities on the Moon; Pyramids and giant statues on Mars; Hollow moons of Mars and other planets; Robot mining vehicles that move about the Moon; NASA and Russian photos of space bases on Mars and its moons; A tunnel on the Moon, and other "bottomless craters"; Early claims of voyages to the Moon and Mars; Structural anomalies on Venus, Saturn, Jupiter, Mercury; NASA cover-ups on Moon missions & Mars probes; Extraterrestrial Archaeology is abundantly illustrated with photos, diagrams, maps and more!

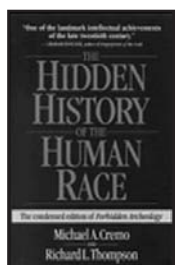
340 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1994, 2002 Revised Edition | **\$19.95**

The Hidden History of the Human Race

Authors: Michael A. Cremo and Richard L. Thompson, PhD

Over the past two hundred years, the scientific establishment has selectively ignored, suppressed, and forgotten some remarkable artifacts and bones that contradict the dominant views of human origins and antiquity. Evolutionary prejudices have served as a sort of informational "filtering" system that has left us with a radically incomplete set of facts for building our ideas about human origins. The Hidden History Of The Human Race is a call for change in today's arbitrarily rigid mindset. Deploying an unexpectedly great number of convincing facts, deeply illuminated with critical analysis, readers will find themselves compelled to rethink our understanding of human origins, identity, and destiny. This book is bound to ignite controversy, challenging as it does one of the most fundamental components of the modern scientific world view. Accompany the authors on a fascinating intellectual expedition in search of evidence for advanced ancient civilizations: evidence of mankind in fossil strata that is said to be millions of years old, anomalous skeletons and fossils, scientific hoaxes, ancient metallic artifacts, and more. (This is the abridged version of Forbidden Archaeology.)

330 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1996, 1999 Reprint | **\$15.95**



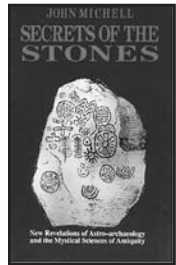
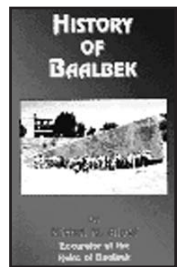


The History of Baalbek

Author: Michel M. Alouf

A trip to Baalbek is extremely difficult and considerably dangerous. Luckily, the former curator of the site, Michel M. Alouf, made his years of research available in this heavily illustrated work. The massive multi-level platform found at Baalbek is believed by some scientists to be one of the only antediluvian sites that survived the flood. Baalbek became well known to the Romans, who desecrated the site to build their magnificent temples. In fact, the largest Roman temples ever built were not in Rome, but were found at Baalbek. One of the most puzzling aspects of the ruins at Baalbek are the 1,000-plus ton stones which formed part of the original temple platform. A recent visit to the site resulted in a closer inspection of these large stones and the one at the quarry pictured on the book's cover, where new measurements revealed that the largest and most precisely cut stone may weigh well in excess of 1,500 metric tons... The largest modern cranes in the world would have difficulty moving these massive limestone blocks. And yet, there they sit... These stones, and many other aspects of this important historical site, are described at length in this handy reference guide.

160 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1999 | **\$15.95**



Secrets of the Stones - New Revelations of Astro-Archaeology

Author: John Michell

At the beginning of the 20th century, when Sir J. Norman Lockyer discovered astronomical orientations in Egyptian temples and the stone circles of Britain, the topic of astro-archaeology was known only to a select few. In 1963, when Gerald Hawkins identified Stonehenge as an observatory for the Sun and the Moon as well as an instrument for predicting lunar eclipses, archaeologists looked on with disdain. Several years later, however, Alexander Thom's famous studies proved that the stones not only mapped eclipses but also charted the entire movement of the heavens through the seasons. We have now reached the exciting stage where modern science is beginning to interpret the meaning of these enigmatic structures, causing a revolution in our view of prehistory and its capabilities. In *Secrets of the Stones*, John Michell, author of many highly regarded works on megalithic sites, traces the worldwide development of astro-archaeology. His colorful narrative sheds new light on the principal sites and personalities in the field; 20 maps, photos, and illustrations chronicle recent advances in the science, including the discovery of the straight paths - similar to the controversial "ley lines" of Europe - between aligned sites in North and South America. Michell's final chapter provides an overview of present research and the exciting prospects for astro-archaeology in the future.

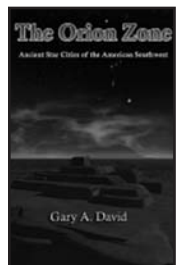
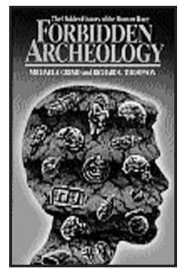
130 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1989 | **\$12.95**

Forbidden Archeology - The Full Unabridged Edition

Authors: Michael A. Cremo and Richard L. Thompson

Over the past two centuries, researchers have found bones and artifacts showing that people like ourselves existed on earth millions of years ago. But the scientific establishment has suppressed, ignored, or forgotten these remarkable facts. Why? Because they contradict dominant views of human origins and antiquity. Evolutionary prejudices, deeply held by powerful groups of scientists, have acted as what Michael A. Cremo and Richard L. Thompson call a "knowledge filter." And the filtering, intentional or not, has left us with a radically incomplete set of facts for building our ideas about human origins. According to Cremo and Thompson, we have come to accept a picture of prehistory that is largely incorrect. *Forbidden Archeology* is a call for a change in today's arbitrarily rigid mindset. Deploying an unexpectedly great number of convincing facts, deeply illuminated with critical analysis, Cremo and Thompson challenge us to rethink our understanding of human origins, identity, and destiny. In *Forbidden Archeology*, we accompany the authors on a fascinating intellectual expedition.

950 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 1993, 1998 Revised Edition | **\$44.95**



The Orion Zone - Ancient Star Cities of the American Southwest

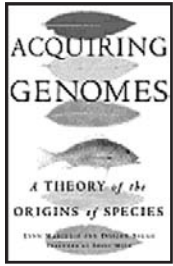
Author: Gary A. David

This book explores the mysterious location of Pueblos in the American Southwest, circa 1100 AD, that appear to be a mirror image of the major stars of the Orion constellation. Packed with maps, diagrams, astronomical charts, and photos of ruins and rock art, this book explores this terrestrial-celestial relationship and its astounding global significance asking question such as: Why does this primary Hopi deity (whose name literally means "gray") resemble contemporary representations of extraterrestrial Greys? What do the references in Hopi mythology to mysterious "flying shields" signify? What does a particular star in the left hand of Orion have to do with the origin of the Anasazi? How does the constellation Orion correspond to the configuration of Anasazi ruins and Hopi villages in the American Southwest? What is the purpose of the stone tablets or maps given to the Anasazi at the onset of their long migration period? How did the supernova explosion of 1054 AD and the volcanic eruption of 1064 AD influence these migrations? What prompted the Anasazi to follow stars or other celestial objects, and why did these people finally settle so far from a reliable source of water? What is the relationship between Chaco Canyon, the largest ruin site in the Four Corners region, and Sirius, the brightest star in the heavens? What do the names "Arizona" and "Orion" have in common? What is the archetypal relationship between this constellation and Masau'u, the Hopi god of the Earth, death, and the Underworld? What are the ancient Hopi connections to Mexico, the South Pacific, and India? What are the implications of an apparent worldwide Orion legacy found in diverse cultures and ages

350 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$19.95**

"And as the elders of our time choose to remain blind, let us dance and let us sing and ring in the new age, and Hail Atlantis!" - Donovan, Atlantis (1969)

"There is one thing stronger than all the armies in the world, and that is an idea whose time has come." - Victor Hugo (1802-1885)



Acquiring Genomes - A Theory of the Origins of Species Authors: Lynn Margulis and Dorion Sagan

How do species originate? In this groundbreaking book, Lynn Margulis and Dorion Sagan present an answer to an enduring mystery of evolution that Charles Darwin never solved: the source of the inherited variation that gives rise to new species. The authors argue that random mutation, claimed to be the main source of genetic variation, is only of limited importance. Much more significant is the acquisition and integration of new genomes by symbiotic merger. Could there be an extraterrestrial link? The result of thirty years of delving into a vast, mostly arcane literature, this is the first book to go beyond - and reveal the extent of - the dogmatic thinking that has dominated evolutionary biology since the early 20th century. Lynn Margulis, whom E. O. Wilson called "one of the most successful synthetic thinkers in modern biology," and co-author Dorion Sagan present a comprehensive and scientifically accurate theory that directly challenges popular assumptions about evolution and the diversity in the living world.

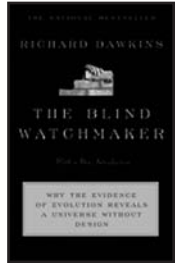
240 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002, 2003 Paperback Edition | **\$16.95**

The Blind Watchmaker - Why the Evidence of Evolution Reveals a Universe without Design

Author: Richard Dawkins

Twenty years after its original publication, *The Blind Watchmaker*, with a new introduction by the author, is as prescient and timely a book as ever. The watchmaker idea belongs to the 18th-century theologian William Paley, who argued that just as a watch is too complicated and functional to have sprung into existence by accident, so too must all living things, with their far greater complexity, be purposefully designed. Charles Darwin's brilliant discovery challenged the creationist arguments; but only Richard Dawkins could have written this eloquent riposte. Natural selection - the unconscious, automatic, blind, yet essentially nonrandom process Darwin discovered - is the blind watchmaker in nature. Acclaimed as perhaps the most influential work on evolution written in the 20th century, *The Blind Watchmaker* offers an engaging and accessible introduction to one of the most important scientific discoveries of all time. Richard Dawkins is the Charles Simonyi Professor for the Understanding of Science at Oxford University.

400 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1986, 2006 20th Anniversary Special Edition | **\$15.95**



The Cosmic Serpent - DNA and the Origins of Knowledge

Author: Jeremy Narby

A revolutionary look at how intelligence and consciousness came into being. For ten years, Jeremy Narby explored the Amazonian rain forests, the libraries of Europe, and some of the world's most arcane scientific journals, following strange clues, intuitions, and extraordinary coincidences. He collected evidence and researched the seemingly impossible possibility that specific knowledge might somehow be transferred through DNA, the genetic information at the heart of every cell of every living thing, to a specially prepared consciousness. Narby demonstrates that indigenous and ancient peoples have known for millennia - and attempted to recreate in drawings - the double helix structure, something Western science discovered only in 1953. He also suggests that DNA and the life it codes at the cellular level are "minded." This adventure in science and imagination, which the *Medical Tribune* said might herald "a Copernican revolution for the life sciences," leads the reader through unexplored jungles and uncharted aspects of mind to the heart of knowledge. In a first-person narrative of scientific discovery that opens new perspectives on biology, anthropology, and the limits of rationalism, this work reveals how startlingly different the world around us appears when we open our minds to it.

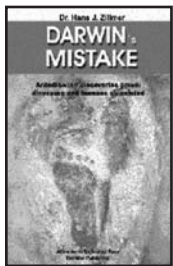
260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1999 | **\$13.95**

Darwin's Black Box - The Biochemical Challenge to Evolution

Author: Michael J. Behe

Was Darwin wrong? In 1996, *Darwin's Black Box* helped to launch the Intelligent Design movement: the argument that nature exhibits evidence of design, beyond Darwinian randomness. It sparked a national debate on evolution, which continues to intensify across the country. From one end of the spectrum to the other, *Darwin's Black Box* has established itself as the key Intelligent Design text - the one argument that must be addressed in order to determine whether Darwinian evolution is sufficient to explain life as we know it. In an extensive new Afterword for this edition, Behe explains that the complexity discovered by microbiologists has dramatically increased since the book was first published. That complexity is a continuing challenge to Darwinism, and evolutionists have had no success at explaining it.

360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1996, 2006 Updated Edition | **\$15.00**



Darwin's Mistake - Antediluvian Records Prove Dinosaurs and Humans Co-Existed Author: Dr. Hans J. Zillmer

Yes, there were cataclysms (among them The Flood) in the course of history, but no, there was no evolution per se, says German University professor Dr. Hans Zillmer. The Earth's crust is relatively young and no more than a few thousand years ago; its poles were free of ice. Published in nine languages, this international bestseller puts the latest discoveries and new evidence against Darwin's Theory of Evolution. The author, who gained his insights and expertise from numerous excavations, describes recent findings that - in line with suppressed results of scientific research - prove what seems unthinkable to us today: Darwin is wrong. "Impact" is what scientists call the incident when a large cosmic stone mass penetrates the Earth's atmosphere and hits the Earth's surface. And this is just about what happens to those who read *Darwin's Mistake* - like a massive meteor, Hans J. Zillmer's view of the world probes into the convolutions of his reader's brain, effectively and thoroughly shaking the logically explained and established world image of Darwin and Lyell, leaving his readers questioning in utter amazement why, for so many years, we have accepted these other "scientific" explanations as gospel.

250 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002 | **\$19.95**

The ET-Human Link - We are the Message Author: Dana Redfield

In a relentless quest for the truth, this book probes new depths of forbidden knowledge and history. From Atlantis, to biblical and Native American legends, to other world memories, Redfield shows a unique picture of alien abduction like no other. She explores the incredible terrain of human origins, DNA, consciousness, reincarnation, and theories about evolution of the soul, daring to propose a profound purpose behind the UFO presence. This book opens the door to new theories about the purpose and duration of extraterrestrial intervention. A compelling work on a topic that may redefine humankind's perception of ourselves, our history, and the Universe we live in. In *The ET-Human Link*, Allbright Award-winning author Dana Redfield introduces theories that will startle you and challenge your views. Drawing upon her in-depth knowledge of the alien abduction phenomenon, she leads you on an exploration of human origins, DNA, consciousness, reincarnation, and the evolution of soul, and dares to propose a profound purpose behind the UFO presence. Redfield's compelling work promises to alter your perceptions of what you truly are.

300 Pages | Paperback | 2001 | **\$13.95**

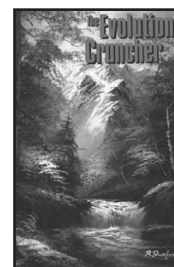




The Evolution Handbook (formerly "The Evolution Cruncher") Author: Vance Ferrell

Spectacular scientific facts illustrate that "something" happened in our evolutionary process. With this book, if the Ancient Astronaut researcher substitutes the word 'God' for 'extraterrestrials', and then takes the entire Classic Ancient Astronaut Theory into consideration while reading it, then this book is an incredible treasure trove of hard-to-come-by facts that a targeted mutation of our genes (DNA) occurred in our remote, cosmic past! The Evolution Handbook (formerly "The Evolution Cruncher") has compiled information from reputable scientists and organizations. It is the most complete book of its kind that deals with Creation vs. Evolution. The Evolution Handbook is a fascinating, easy-to-read book. Starting with the Big Bang and the Origin of Species, it covers all the theories of evolution. 1,350 scientific quotations and/or references. The Evolution Handbook has interesting answers to many questions about this enormous subject, especially if you read it from the Classic Ancient Astronaut Theory point of view.

992 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$10.95**



Evolution: A Theory In Crisis - Challenging Orthodox Darwinism

Author: Michael Denton

Dr. Denton's book sets out to explain the gathering scientific evidence against evolution in its traditional form. It is a clear account of a growing crisis in biology and enables us to understand why an increasing number of research scientists are questioning strict Darwinism. The idea of evolution is the keystone of our modern world view. Yet the theory propounded by Darwin and elaborated into accepted fact by the scientific establishment is coming under increasing fire. This authoritative and remarkably accessible book by a molecular biologist shows how rapidly accumulating evidence is threatening the basic assumptions of orthodox Darwinism. Although the theory appears to be correct regarding the emergence of new species, its larger claims to account for the relationship between classes and orders, let alone the origin of life, appear to be based on shaky foundations at best. Not only has paleontology failed to come up with the fossil "missing links" which Darwin anticipated, but hypothetical reconstructions of major evolutionary developments - such as that linking birds to reptiles - are beginning to look more like fantasies than serious conjectures. Furthermore, current discoveries of molecular biologists, far from strengthening Darwin's claims, are throwing even more doubt on traditional Darwinism.

380 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1986 | **\$19.95**

The Evolution-Creation Struggle

Author: Michael Ruse

Creation vs. Evolution: What seems like a cultural crisis of our day, played out in courtrooms and classrooms across the county, is in fact part of a larger story reaching back through the centuries. The views of both evolutionists and creationists originated as inventions of the Enlightenment - two opposed but closely related responses to a loss of religious faith in the Western world. Michael Ruse, a preeminent authority on Darwinian evolutionary thought and a leading participant in the ongoing debate, uncovers surprising similarities between evolutionist and creationist thinking. Exploring the underlying philosophical commitments of evolutionists, he reveals that those most hostile to religion are just as evangelical as their fundamentalist opponents... But more crucially, and reaching beyond the biblical issues at stake, he demonstrates that these two diametrically opposed ideologies have, since the Enlightenment, engaged in a struggle for the privilege of defining human origins, moral values, and the nature of reality. Highlighting modern-day partisans as divergent as Richard Dawkins and Left Behind authors Tim LaHaye and Jerry B. Jenkins, Ruse's bracing book takes on the assumptions of controversialists of every stripe and belief and offers to all a new and productive way of understanding this unifying, if often bitter, quest.

340 Pages | Hardcover | 2005 | **\$26.95**



Human Devolution

Author: Michael A. Cremo

In their controversial bestseller Forbidden Archeology, Michael A. Cremo and Richard L. Thompson documented evidence showing that humans have existed on Earth for hundreds of millions of years. Such anomalous evidence, contradicting strict Darwinian evolution, catalyzed a global inquiry: If we did not evolve from apes then where did we come from? Human Devolution is the definitive answer to that question. We did not evolve up from matter; instead we devolved, or came down, from the realm of pure consciousness, spirit. Basing his response on modern science and the world's great wisdom traditions, including the Vedic philosophy of ancient India, Cremo proposes that before we ask the question "Where did human beings come from?" we should first contemplate "What is a human being?" Chapters include: Ascended Apes or Fallen Angels?; Forbidden Archeology: The Hidden History of the Human Race; The Extreme Antiquity of Nonhuman; Genes, Design, and Designer; Beyond Stones and Bones: Alfred R. Wallace and the Spirit World; What Is a Human Being? Matter, Mind, and Consciousness; The Cosmic Hierarchy: A Cross Cultural Study; Apparitions, Angels, Aliens; Paranormal Modification and Production of Biological Form; A Universe Designed for Life; Human Devolution: A Vedic Account; more.

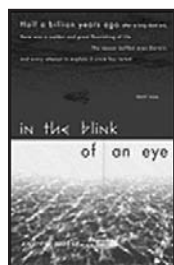
554 Pages | Hardcover | 2003 | **\$35.00**

Icons of Evolution: Science or Myth?

Author: Jonathan Wells

Science textbooks are replete with inaccurate information about evolution. Even if you believe evolution to be a working theory, this book will enlighten you to many fallacies put forth in modern day classrooms - fallacies that have been proven wrong, inaccurate, or simply "inappropriate." Using non-Christian, non-religious language, and supporting himself with information gleaned from myriad sources (many from evolutionists themselves refuting the erroneous examples), he breathes fresh air into the arguments against what is being taught and gives voice to those who strive for the teaching of truth in our schools. Covering all the major 'pillars' of evolution chosen by evolutionists (at one time or another, and now perpetuated by textbook authors) as exemplary, Dr. Wells walks the reader through the proposition of each paradigm, inherent problems in the model, and attempts to resolve the issue. The issues covered here are the Miller-Urey experiment, Darwin's tree of life, the apparent homology of vertebrate limbs, Haeckel's embryos, the archaopteryx, peppered moths, Darwin's finches, four-winged fruit flies, fossil horses as evidence of directed evolution, and the ape-to-ape-man-to-man evolutionary progression model.

360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2000 | **\$18.95**



In the Blink of an Eye - How Vision Sparked the Big Bang of Evolution

Author: Andrew Parker

About 550 million years ago, after a long dark era of slow evolution, there was an explosion of life forms, as all the major animal groups suddenly and dramatically appeared. In a short period of time, the number of different classifications of animals, or phylae, suddenly and dramatically mushroomed from three to thirty-eight, the same number as today. The "when" and the "what" of this extraordinary event, called the Cambrian Explosion, have been known for some time. What has been missing is the "why." Until now... Why didn't these creatures continue the slow, plodding pace of evolution, appearing only very gradually in the fossil record? Here, for the first time, Oxford zoologist Andrew Parker reveals his theory of this great flourishing of life. Parker's "Light Switch Theory" holds that it was the development of vision in primitive animals that caused the explosion. Precambrian creatures were unable to see, making it impossible to find friend or foe. With the evolution of the eye, the size, shape, color, and behavior of animals was suddenly revealed for the first time. Once the lights were "turned on," all animals had to either adapt or die, and in a geological instant, the world became a very different place. A controversial theory but one that is quickly gaining ground, the Light Switch Theory promises to revolutionize our understanding of life and light.

320 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$15.00**



The Natural Sciences Know Nothing of Evolution

Author: A.E. Wilder-Smith

EvD referenced this book, along with 'The Scientific Alternative to Neo-Darwinian Evolutionary Theory' (below), in his seminal work 'According to the Evidence.' Exchange the word "God" with "extraterrestrials" and you have conclusive proof that a targeted mutation of our genes took place in our remote past. If you ever wanted proof that our DNA shows signs of extraterrestrial intervention, this book is it! It gives an analysis of evolution from the perspective of biological science. Biogenesis could not have taken place by accident or from chaos. Wilder-Smith proposes that the "biblical" god conducted everything. Exchange Wilder-Smith's concept of the biblical god with extraterrestrials and the information revealed to you in this masterpiece on genetic manipulation is downright astonishing. "Let us consider the following proposition: An engineer from the outer galaxies visits the Earth with his crew after all life here has been extinguished by a nuclear war. Under the rubble he finds several cars which still function, finds their owners' manuals, drives them, takes them apart, teaches himself metallurgy and mechanics from them, and finally builds a similar car from scrap metal and plastic leftovers. When other colleagues from the outer galaxies visit him, they ask him about the genesis of the first car. He replies that he is now completely familiar with all the natural laws governing the cars and is convinced that nothing but matter and the natural laws are behind autogenesis."

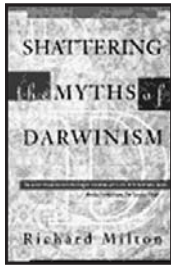
200 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1981, 2003 Reprint | **\$19.95**

The Scientific Alternative To Neo-Darwinian Evolutionary Theory

Author: A.E. Wilder-Smith

Wilder-Smith proposes that some sort of "machine" that "facilitated" the origin of human life on Earth. Could this "machine" perhaps have anything to do with aliens? Also looks at von Neumann machines. Presents an alternative for the questions which strict evolutionists have no answer. Instead of the word "God," insert the word "extraterrestrials" and the alternative becomes crystal clear... "In the following pages we propose to illustrate the basic mechanisms governing creativity in general, applying such later to biological problems. However, since the genetics of biology is an exceedingly complicated subject, it is often difficult to treat it pedagogically in a satisfactory manner. We propose, therefore, first of all to treat the subject of creativity and information storage and retrieval systems as applied to the synthesis of simple machines. We consider that it is justified to proceed in this way, since the biological cell, as well as the multicellular organism, are both, in the strict sense of the term, metabolic machines of extraordinary complexity. For this reason, we have thought it as well not to begin by tackling our subject of biological creativity and creation directly with the biological machine as our illustration. Instead we use a graduation in machine complexity first, to serve as an introduction to evolution in biological machinery. Thus, we begin with the simple machine, moving on then to the von Neumann machine." A highly intriguing read.

210 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1987, 2003 Reprint | **\$19.95**



Shattering the Myths of Darwinism

Author: Richard Milton

Compelling evidence that the most important assumptions of Darwinism are wrong. At last, the controversial best-seller that sent Oxford University and Nature magazine into a frenzy has come to the United States. Shattering the Myths of Darwinism exposes the gaping holes in an ideology that has reigned unchallenged over the scientific world for a century. Darwinism is considered to be hard fact, the only acceptable explanation for the formation of life on Earth, but with keen insight and objectivity, Richard Milton reveals that the theory rests on outdated and circumstantial evidence which in any less controversial field would have been questioned long ago... Darwin's theory of evolution relies on the idea of random genetic mutation, coupled with natural selection, altering species over the course of 3.8 billion years. But all experimental evidence indicates that the extent of genetic change by natural selection is quite limited. He also reveals the fact that is becoming more difficult for Darwinists to ignore: there are more "missing links" in every evolutionary line, human and otherwise, than there are fossils, and no transitional species showing evolution in progress between two stages has ever been found. So then what's the missing link? ETs?

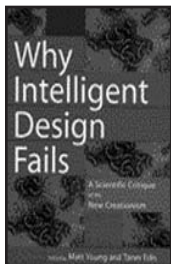
320 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1992, 1997 First U.S. Edition | **\$16.95**

Unintelligent Design

Author: Mark Perakh

Physicist Mark Perakh critically reviews recent trends toward harmonizing religion and science. From Intelligent Design theories to arguments allegedly proving the compatibility of biblical stories with scientific data and "Bible Codes" containing secret messages, Perakh shows that, however sophisticated in appearance, all such approaches are little more than tailoring evidence to fit the desired theory. Beginning with the design theorists, Perakh provides a detailed critique of the publications of William Dembski, Michael Behe, and Phillip Johnson. In each case, he clearly demonstrates lack of substantiation, internal contradictions, and multiple fallacies that mar their works. In Part II, he critiques the "mental acrobatics" of various Christian and Jewish writers whose works attempt to prove such unlikely propositions as: the inerrancy of the Bible, the harmony of the Torah and science, the duration of the six days of creation, and deriving a theory of nonrandom evolution from the Talmud. Part III describes how genuine science is conducted, what the laws of science actually mean to practicing scientists, and what distinguishes real science from pseudoscience.

480 Pages | Hardcover | 2004 | **\$34.95**



Why Intelligent Design Fails - A Scientific Critique

Editors: Matt Young and Taner Edis

Is Darwinian evolution established fact, or a dogma ready to be overtaken by the next scientific revolution? The Intelligent Design movement argues the latter. Why Intelligent Design Fails assembles a team of physicists, biologists, computer scientists, mathematicians, and archaeologists to examine Intelligent Design from a scientific perspective. They consistently find grandiose claims without merit. Contributors take Intelligent Design's two most famous claims - irreducible complexity and information-based arguments - and show that neither truly challenges Darwinian evolution. They also discuss thermodynamics and self-organization; the ways human design is actually identified in fields such as forensic archaeology; how research in machine intelligence indicates that intelligence itself is the product of chance and necessity; and cosmological fine-tuning arguments. Intelligent Design turns out to be a scientific mistake, but also a useful contrast highlighting the amazing power of Darwinian thinking and the wonders of a complex world without design. A well researched page turner!

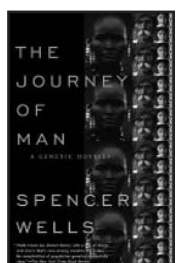
260 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$39.95**

The Journey of Man - A Genetic Odyssey

Author: Spencer Wells

According to this book, around 60,000 years ago, a man - genetically identical to us - lived in Africa. Apparently, according to Wells, every person alive today is descended from him. How did this real-life Adam wind up as the father of us all? What happened to the descendants of other men who lived at the same time? And why, if modern humans share a single prehistoric ancestor, do we come in so many sizes, shapes, and races? Examining the hidden secrets of human evolution in our genetic code, Wells reveals how developments in the revolutionary science of population genetics have made it possible to create a family tree for the whole of humanity. Replete with marvelous anecdotes and remarkable information, from the truth about the real Adam and Eve to the way differing racial types emerged, The Journey of Man is an enthralling, epic tour through the history and development of early mankind.

220 Pages | Paperback | 2002, 2003 Paperback edition | **\$13.95**



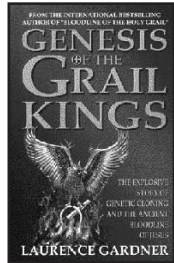
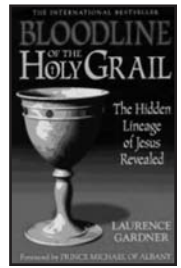


Bloodline of the Holy Grail - The Hidden Lineage of Jesus Revealed

Author: Laurence Gardner

One of the most important developments of the last 50 years in religious studies has been the emergence of suppressed and forgotten texts and lore. A flood of new archeological knowledge and newly discovered ancient texts sheds unexpected light on the traditions of Christian worship. Into this flood, Gardner, who holds the office of the Jacobite Historiographer Royal of the Royal House of Stewart, would like to inject yet another revelation: the actual bloodline of Jesus Christ. According to Gardner, Jesus married Mary Magdalene, and she was pregnant with his child when he was crucified at Qumran, not Golgotha as it is usually thought... Mary delivered a male child before she and her son were spirited out of Palestine to France, where she died. This child became the scion of an amazing genealogy that terminates "surprise" in the House of Stuart. Furthermore, that house did not expire but flourishes to this day. This book makes the argument that the Crown of England belongs to the Line of David through Jesus Christ himself. Tracing the sacred lineage through centuries of persecution and Inquisition, it reveals a systematic suppression of authentic records and a strategic manipulation of the New Testament Gospels. Removes the established blanket of enigma to expose one of the greatest conspiracies ever told.

470 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1996, 2001 Revised Edition | **\$18.95**



Genesis of the Grail Kings - The Explosive Story of Genetic Cloning and the Ancient Bloodline of Jesus

Author: Laurence Gardner

From beneath the windswept sands of ancient Mesopotamia comes the documented legacy of the creation chamber of the heavenly Anunnaki. Here finally is the story of the clinical cloning of Adam and Eve, which predates Bible scripture by more than 2,000 years. From cuneiform texts, cylinder seals, and suppressed archives, best-selling historian and distinguished genealogist Laurence Gardner tells the ultimate story of the alchemical bloodline of the Holy Grail. Includes: Hidden secrets of the Tables of Testimony; Anti-gravitational science of the pyramid pharaohs; A history of "god" and the lords of eternity; Disclosures of the Phoenix and the Philosophers' Stone; The superconductive powers of monatomic gold; A genetic key to the evolutionary Missing Link; Active longevity and the Star Fire magic of Eden; tons more.

390 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1999, 2001 Revised Edition | **\$18.95**

Guardians of the Holy Grail - The Knights Templar, John the Baptist and the Water of Life

Author: Mark Amaru Pinkham

While in the Holy Land, the Knights Templar succeeded in their quest to find a missing link that unites the spiritual traditions of the East and West. They discovered it in the form of a very ancient manifestation of the Holy Grail from Asia. Although the Templar Knights had been schooled in the legend of Jesus Christ and his famous chalice while in their homeland of France, during their one hundred years in the Holy Land they discovered that the Holy Grail of Jesus was one of a long line of Holy Grail manifestations, and a lineage of Guardians of the Holy Grail had existed in Asia for thousands of years prior to the birth of the Messiah. This book presents this ancient Holy Grail lineage from Asia and how the Knights Templar were initiated into it. Also reveals how the ancient Asian wisdom regarding the Holy Grail became the foundation for the Holy Grail legends of the West while also serving as the bedrock of the European Secret Societies, which included the Freemasons, Rosicrucians, and the Illuminati.

240 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$16.95**



The History of the Knights Templars

Author: Charles G. Addison

The history of the mysterious Knights Templar as told in 1842 by "a Member of the Inner Temple." Includes chapters on the origin of the Templars, their popularity in Europe and their rivalry with the Knights of St. John, later to be known as the Knights of Malta. Contains rare, detailed information on the activities of the Templars in the Holy Land, and the 1312 AD suppression of the Templars in France and other countries, which culminated in the execution of Jacques de Molay. Also includes information on the continuation of the Knights Templar in England and Scotland and the formation of the society of Knights Templar in London and the rebuilding of the Temple in 1816. Plus a lengthy introduction by David H. Childress about the lost Templar fleet and its connections to the ancient North American sea routes. This is one of the works that served as the foundation for Dan Brown's The Da Vinci Code.

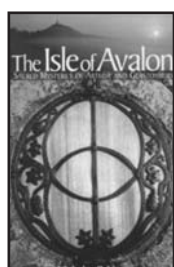
200 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1842, 1997/2001 Reprint | **\$16.95**

The Holy Grail - Mystery Solved?

Author: Frank C. Tribbe

What is the Holy Grail? The cup used by Jesus at the Last Supper? A magical talisman of pagan cultures? A stone? A jewel? A platter? According to expert investigator and Legendary Times Member Frank C. Tribbe, the Grail is none of these things, but something much more significant than any of them. This comprehensive and up-to-the-minute account concludes that the Holy Grail could possibly be the Face on the Shroud of Turin. Did this ancient piece of cloth actually cover Jesus of Nazareth? Did the amazing light of his faith really etch his image into the Shroud? Join the author on his journey for answers in this fully illustrated research odyssey, filled with images and descriptions of his encounters. Ultimately, the Grail is enlightenment, and the Grail Quest is actualizing our human potential for growth. According to Tribbe, the attainment of the body of light, exemplified by the image on the Shroud, is available to everyone.

200 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$14.95**

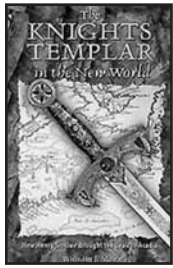


The Isle of Avalon - Sacred Mysteries of King Arthur and Glastonbury

Author: Nicholas R. Mann

The area around Glastonbury, England, was once an island of the fabled Isle of Avalon, a site of great power, revered since ancient times as an entrance to, and exit from, the Otherworld. Mann describes the physical and sacred topography of the Isle as well as its symbols, architecture and history. Chapters and subchapters include: The Avalonian Traditions; Joseph of Arimathea; Somerset 4000-2000 BC; The Old Church & King Arthur; Glastonbury Abbey; The Mystery of the Terraces; The Tor Labyrinth and its Astronomical Alignment; The Hollow Hill; The World Axis; The Underworld; The Red and the White Dragons; tons more.

200 Pages | Imported from Britain, Paperback | Illustrated | 1996, 2001 Revised Edition | **\$19.95**



The Knights Templar in the New World - How Henry Sinclair Brought the Grail to Acadia

Author: William F. Mann

Uses the principles of sacred geometry, archaeological evidence, and Native American legend to discover the site of a secret Templar settlement in Nova Scotia. Offers evidence that Scottish prince Henry Sinclair not only sailed to the New World 100 years before Columbus, but he also established a refuge there for the Templars fleeing persecution. Shows that the Grail, the holy bloodline connecting the House of David to the Merovingian dynasty through Jesus and Mary Magdalene, was hidden in the New World. In 1398, the Scottish prince Henry Sinclair, Earl of Orkney, sailed to what is today Nova Scotia, where his presence was recorded by Micmac Indian legends. With evidence from archaeological sites, indigenous legend, and sacred geometry handed down by the Templar Order to the Freemasons, Mann has rediscovered the site of the settlement established by Sinclair and his Templar followers in the New World. Here they found a safe refuge for the Grail, until the British brutally exiled all of the Acadians in 1755...

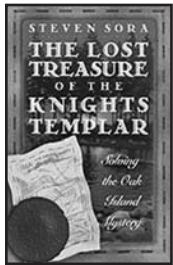
320 Pages | Paperback | 1999, 2004 Reprint | **\$16.95**

The Lost Colony of the Templars - Verrazano's Secret Mission to America

Author: Steven Sora

In 1524, the Italian explorer Giovanni da Verrazano was sent by the French King Francis I on an expedition ostensibly to find a shorter route to China. However, his true mission, Steven Sora suggests, was to contact a Templar colony that might have been established in Newport, Rhode Island, by Henry Sinclair at the end of the 14th century. In his expedition log, Verrazano recorded that his only stay on this journey was at Newport Harbor, the site of a tower built to the exact measurements of a Templar baptistry, a sacred sanctuary representing baptism and eternal life. This tower is a remnant of Sinclair's voyage to America nearly a century before that of Columbus. While Verrazano's mission succeeded in finding the tower, the colony itself eluded him. His backers then decided to resurrect the dream of Acadia - a place where they could aspire to higher knowledge without fear of church or state - by creating a new Secret Society that included Huguenots and Catholic Sulpicians. This Company of the Holy Sacrament would lay the foundations for Montreal in an attempt to realize the ambitions of Sinclair and his Templar companions, as well as to stave off efforts by the Jesuits to transform Quebec into a fiefdom of the orthodox church. Quebec's motto, "Je me souviens" (I remember), is a reference to this secret history.

280 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | **\$16.95**



The Lost Treasure of the Knights Templar - Solving the Oak Island Mystery

Author: Steven Sora

When the Order of Knights Templar was ruthlessly dissolved by King Philip the Fair of France in 1307, the Order possessed immense wealth and political power. Yet none of the treasure amassed by the Templars has ever been found... This lost treasure is rumored to have contained artifacts of spiritual significance that were retrieved by the Order during the Crusades, including the genealogies of David and Jesus, as well as documents that trace these bloodlines into the royal bloodlines of Merovingian France - documents that were perceived by those in power in medieval Europe as a threat to the established order of church and state. But what connects this treasure to the Oak Island Money Pit (because of the priceless treasure it may hide and the astronomical sums of money spent in futile attempts to excavate it) that has baffled treasure hunters for over two hundred years? Using newly found historical evidence that places a Scottish presence in the New World one entire century before Columbus, Sora presents a convincing scenario that has the Sinclair clan of Scotland transporting the wealth of the Templars - entrusted to them as the Masonic heirs the order - to a remote island off the shores of present-day Nova Scotia. The secret of the Oak Island has remained beyond our reach. At least until now...

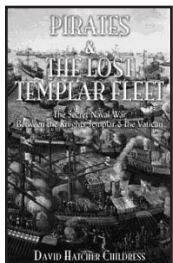
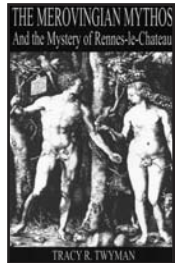
300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1999 | **\$16.95**

The Merovingian Mythos and the Mystery of Rennes-le-Chateau

Author: Tracy R. Twyman

Was civilization created by beings that were more advanced than mankind? Was there once a primeval language given to us by the gods? Does the so-called Grail Bloodline descend not just from Jesus, but from the biblical Cain? What is it that makes the Grail Bloodline special, and gives the "Grail Kings" a divine right to rule? Twyman has discovered that the bloodline of the Merovingians stems not only from Christ and Mary Magdalene, but in fact, goes back to the god-kings and queens of the antediluvian world. She has also determined the nature of the physical object called "the Holy Grail" - a magnificent structure hidden beneath Rennes-le-Chateau, France. And within this structure is perhaps the greatest treasure of human history: the grave of a sacred king named Cain, who brought kingship and the wisdom of the gods down from Heaven. Throughout history, the secret, tradition, and bloodline of the Grail have inspired the activities of secret societies, and guided the destiny of humanity. It has been at the center of a struggle both cosmic and terrestrial that has lasted for thousands of years.

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$19.95**



Pirates and The Lost Templar Fleet - The Secret Naval War Between the Templars and the Vatican

Author: David H. Childress

Childress takes us into the fascinating world of maverick sea captains who were Knights Templars and later Scottish Rite Freemasons who battled the Vatican and the Spanish and Italian ships that sailed for the Pope. This lost Templar Fleet was originally based at La Rochelle in southern France but fled to the deep fiords of Scotland. This banned fleet of ships was later commanded by the St. Clair family of Roslyn Chapel (birth place of Freemasonry). St. Clair and his Templar fleet made a voyage to Canada in the year 1398 AD, nearly 100 years before Columbus! Later, this fleet of ships and others, flew the Skull and Cross Bones, the symbol of the Knights Templar. They preyed on the ships of the Vatican coming from the rich ports of the Americas and were ultimately known as the Pirates of the Caribbean. Topics include: 10,000 Years of Seafaring; A Secret Society of Navigators; King Solomon's Phoenician Navy; The Assassins, Templars & the Decapitation Strike; The Knights Templar and their Fleet; The Rivalry between the Knights of Malta and the Knights Templar; The Suppression of the Templars; The Lost Templar Fleet and the Origins of the Pirates; Pirates and the War Against the Vatican; Pirate Utopias and the New Jerusalem; tons more!

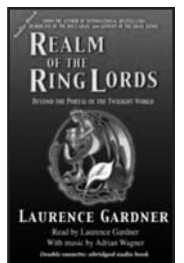
300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$16.95**

Realm of the Ring Lords - The Myth & Magic of the Grail Quest

Author: Laurence Gardner

The magical history of the Ring Lords alluded to in J.R.R. Tolkien's The Lord of the Rings has been largely consigned to legend and half-remembered battles between good and evil. Shrouded in supernatural enigma, its legacy lives on in fascinating tales of fairies, elves, witches, and vampires. The most popular Grail stories relate to Arthurian tales of Guinevere's golden Ring and the great iron-clad Ring of Camelot - the Knights of the Round Table. When this Ring was broken, the land fell into chaos and the forces of darkness reigned over the Earth, starlight, and forest. Why do we sense deeper truths behind the mysteries of the Ring and the Grail? Why have their common enchantments been distorted and hidden from us? The ancient Guardians of our culture have never been portrayed positively in academic teachings, for they were the Shining Ones: the real progenitors of our cosmic heritage. Instead, their reality was squashed from the earliest days of inquisitional suppression and the literal diminution of their history. In truth, however, the sovereign legacy of our culture comes from a place and time that might just as well be called Middle-Earth. It lingers beyond the twilight portal in the long distant Realm of the Ring Lords... For the first time in one arena, this book brings together the mysteries of the legendary quests for the Ring and the Grail.

410 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 2000 | **\$27.95**



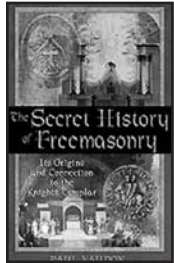
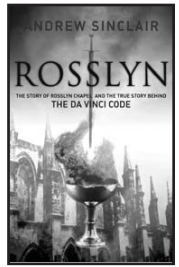


Rosslyn - The Story of Rosslyn Chapel and the True Story Behind The DaVinci Code

Author: Andrew Sinclair

Rosslyn Chapel and Castle near Edinburgh have long exerted a powerful magnetism and mystery. Andrew Sinclair's new history of Rosslyn spans its history over 2,000 years, from the Trojan War to King Arthur's Camlann and the Crusades, and through Bannockburn and Culloden to the present day. The flamboyant Gothic church became a third Temple of Solomon for the Knights Templar, under the patronage of the St. Clairs of Rosslyn. In the 18th century, the Templars supported the Jacobite cause, and after the final defeat at Culloden, moved their radical Scots Lodges to America and France, where they played a powerful part in the revolutions in both countries. This book offers an enthralling trail through the rich tapestry of events witnessed by Rosslyn over the centuries. Descended from Prince Henry St. Clair (who could have taken the Templar treasure from the original vaults beneath Rosslyn Chapel to the medieval Newport Tower, Rhode Island), the author explores - and sometimes explodes - the many myths and misinterpretations that have grown up around Rosslyn as the fortunes of the Sinclair family declined and the Church and Castle fell into ruin.

220 Pages | Imported from Britain, Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$19.95**



The Secret History of Freemasonry - Its Origins and Connection to the Knights Templar

Author: Paul Naudon

Historians often make a sharp distinction between the operative Masonry of the Middle Ages and the speculative Masonry of modern times, emphasizing that there is no direct bridge connecting the two. Modern historians have also scoffed at Masonic claims concerning the close relationship between the Lodge and the Temple. Using medieval archives housed throughout Europe, historian Paul Naudon reveals that there was a very intimate connection between the Masons and the Knights Templar. Authentic church records of medieval Paris show that Masons of that time were residents of the Templar censive, which allowed them to enjoy great exemptions and liberties from both church and state as a result of the protection afforded them by this powerful order. Naudon shows that the origins of Freemasonry can be traced back to the collegia - colleges of artisans - of ancient Rome. He traces the evolution of organizations such as the Comacine Masters, the Arab turuqs, and the brotherhoods of builders created under the aegis of the Benedictines and the Knights Templar, all of which provide the vehicle for the transmission of a sacred tradition from pre-Christian times to the modern era.

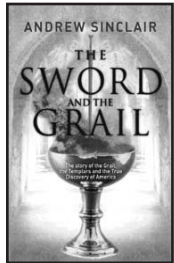
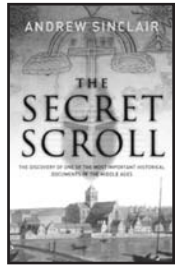
320 Pages | Paperback | 1999 French Edition, 2005 first English Edition | **\$16.95**

The Secret Scroll

Author: Andrew Sinclair

The Secret Scroll is the story of how a little known manuscript in a Masonic Lodge in Kirkwall has become one of the most important historical documents of the Middle Ages. It is also the story of the Templars, who were the guardians of the scroll, and what happened to them after the Crusades. Although references to this famous order of military knights rarely appear in standard histories of the time, a great deal of information about them can be gleaned from other, more esoteric sources, such as sculpture and architecture. Suppressed by Philip of France out of greed, the Templars were gradually driven underground in more and more European countries. Yet they continued to exist, still guarding the knowledge and relics that they had gathered for the defense of the Holy Land. It is this that connects them to Henry St. Clair, Earl of Orkney, Grand Master of the Knights Templar and discoverer of America. All of these threads come together in one extraordinary scroll, still in Kirkwall, which reveals the startling secrets of the Knights Templar.

260 Pages | Imported from Britain, Paperback | Illustrated | 2002, 2005 Edition | **\$19.95**



The Sword and the Grail - The Story of the Grail, the Templars and the True Discovery of America

Author: Andrew Sinclair

The discovery of a tombstone, built by his ancestors, set Andrew Sinclair on a trail that would lead to major re-assessments, not only of our understanding of the discovery of America, but also of the origins of the Freemasons and their role in world history. Based on stunning new archaeological evidence from the UK and the US, The Sword and the Grail details the part played by the Order of the Knights of the Templar - here proved to be the true antecedents of the Freemasons - in the discovery of America. As they fled the authorities who wished to destroy them, some of the outlawed Templars carried their treasure to St. Clair Castle, where the knights' relics are still buried. The tomb of their St. Clair Grand Master, with the Grail carved on his stone, lies in Rosslyn, the core chapel of the Masonic movement. With the help of the sea skills and wealth of the Templars, the St. Clair Grand Master tried to found a new Jerusalem in the New World, landing with 300 colonists, in what is now Nova Scotia and then in New England, more than 90 years before Columbus. This is their exhilarating story.

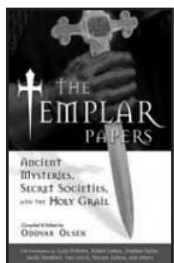
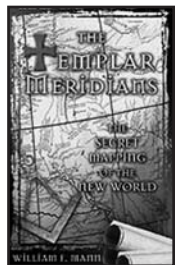
280 Pages | Imported from Britain, Paperback | Illustrated | 1992, 2005 Reprint | **\$19.95**

The Templar Meridians - The Secret Mapping of the World

Author: William F. Mann

Reveals the true nature of the secret science the Templars discovered in the Holy Land that was the key to their immense power. Shows the cartographic knowledge that allowed the Templars to cross the Atlantic and establish settlements in the New World. Explains the connection of the Templar meridians to the journey of Lewis and Clark. Shows the role played by secret societies in the establishment of the United States. The most enduring mystery surrounding the Knights Templar concerns the nature and final resting place of their great treasure. Whereas many believe this lost treasure contains knowledge of the Holy Bloodline - including the whereabouts of its descendants - William F. Mann shows that it may in part consist of an ancient science developed before the Great Flood, one discovered by the Templars in the Holy Land during the Crusades. Still extant in Masonic/Templar ritual today, this knowledge enabled the Templar Order to establish accurate latitudinal and longitudinal positions long before the 17th century, when the foundations of this geographic science were laid. It also allowed the Templars to cross the Atlantic and reach the New World, where, led by Prince Henry Sinclair, they established secret settlements to protect the descendants of the Merovingian dynasty and mining operations that gave them a limitless supply of precious metals and a military edge over their opponents.

340 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$18.95**



The Templar Papers - Ancient Mysteries, Secret Societies, and the Holy Grail

Author: Oddvar Olseon, Editor

Much has been written about the group of 14th century warrior monks known as the Knights Templar. Some authors, such as Dan Brown in The Da Vinci Code, portray them as folk heroes wrongly accused. Others disagree, saying the Templar story is ultimately one of greed, deception, and idolatry. Just who were the Knights Templar and what is their legacy? In The Templar Papers, historian Oddvar Olsen has assembled a veritable Who's Who of experts to unravel this mystery. Instead of rehashing previous scholarship, this book delves into new aspects of Templar lore, such as the origins of the order and its supposed survival after 1314. It attempts to answer the following: Were the Templars devil worshippers who venerated a mysterious head? Was the head that of John the Baptist? What exactly did they find in Solomon's Temple? Did they keep, and later hide, the Holy Grail and the Ark of the Covenant? Tons more. The Templar Papers offers the inquisitive reader several lifetimes of research and insight. This is a distinctive and truly unique compilation that will stimulate your mind and settle the controversy.

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$14.95**



The Templars and the Assassins - The Militia of Heaven

Author: James Wasserman

A thousand years ago, Christian battled Muslim for possession of a strip of land upon which both of their religions were founded. These Crusades changed the course of Western history, but less known is the fact that it was also the meeting ground for two legendary secret societies: the Knights Templar and their Muslim counterparts, the Assassins. In this fascinating and detailed book, occult scholar and secret society member James Wasserman provides compelling evidence that the interaction of the Knights Templar and the Assassins in the Holy Land transformed the Templars from the Pope's private army into a true occult society, from which they would sow the seeds of the Renaissance and the Western Mystery Tradition. Both orders were destroyed as heretical about 700 years ago, but Templar survivors are believed to have carried the secret teachings of the East into an occult underground, from which sprang both Rosicrucianism and Masonry. Assassin survivors, known as Nizari Ismailis, flourish to this day under the leadership of the Aga Khan. Wasserman strips the myths from both groups and penetrates to the heart of their enlightened beliefs and rigorous practices, delivering the most probing picture yet of these holy warriors.

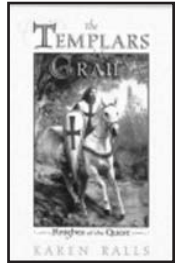
326 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$16.95**

The Templars and the Grail - Knights of the Quest

Author: Karen Ralls

Why do the powerful medieval Knights Templar, the famed warriors of the Crusades, still intrigue many today? A secret society long shrouded in mystery, the Templars were believed to conduct mystical rituals, to guard the Holy Grail, and to possess the priceless treasures of the Temple of Jerusalem. Did they really bring their treasure to North America, as some legends say? This definitive work about the Templars and their presumed hidden knowledge addresses many such fascinating questions, with rare photos from the Rosslyn Chapel Museum included. Ralls presents the unfolding drama of the Knights Templar through time, examining the many beliefs and theories about their presumed powers and knowledge. Drawing on both academic and popular sources, she provides a solidly researched, up-to-date perspective, resulting in a riveting read and a vital contribution to Templar history and their enduring legacy.

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$22.95**



The Templars - Knights of God

Author: Edward Burman

For nearly 200 years, until their suppression in 1312 on charges of heresy and magical practices, the Order of the Poor Knights of the Temple of Solomon - better known as the Knights Templar - were the most formidable and feared fighting machine in Christendom. In addition to their military prowess, they also possessed immense wealth and political power, becoming the first bankers and credit brokers to medieval Europe and the allies of kings and popes. Drawing on contemporary chronicles and original texts, as well as the immense secondary literature, Edward Burman paints a vivid picture of this extraordinary organization of warrior monks and its passage into myth and legend. A great read.

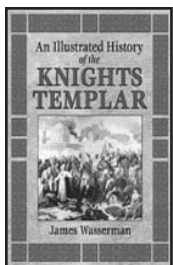
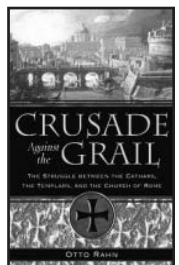
220 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1986 | **\$12.95**

Crusade Against the Grail - The Struggle Between the Cathars, the Templars, and the Church of Rome

Author: Otto Rahn

The daring book from 1933 that popularized the legend of the Cathars and the Holy Grail is now back in print and available in English for the first time. The first edition appeared in Germany in 1933 and drew upon Rahn's account of his explorations of the Pyrenean caves where the heretical Cathars sect sought refuge during the 13th century. Over the years, the book was translated into many languages and exerted a large influence on such authors as Trevor Ravenscroft and Jean-Michel Angebert, but it has never appeared in English - until now. Much as German archaeologist Heinrich Schliemann used Homer's Iliad to locate ancient Troy, Rahn believed that Wolfram von Eschenbach's medieval epic Parzival held the keys to the mysteries of the Cathars and the secret location of the Holy Grail. Rahn saw Parzival not as a work of fiction, but as a historical account of the Cathars and the Knights Templar and their guardianship of the Grail, a "stone from the stars." The Crusade that the Vatican led against the Cathars became a war pitting Roma (Rome) against Amor (love), in which the Church triumphed with flame and sword over the pure faith of the Cathars.

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1933, 2006 Reprint | **\$16.95**



An Illustrated Story of the Knights Templar

Author: James Wasserman

A lavishly illustrated, comprehensive look at the mysterious history of the Order of the Knights Templar in full color. Despite the increasing scholarship devoted to the study of the Templar order, founded in 1119, the mystery surrounding the Templars endures. Secret societies from the Freemasons to the Ordo Templi Orientis claim descent from this religious order of warrior-monks. As the private army of the pope, the Knights Templar were initially established to protect Christian pilgrims traveling to the Holy Land but grew to become one of the most powerful organizations in the Middle Ages. James Wasserman, author of the bestselling *The Templars and the Assassins* (also available at *Legendary Times Books*), provides a fascinating history of the Order and the many mysteries and legends that still surround it through a unique and lavish assemblage of more than 170 color illustrations.

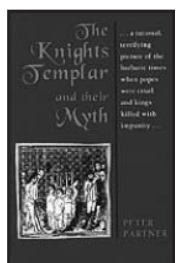
200 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$19.95**

The Knights Templar and their Myth

Author: Peter Partner

Bound by religious vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience, the Knights Templar were a Military Crusading Order engaged in religious war in the Holy Land. At the end of the thirteenth century, after their withdrawal from Syria, they became the apparently innocent victims of a campaign of slander and persecution mounted against them by the French government. The ruthless and brutal dissolution of the Knights Templar was only the beginning of a new and strange chapter in their history. They soon became the focus of numerous beliefs about their presumed occult powers, and by the 18th century their history had undergone a mythical metamorphosis - they figured highly in occult fantasies of magical practices and hidden knowledge as well as in the romance of the Gothic novel, with its frequent tales of monastic impropriety... In this widely praised book, the author elucidates the history of the Templars as well as the beliefs that have developed around them in more recent times. From the tangled traditions of occultism to concepts of crusading chivalry, from political conspiracy to governmental greed and papal corruption, Partner shows how a medieval act of political injustice grew into a modern fantasy.

212 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1987, 1990 revised edition | **\$14.95**

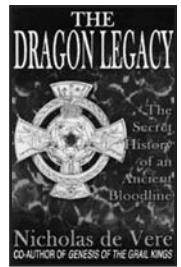




The Dragon Legacy - The Secret History of an Ancient Bloodline Author: HRH Prince Nicholas de Vere

Are the Dragon Kings of ancient times the gods of our mythologies? This book outlines in detail the ancient dragon bloodline - where it came from and what it really means. Were those who carried this bloodline blessed with great powers? What influence did they have on the ancient world? De Vere reveals the beginnings of the Grail bloodline in an antediluvian civilization with a super-human, red-haired race of Grail Kings that conquered and ruled over the primitive hordes of the ancient world. They created all of the traditions, customs and institutions upon which civilization depends. The author, de Vere, takes the next step in the popular ongoing research devoted to ancient bloodlines, the Grail and the true meanings of mythology. This well-researched book unveils many mysteries of the past, including who the elves, fairies and vampires really were, why blood itself was so important to this bloodline, what kind of magic once existed, and how it was ultimately lost.

360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1977, 1998 Reprint | **\$29.95**



Ark of the Covenant, Holy Grail - Message for the New Millennium Author: Henrietta Bernstein

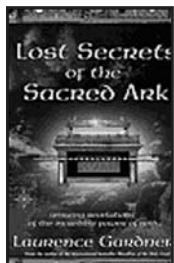
Are the Ark of the Covenant and The Holy Grail actually one and the same? Henrietta Bernstein, writer and lecturer on Kabbalah and Ancient Wisdom teachings thinks so. In this fascinating book, she brings together the Ark of the Covenant and the Holy Grail with information indicating that they are one and the same. In clear and uncoded language, she traces the history through Atlantis, Egypt, King Solomon's Temple, Ethiopia, and Alexandria followed by stories of the Ark and the Holy Grail and how they intertwine in chapters on Christ, Rennes-le-Chateau in France, Glastonbury, the Middle Ages, and finally America. The photos, illustrations, and evidence will leave the reader with an intriguing view of these historic topics. Chapters include: The Invisible and Visible Masons; The Ark of the Covenant: Its Purpose and Contents; Egypt and the Ark of the Covenant; King Solomons Temple and the Ark of the Covenant; Ethiopia and the Ark of the Covenant; Christ and the Ark of the Covenant; France and the Ark of the Covenant; Glastonbury and the Ark of the Covenant; America and the Ark of the Covenant; The Masonic Connection to the Holy Grail; tons more.

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998 | **\$24.95**

The Dove, the Rose and the Sceptre - In Search of the Ark of the Covenant Author: Maree Moore

Is there an 'Invisible Hand' guiding Earth's destiny? Who was responsible for the codes in the Bible? What happened to the 'Lost Tribes of Israel'? What does the Bible foretell about the Sceptre of the Royal House of Judah, the 'Overturns,' the Stone of Destiny and the future discovery of the Ark of the Covenant? What does its recovery have to do with the Biblical prophecy of world peace? Was a particular prophecy of Nostradamus informing us of its location? Are the mysterious clues discovered at Rennes-le-Chateau, and those prevalent within the imagery of Nicholas Poussin's painting of The Shepherds of Arcadia also alluding to the location of the Ark of the Covenant or were they placed there as a red herring? Journey through Ireland, the Rosslyn Freemasonic Chapel of the Knights Templar in Scotland, and St Columba's island of Iona in order to find the answers to exciting, previously unsolved mysteries. Discover the 'Missing Key,' the 'Secrets of Arcadia' and why the Knights Templar, the Rose-Cross Knights, guarded its 'mystique.' The author also uncovers the secret life of the real Merlin, King Arthur, and the royal families whose bloodline was that of the Holy Grail, and also the most likely place where the Ark of the Covenant is still resting.

560 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$24.95**



Lost Secrets of the Sacred Ark Author: Laurence Gardner

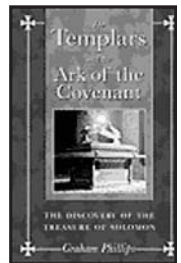
The secret of the biblical Ark of the Covenant is as compelling a mystery as the quest for the Holy Grail. What is it? Why is it? And, most importantly, where is it? Lost Secrets of the Sacred Ark is Laurence Gardner's controversial and intriguing study of the Ark's significance, casting penetrating new light on the mystery of its legendary powers and miraculous potential. By accessing Rosicrucian archives in liaison with eminent nuclear physicists, Gardner traces the Ark's adventurous course from Sinai to Jerusalem and beyond, and examines its stunning power to transmute gold into an anti-gravitational state. This ancient knowledge lay behind the pharaohs' rite of passage to the Afterlife, was directly associated with the pyramids, and is secretly being used today in the phenomenal new science of space-time manipulation. From the tombs of pharaonic Egypt, via the laboratories of modern science, comes this extraordinary account of gravity defiance and teleportation in the ancient world, and amazing revelations about the lost secrets and future significance of the sacred Ark.

460 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$19.95**

The Templars and the Ark of the Covenant Author: Graham Phillips

The Bible asserts that the Ark had the power to destroy armies and bring down the walls of cities. Now Graham Phillips provides scientific evidence that these claims may be true and offers compelling documentation where the Ark may be located. According to legend, the Ark of the Covenant was an ornate golden chest that was a means of communicating with God and a terrible weapon used against the enemies of the ancient Israelites. In order to use it, the high priest had to wear a breastplate containing twelve sacred gemstones called the Stones of Fire. These objects were kept in the Great Temple of Jerusalem until they vanished following the Babylonian invasion in 597 B.C.E. At the ancient ruins of Petra in southern Jordan, Graham Phillips uncovered evidence that 13th-century Templars found the Ark and the Stones of Fire, and that they brought these treasures back to central England when they fled the persecution of French King Philip the Fair a century later. The author followed ciphered messages left by the Templars in church paintings, inscriptions, and stained glass windows to what may well be three of the Stones of Fire. When examined by Oxford University scientists, these stones were found to possess odd physical properties that interfered with electronic equipment and produced a sphere of floating light similar to ball lightning. Presents scientific evidence affirming the powers attributed to the Ark.

250 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$16.00**





Alternative Science - Challenging the Myths of the Scientific Establishment Author: Richard Milton

Cold fusion. Telepathy. Psychokinesis. Bioenergy. Alternative medicine. Science banishes these fields of research to the world of superstition, and everywhere scientists lose their jobs, funding, and respect for merely conducting research in these fields. Yet in this compelling tour of the scientific frontier, Richard Milton makes clear what the scientific establishment takes such pains to deny: a growing body of hard experimental evidence already exists to support these and other areas of alternative science. The author reveals the surprising results of this suppressed research and takes these results a step further: he shows that the surge of fundamentalism in the West has infected the scientific community as well; that we are living in a time of growing academic intolerance. Human progress has been powered by the paradigm-shattering inventions of brilliant iconoclasts, yet just as the scientific community dismissed Edison's Lamp, Roentgen's X-rays, and even the Wrights' airplane, today's "Paradigm Police" do a better job of preserving an outdated mode of thought than of nurturing invention and discovery. Alternative Science introduces the individuals who are bucking this conservative trend, and makes the case that the alternative science of the present is destined to be the hard science of the future.

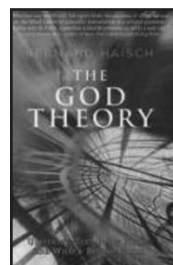
280 Pages | Paperback | 1996 | \$16.95

Caverns, Cauldrons, Concealed Creatures

Author: William Michael Mott

This is the first book to examine the striking similarities between folklore, religious, mythic, "new age," fictional, and first-hand witness or historical accounts of cryptoid and reptilian figures. Drawing from scientific facts, folklore and comparative mythology, and anecdotal sources, it is demonstrable that the structure of our planet, the history of our species, the underlying truths disguised as our myths, legends, folklore and "pop culture" imagery are not quite what we have been led to believe. According to the author, the Earth itself is much more stratified and complex in structure than we have realized, and our species has experienced, through the ages, encounters and conflicts with "others": non-human, extraterrestrial intelligences or beings of various types who have seldom been our friends. Memories and accounts of these encounters have been passed down in the form of folklore and mythology, often viewed with superstitious terror or awe through the conditioned lense of religious interpretation or "folk traditions."

300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002 | \$22.00



The God Theory - Universes, Zero-Point Fields, and What's Behind It All Author: Bernard Haisch

Is it possible for there to be a purpose in a Universe born in a Big Bang and filled with evolving life? Can the multiverse and superstring theories of cosmology be rendered consistent with an infinite intelligence? Might our human consciousness transcend physical matter? Is our existence and the life we live the means whereby God experiences God's/our own potential? Haisch posits that light, in the form of a universal electromagnetic zero-point field, creates and sustains the world of matter that fills space-time. Light is consciousness, from which everything is created, including us (through conscious and unconscious thought). Light is God. And what's more, we are consciousness. We are the field and of the field. We are God.

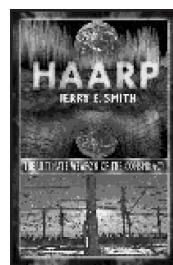
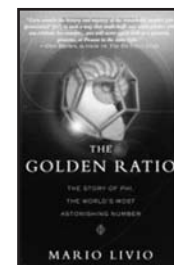
220 Pages | Hardcover | 2006 | \$21.95

The Golden Ratio - phi, the World's Most Astonishing Number

Author: Mario Livio

Mario Livio tells the tale of a number at the heart of a fascinating mystery: phi, or 1.6180339887... This curious mathematical relationship, widely known as "The Golden Ratio," was discovered by Euclid more than two thousand years ago because of its crucial role in the construction of the pentagram, to which magical properties had been attributed. Since then it has shown a propensity to appear in the most astonishing places, from mollusk shells, sunflower florets, and rose petals to the shape of the galaxy. Throughout history, thinkers from mathematicians to theologians have pondered the mysterious relationship between numbers and the nature of reality. Now there might be an answer... Psychological studies have investigated whether the Golden Ratio is the most aesthetically pleasing proportion extant, and it has been asserted that the creators of the Pyramids and the Parthenon employed it. It is believed to be featured in works of art by Leonardo da Vinci to Salvador Dali's "The Sacrament of the Last Supper," and poets and composers have used it in their works. It has even been found to be connected to the behavior of the stock market! The Golden Ratio is a captivating journey through art and architecture, botany and biology, physics and mathematics. It tells the human story of numerous phi-fixated individuals, including the followers of Pythagoras who believed that this proportion revealed the hand of God.

300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002, 2003 Reprint | \$14.95



HAARP - The Ultimate Weapon of the Conspiracy

Author: Jerry E. Smith

The HAARP project in Alaska is one of the most controversial and secretive projects ever undertaken by the U.S. government. Jerry Smith gives us the history of the HAARP project and explains, how it can conceivably be used as an awesome weapon of mass destruction. Smith exposes a covert military project and the web of conspiracies behind it. HAARP has many possible scientific and military applications, from raising a planetary defense shield to peering deep into the Earth. Smith leads the reader down a trail of solid evidence into ever deeper and scarier conspiracy theories in an attempt to discover the whos and whys behind HAARP, and discloses a possible plan to rule the world. HAARP is science out-of-control and HAARP could be the most dangerous device ever created, a futuristic technology that is everything from super-beam weapon to worldwide mind-control device. The Star Wars future is now! Topics include: Over-the-Horizon Radar and HAARP; Mind Control; ELF and HAARP; The Telsa Connection; The Russian Woodpecker; GWEN & HAARP; Earth Penetrating Tomography; Weather Modification; Secret Science of the Conspiracy; tons more. Includes the complete 1987 Bernard Eastlund patent for his pulsed super-weapon that he claims was stolen by the HAARP Project.

270 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998 | \$14.95

Hollow Planets - A Feasibility of Possible Hollow World

Author: Jan Lamprecht

The great English astronomer Sir Edmund Halley first proposed the Earth might be hollow. Later, the great mathematician Leonhard Euler speculated about this, as did the scientist Sir John Leslie. Jules Verne's classic tale Journey to the Center of the Earth was based on Leslie's ideas. Some religions maintain that a vast underworld exists inside the Earth. This is supported by a rich variety of legends and folklore from all continents. Scientists fiercely maintain that all planets are solid. Could science be mistaken? This book is an in-depth review of many papers from reputable science journals. It contains interviews with many top scientists in fields as diverse as seismology and astronomy. The results of this study will send your mind reeling. Do we live in a solar system composed of hollow planets? This is the first scholarly and scientific investigation into a factual basis for the hollow planets, stories of which were previously regarded as myths. This exhaustive reference book is packed with fascinating information and includes a 16-page color photo section with evidence that Mercury, Venus and even Earth are possibly hollow. The ultimate book on Hollow Earth research!

610 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998 | \$36.95



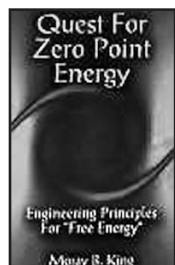
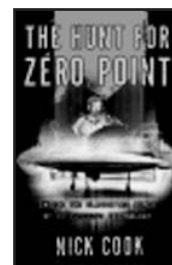


The Hunt for Zero Point - Inside the Classified World of Antigravity Technology

Author: Nick Cook

The atomic bomb was not the only project of government scientists in the 1940s. Antigravity technology, originally spearheaded by scientists in Nazi Germany, was another high priority, one that still may be in effect today. For the first time, a reporter with unprecedented access to key sources in the intelligence and military communities reveals suppressed evidence of a quest for a discovery that could prove as powerful as the A-bomb. The Hunt for Zero Point explores the scientific speculation that a "zero point" of gravity exists in the Universe and can be replicated here on Earth. The pressure to be the first nation to harness gravity is immense; it means having the ability to build military planes of unlimited speed and range, along with the most deadly weaponry the world has ever seen. The ideal shape for a gravity-defying vehicle happens to be a perfect disk, making antigravity tests a possible explanation for the numerous UFO sightings of the past 50 years... what does it all mean?

320 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001, 2003 Paperback Edition | **\$14.95**



Quest for Zero Point Energy

Author: Moray B. King

Electrical engineer King explains, with many diagrams, how free energy and anti-gravity are possible. The theories of zero point energy maintain that there are tremendous fluctuations of electrical field energy embedded within the fabric of space. King explains the following topics: Tapping the Zero-Point Energy as an Energy Source; Fundamentals of a Zero-Point Energy Technology; Vacuum Energy Vortices; The Super Tube; Charge Clusters: The Basis of Zero-Point Energy Inventions; Vortex Filaments, Torsion Fields and the Zero-Point Energy; Transforming the Planet with a Zero-Point Energy Experiment; Dual Vortex Forms: The Key to a Large Zero-Point Energy Coherence. Packed with diagrams, patents and photos. With power shortages now a daily reality in many parts of the world, this book offers a fresh approach rarely mentioned in the mainstream media.

230 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$14.95**

The Time Travel Handbook

Author: David H. Childress

David H. Childress takes you into the weird world of time travel and teleportation. Not just a whacked-out look at science fiction, this book is an authoritative chronicling of real-life time travel experiments, teleportation devices and more! The Time Travel Handbook takes the reader beyond the government experiments and deep into the uncharted territory of early time travellers such as Nikola Tesla and Guglielmo Marconi and their alleged time travel experiments, as well as the Wilson Brothers of EMI and their connection to the Philadelphia Experiment - the U.S. Navy's forays into invisibility, time travel, and teleportation. Childress looks into the claims of time traveling individuals, and investigates the unusual claim that the pyramids on Mars were built in the future and sent back in time. A highly visual, large format book, with patents, photos and schematics. Be the first on your block to build your own time travel device...

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1999 | **\$16.95**



Who Built the Moon?

Author: Christopher Knight and Alan Butler

Could the Moon be artificial? Could it be hollow? Extraordinary claims indeed and a seeming impossibility for a natural planetary object. Based on scientific evidence and irrefutable logic, the arguments presented in this book will completely change the way we think of our world. Why does the Moon have little or no heavy metals, and no core? Why do many specialists suspect that the Moon is hollow? And why did the Apollo lunar teams at NASA report on several occasions that the Moon rings like a bell when struck? Why is it that the Moon revolves at exactly one hundredth of the speed that the Earth turns on its axis? And why is the Moon exactly 400 times smaller than the Sun and precisely 400 times closer to the Earth? Why does an ancient system of geometry and measurement used in the Stone Age work perfectly on the Moon? Experts now agree that higher life only developed on Earth because the Moon is exactly what it is and where it is! If our Moon did not exist, neither would we. Does the Moon really exist through some happy accident of collision in a random game of space skittles, or is a blueprint apparent - and if so, who was the architect? The conclusions revealed in this masterpiece are astounding!

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$14.95**

The World Cataclysm in 2012

Author: Patrick Geryl

In The Orion Prophecy, Geryl came to the staggering conclusion that the Earth will soon be subjected to an immense disaster. The cause? Upheavals in the Sun's magnetic fields will generate gigantic solar flares that will affect the polarity of the entire Earth. The result? Our magnetic field will reverse all at once, with catastrophic consequences for humanity. Massive earthquakes will demolish the planet and instigate colossal tsunamis and intense volcanic activity. The Earth's crust will shift, sweeping continents thousands of miles away from their present positions. An all-demolishing tidal wave will leave billions of dead people behind. There is ample evidence in the literature of ancient civilizations that such disasters have occurred in the past, and also clues that they knew when another such calamity would occur. The Dresden Codex of the Maya, for example, contains the secrets of the sunspot cycle, about which our modern astronomers know almost nothing! The Maya Calendar ends on December 21, 2012. The astronomical Zodiac of the Egyptians described the exact dates of the previous disasters, and also points to 2012 as the time when a Venus retrograde will signal another annihilation. Here, Geryl continues his scientific analysis of ancient codes that refer to a coming super-disaster. He determines that we should take their calculations that place the next reversal in 2012 very seriously!

360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$16.95**

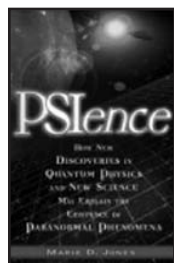


Lost Star of Myth and Time

Author: Walter Cruttenden

The myth and folklore of ancestral peoples around the world hints at a vast cycle of time, with alternating Dark and Golden Ages. Plato called it the Great Year. Long believed to be a fairytale, there is now new astronomical evidence to show it has a basis in fact. Moreover, because it is caused by the acceleration of our Sun around another star, we learn that the Earth should soon be carried into a region of space that will have a beneficial affect on our atmosphere, nudging mankind into a higher age of consciousness. Lost Star of Myth and Time weaves together some of the latest archaeological evidence with cutting-edge astronomy to reveal a history of the world that finally fits with myth, folklore and the archaeological record. While this book explores some of the most interesting aspects of a once advanced civilization that covered the Earth, it is really about what happens to the Earth and consciousness as our solar system moves through space in the mysterious motion known as the "precession of the equinox".

350 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | **\$19.95**



PSlence - How Discoveries in Quantum Physics May Explain the Existence of Paranormal Phenomena

Author: Marie D. Jones

Take a trip down the rabbit hole to a wild and mysterious place where science and the supernatural converge. PSlence introduces you to the latest discoveries in quantum physics and new science that may explain the existence of paranormal phenomena such as UFOs, ghosts, time anomalies, and even psychic abilities such as ESP, telekinesis, and past lives. Explore the latest theories of multiple Universes, hidden dimensions, time travel, energy fields, and superstrings and their relationship to paranormal events. Do UFOs use wormholes to traverse between Universes? Are ghosts energy fluctuations in the Zero Point Field? Could even the simplest experience of deja vu have its explanation in the quantum theory of parallel Universes? Many of the world's leading scientists, researchers, philosophers and spiritual leaders, from noted physicists like Michio Kaku to the revered Dalai Lama, are beginning to accept the possibility of alternate realities and dimensions that warp time and space.

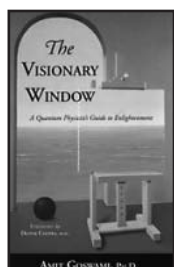
260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$15.95**

Suppressed Inventions and Other Discoveries

Author: Jonathan Eisen

A scientist with a revolutionary cure for AIDS is incarcerated without explanation. Valuable artifacts are mysteriously misplaced by a prominent archaeological institution. Three celebrated astronauts perish in a suspicious fire after voicing their criticism of the US space program. Yet our world's most powerful agencies hastily dispel these alarming reports as conspiracy theories, and bury them in padlocked archives. The fact is that a suppression syndrome exists in our society. This book exposes the startling degree of truth behind the rumors. Jonathan Eisen has collected over forty intriguing stories of scientific cover-ups and programs of misinformation concocted to conceal some of the most phenomenal innovations in mankind's history. These no-holds-barred accounts force us to confront the naiveté - and danger - of trusting our academic and political leaders to act always for the common good. He presents documented evidence that corporate self-interest, scientific arrogance, and political savvy have contrived to keep us in the dark about technological breakthroughs or interplanetary contact that may shift the current balance of power. Prepare yourself for a revealing look at the research and development to which we've been denied access.

560 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$17.95**



Visionary Window, The - A Quantum Physicist's Guide to Enlightenment

Author: Amit Goswami, PhD

What's more real - this catalog you're holding and reading, or is it your awareness of it? Astoundingly, Dr. Goswami, in a very approachable and easy to understand way, says that it's indeed your awareness. The catalog, like everything else, doesn't completely exist until you are conscious of it. That's absurd, you say? This quantum physicist can prove it to you as perhaps no other could. Reared in the Hindu tradition, Goswami shows how the new science verifies what mystics have always known: that consciousness, not matter (!), is the ultimate basis of being. Playfully quoting everyone ranging from Einstein to Forrest Gump, Goswami integrates cognitive psychology, Eastern philosophy, and quantum physics to assert a new scientific paradigm that places human values first. Its principles can help us tap our creativity, deepen our spirituality, and live as truly liberated beings.

350 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | **\$21.95**

The Egypt Code

Author: Robert Bauval

The Orion Mystery, published in 1994, introduced the world to a highly original, and now internationally famous, star-correlation theory about the Giza Pyramids in Egypt. It sent a huge shock-wave of controversy throughout the scientific community, the effects of which are still felt today. The Egypt Code develops this pyramid-stars correlation, challenging the long held assumption by many Egyptologists that the pyramids were tombs principally meant to house the bodies of dead kings. In addition to this theory, Bauval also reveals an amazing 'Grand Unified Plan,' which involves the wonderful temple of Upper Egypt. The Egypt Code covers the whole of Egypt's ancient civilization in a manner never before attempted. Much has been written as to 'how' the Egyptians might have aligned their monuments with such high precision, but the question that has always remained unanswered is 'why?' - why did the ancients put so much emphasis on astronomical alignments? And what could be the function, practical or symbolic, behind these mysterious alignments?

320 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$44.95**



"When the Truth gets buried deep beneath a thousand years of sleep, time demands a turnaround and once again the Truth is found."

- George Harrison's long lost verse of Donovan's Hurdy Gurdy Man (1969)

"Make up your mind to be happy, life is a merry-go-round, if you miss out this time, don't let it fret your mind, Love will come round in the end." — Donovan, Make up your mind

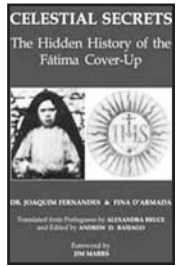


Celestial Secrets - The Hidden History of the Fátima Cover-Up

Author: Joaquim Fernandes, Fina d'Armada

In 1917, three Portuguese children encountered a radiant woman who told them 3 secrets about the fate of the Earth. During "The Miracle of the Sun" at Fátima, a solar orb was seen to dance in the sky by thousands of awestruck onlookers. The apparitions were presumed to be a divine intervention in human affairs, a sign from Heaven that the world war then raging in Europe would soon come to an end. A shrine sprang up at Fátima that drew millions of believers, and a myth grew that the Fátima prophecies would one day be fulfilled as a testament of faith in a secular age. In 1978, Portuguese historians Joaquim Fernandes and Fina d'Armada were given unprecedented access to the original records of the Fátima incident, which had been held secretly by the Church in archives located at the Sanctuary of Fátima since 1917. Fernandes and d'Armada explore the many intriguing links they discovered in the secret archives between the apparitions of Fátima and the worldwide UFO phenomenon. They expose the esoteric history of the cover up concocted by the Church in 1941, which has shaped our modern view of the Fátima incident and obscured its true significance as the first major close encounter case of the 20th century. They reveal the Jesuit conspiracy to suppress the fact that the entities encountered by the children at Fátima were not deities descending from Heaven but rather alien beings visiting our planet from the vast Cosmos.

300 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$19.95**



Global Implications of the UFO Reality

Author: David E. Twichell

How will mankind react when full disclosure of the alien presence in our world is finally released? Why has official secrecy been perpetuated for so many years? Is the UFO phenomenon a modern myth or have extraterrestrials always been with us? What are the credentials of those who insist we are not alone in the Universe? Chilling scientific evidence demonstrates the urgency for full disclosure - now! On that historic day, there will be no element of the human experience that will remain unaffected. These and many other provocative questions are examined in Global Implications. This book will open your eyes to the many things that have been happening right underneath our noses... This important book also examines what the religious implications will be when more information reaches the mainstream about UFOs and aliens. Written by A.A.S. R.A. Member David. E. Twichell.

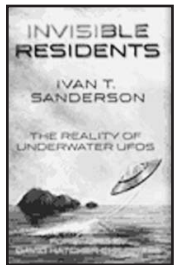
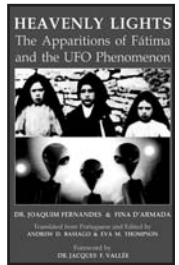
180 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$13.95**

Heavenly Lights - The Apparitions of Fátima and the UFO Phenomenon

Author: Dr. Joaquim Fernandes, Fina D'Armada

A meticulous synthesis of history, science, and anthropology, Heavenly Lights establishes that the Fátima Incident of 1917 did not involve any "apparitions" of the Virgin Mary - as is conventionally believed - but rather a series of close encounters with alien beings. Written by Portuguese historians, and the first history of Fátima, Heavenly Lights is based on original documents and subjects the pertinent facts of the Fátima case to a sweeping evidentiary analysis that is thorough and fascinating. In periodic passages describing "Parallels in Ufology," the authors identify many relevant connections between the enigmatic events that took place at Fátima and numerous other episodes in the strange and storied annals of UFO history. The records of Sister Lúcia, kept at the archives since the incident, revealed that the children did not interact with an apparition of the Virgin Mary but with a hologram of an extraterrestrial projected on a beam of light from a spacecraft hovering high above them. This book offers a powerful and convincing argument for mainstream ufologists and religious researchers alike to re-examine the evidence that explains the enduring mystery of the Fátima Incident.

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$22.95**



Invisible Residents - The Reality of Underwater UFOs

Author: Ivan T. Sanderson

Originally published over 30 years ago, this book is a groundbreaking contribution to the study of the UFO enigma. Sanderson, a renowned zoologist with a keen interest in the paranormal, puts forward the curious theory that "OINTS" - Other Intelligences - live under the Earth's oceans. This underwater, parallel, civilization may be twice as old as Homo sapiens, he proposes, and may have developed space flight. Sanderson postulates that the OINTS are behind many UFO sightings as well as the mysterious disappearances of aircraft and ships in the Bermuda Triangle. What better place to have an impenetrable base, he argues, than deep within the oceans of the planet? Yet, if UFOs, or at least some of them, are coming from beneath our oceans or lakes, does it mean that there is another civilization besides our own that is responsible? Could it be that since WWII, a number of underwater UFO bases have been constructed by the very human governments of our planet? Whatever their source, Sanderson offers an exhaustive study of USOs (Unidentified Submarine Objects) observed in nearly every part of the world. He presents many well-documented and exciting case studies of these unusual sightings.

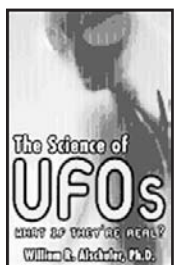
260 Pages | Paperback | 1970, 2005 Revised Reprint | **\$16.95**

Is E.T. Here?

Author: Robert Trundle

Astronomer Carl Sagan believed that modern physics was not discovered centuries earlier because it was deterred by religious superstition, suggesting that E.T.s advanced civilization would be a result of an unbiased pursuit of science. Human pride and an imposition of politics on science are the best explanations for impeded scientific progress and a closed-mindedness to the most astonishing possibility in history - that E.T. is here! The first philosopher to have written a professional article and book in support of E.T.s probable presence, Dr. Trundle combines his expertise in Ethics, Politics, and Theology with an impressive array of material from UFOlogists and military experts, to argue that E.T. has, in fact, been around for quite some time. Chapter headings include: E.T. and Terrestrial Politics; Science on Angels and Aliens; Alien Anatomy and Technology; Singular People and Strange Places; Official Reports and Odd Encounters; Outlandish Organizations and Intriguing Issues; Military Projects and Moon Missions; Since the Missions; Controversy Over Religion and Science; tons more.

360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$22.95**

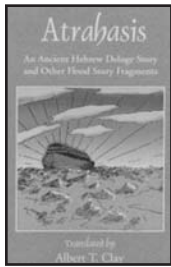


The Science of UFOs - What If They're Real?

Author: William R. Alschuler

Reports of UFO sightings and strange visitors from the sky go back as far as recorded human history. But it was only in the 20th century that technological innovation made them impossible to ignore. Occasionally, we see weird reports on the evening news, accompanied by videotapes of strange objects in the sky taken by eyewitnesses, sometimes in broad daylight. Alschuler also explores some of the historical sightings from human antiquity, alien abductions, and the possible biochemistry of visiting aliens. Astronomer and lecturer William R. Alschuler expertly sifts through thousands of reports and identifies commonalities: specific shapes of objects that have reportedly been observed around the world, odd maneuvering in the atmosphere, and impossible shifts of altitude and acceleration. Assuming that UFOs represent actual alien technology, Alschuler investigates how they may be able to achieve the astounding feats that have been reported. His exploration takes readers through the possibilities of alternative types of travel: fourth dimension, wormholes and black holes, teleportation, antigravity, and faster-than-light drives. A fascinating tour through the world of UFO sightings, based on state-of-the-art understanding of the laws of physics. The scientific investigation of the greatest challenge currently facing humanity: What if UFOs are real?

220 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$13.95**



Atrahasis - An Ancient Hebrew Deluge Story and Other Flood Story Fragments Author: Albert T. Clay

The word Atrahasis means "extra wise" and is the name for the earliest known version of Noah, or Utnapishtim, who built an ark and saved mankind from destruction. This is the same story believed to be the original from which all known flood stories began, even the one found in the Bible. Atrahasis was the most popular story in the ancient world and has survived for over five thousand years. It tells how he and his wife survived the flood and how he was granted a form of immortality by the gods. It is here that we find the very first mention of the ancient Mesopotamian gods and goddesses - Anu, Enlil, Ea (or Enki), Marduk, Inanna, Ninurta and Mammi the mother goddess, among others. Collectively, they were called the Anunnaki - "the guardians of the sky." The story reveals that the Anunnaki were in complete control of the Earth. They were tired of the noise and overpopulation so they created the Flood to decimate mankind. Enki, however, did not want mankind to perish. Because Atrahasis had a special connection to Enki, they would speak back and forth. With Enki's help, he was able to prepare for the Flood and survive... It seems that every culture worldwide has the mythological story of a Flood - even in remote areas that have a history of isolation. It is the one story that we all seem to share. Why? And why do we not explore the oldest known version of the story more carefully for clues?

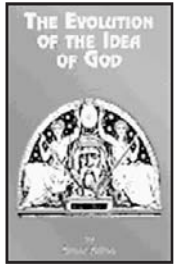
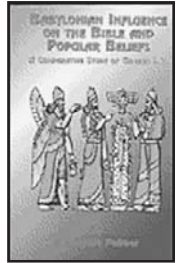
100 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1922, 2003 Reprint | \$14.95

Babylonian Influence on the Bible and Popular Belief - A Comparative Study of Genesis 1.2

Author: A. Smythe Palmer

Many scholars have finally accepted the indisputable fact that the Bible creation stories had their origins in far older tales. These stories match the Old Testament stories almost identically and come from clay tablets discovered in ancient Sumeria and Babylonia. These tablets used the oldest form of writing known on Earth and are the oldest preserved stories the world has ever known. They were passed down over many centuries before being adopted by Moses or whoever wrote the Old Testament. A number of interesting concepts within these stories were carried over in the Bible from that time forward. For example, the Hebrews have a serpent that introduces mankind to sin and disobedience, which is quite likely the same dragon-serpent in the Babylonian creation story that represents physical evil and chaos. The Babylonian home for evil was in the Deep, or the Abyss, which later became transformed into Hades, or Hell. This is a great companion book to the actual creation legends, available in another set of books called Enuma Elish, also available at Legendary Times Books.

124 Pages | Paperback | 1897, 2000 Original Reprint | \$12.95



The Evolution of the Idea of God

Author: Grant Allen

Allen starts at the very beginning of the human "need" in some sort of deity and traces the development of this idea throughout history. He uses information from renowned experts on religion and puts their overall theories together in one book. His unique view defines religion as an expression of God through ritual and outward visible aspects, while keeping ethical beliefs and mythological aspects separate. No one has ever approached this with such clarity in any book. It is therefore an indispensable resource for those determined to research this area seriously. The book is intentionally short so that its points are made clearly and concisely without getting bogged down. The strategy works well and the book is very enjoyable to read.

160 Pages | Paperback | 1897, 2000 Original Reprint | \$14.95

Jumpin' Jehovah

Author: Paul Tice

Was Jehovah a criminal? Was he psychotic? In the realm of the gods, was Jehovah just a renegade punk gone wild? Was he an extraterrestrial? Paul Tice has collected all the dirt on this shady historical character. Jehovah is stripped bare of his fabricated benevolent "godliness" and we discover an entity with no sense of ethics, forgiveness, or compassion. According to the ancient texts, Jehovah delighted in roasting people alive and tormenting his followers in a variety of creative ways. So why is he worshipped as "God"? Tice reveals how this crafty character, Jehovah, conned and bullied his way to the top of the godly heap. He then maintained his standing through threats and coercion - and when that didn't work, he did what only a mentally deranged god would do: he just moved in and killed people. Does any entity that murders thousands of devoted followers deserve to be worshipped? Tice thinks not and offers a compelling alternative to today's raging fanaticism. But be careful, it's probably not safe to buy this book...

110 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1997, 2000 | \$12.95



Lost Worlds and Underground Mysteries of the Far East

Author: M. Paul Dare

Strange myths and legends that are all too true... From time to time, a "lost manuscript" resurfaces at a moment in history when it can be better understood or "welcomed" than when it was originally published... This book is one such rarity, written in the late 1930s by British writer M. Paul Dare, News Editor of the Times of India. Now it is possible to read these amazing stories of the supernatural and the extraterrestrial from a culture that was shrouded in mystery centuries ago. The book presents first hand accounts of: Lost Civilizations; Underground Realms and Dwellings; The Dreaded Serpent Race; Shape Shifters of the Jungle; Forbidden Black and White Magick Rites and Eerie Rituals; Ancient Secret Societies That Still Flourish; Secrets of the Indian Rope Trick - Is It Fact or Fiction?; A 150 Year Old Saint Who Flies In The Air. This is a magic-carpet ride full of intrigue that few outsiders have ever seen.

220 Pages | Paperback | 1938, 2004 Reprint | \$24.95

A Short History of the Bible

Author: Bronson C. Keeler

Reveals that there was a time when the books comprising the Bible were not considered inspired at all, and that this idea came much later. It uncovers who first endorsed them as inspired and why they did it. A Short History of the Bible also reveals which books in the Bible were excluded from the canon in earlier times but are now part of it. Shows what councils excluded what books and gives the reasons why. It also reveals the identities of the men who took it upon themselves to make these "inspired" and "holy" decisions, and exactly what was at stake. They are the same people who came up with the clever notion of claiming that if you failed to believe in the Bible, after it had been tailored to their needs, then you would be forever damned. Keeler states that he has no specific religious agenda, but that he simply wishes to expose the truth and correct what he believes is error. He attempts to be factual instead of dogmatic. Those who are already dogmatic will not want to be bothered with facts. This book is not for them. They will hold on to their beliefs, because changing one's unquestioned belief structure is often a terrifying experience. The safety of belief is often preferred to the enlightenment of researched truth and of knowing what really happened during the formation of the Bible.

140 Pages | Paperback | 1881, 2002 Original Reprint | \$13.95



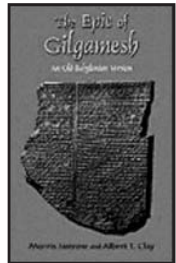
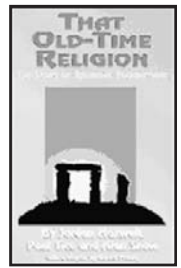


That Old-Time Religion - The Story of Religious Foundations

Authors: Jordan Maxwell, Paul Tice, Alan Snow, Gerald Massey

This book proves there is nothing new under the sun regarding many of our modern religious beliefs. This includes Christianity, and how many of its beliefs could be far older than what the sleeping masses have suspected. It gives a complete rundown of the stellar, lunar, and solar evolution of our religious systems and contains new, long-awaited, exhaustive research on the gods and our beliefs. The book's central theme, the origin of religions, centers around the work of Jordan Maxwell, widely known as one of the world's foremost experts on early mythological systems and their influence on both ancient and modern religions. He surprises his readers with factual evidence on where our modern beliefs really came from. The book also includes an interview with Dr. Alan Snow, famous Dead Sea Scrolls scholar. Dr. Snow has been referred to by Sydney Ohmarr as the "world's greatest authority on astrology and the Dead Sea Scrolls." Three chapters are also included by Paul Tice, a teacher of Gnostic principles. He adds a spiritual dimension to our current belief structures in the last chapter, explaining how we should revert to the original teachings of Jesus and other kind spiritual masters.

130 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2000 | **\$13.95**



The Epic of Gilgamesh - The Ancient Babylonian Version

Authors: Albert T. Clay, Morris Jastrow

This epic poem is the oldest known to exist in the history of mankind, predating Homer's Iliad by about 1500 years. It is an important work for those studying ancient literature, mythology and the possible reality of the gods from outer space. The hero of the epic, Gilgamesh, learns that he has godly blood, so sets out on a journey to find the land in which they reside. He attempts to discover the importance of life and gain entry into the land of the gods. Although more of a tragic tale, this story is highly revealing. We are brought with him on the journey so that we may experience his lessons on a personal and moving level. The time of the epic was from the Early Dynastic period of the Sumerians, during the early third millennium B.C. This was shortly after the Deluge, or Great Flood, was said to have occurred - at a time when humans replaced gods on the thrones of the city-states.

120 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1920, 2003 original reprint | **\$12.95**

Mysteries Explored - The Search for Human Origins, UFOs and Religious Beginnings

Authors: Jack Barranger and Paul Tice

Jack Barranger and Paul Tice are two authors who have combined forces in an overall investigation into human origins, religion, mythology, UFOs, and other unexplained phenomena. The book begins by covering the most ancient mysteries about mankind and proceeds up through history, to modern times, exploring the evidence, and ending with an assessment of where we currently are from a religious and spiritual standpoint. In the first chapter, "The Legacy of Zecharia Sitchin," Barranger covers the importance of Sitchin's Earth Chronicles books, which are creating a revolution in the way we look at our past. In "The First Dragon" chapter, Tice examines the earliest known story containin dragons, coming from Sumerian/Babylonian mythology. In "Past Shock," Barranger suggests that events which happened thousands of years ago very strongly impact humanity today. This book is an important and fascinating addition to those who are seeking more information on the development of mankind, with the possibility that we have experienced some form of "outside intervention" in remote times. Tice and Barranger think that in some ways, this intervention may still be with us today.

110 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2000 | **\$12.95**



The Bible's Most Embarrassing Moments

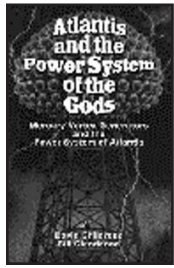
Author: Paul Tice

The Bible is commonly referred to as "the good book." But do we really know what's in it when we so freely give it that title? It is a work which certainly has its good points, but why do we insist on glossing over and ignoring the things that would be considered bad or embarrassing? You see, lots of strange things happened in the Bible. If they made the Bible into a movie (in its entirety) it would be rated X. Would you want your kids to go see it? Read this book and then decide. It's unlikely that your local minister would actually use many of these passages in his sermons! If you're the type of person who sees movies for the action and love scenes then don't bore yourself with the rest of the Bible. Just read this one! All the boring stuff was taken out. Kick back, relax, and enjoy all the sex, bloodshed and murder you can stand - it's all in here, and plenty! For those who take the Bible literally and wish to follow its example, we can only tell you that what is found within its pages simply does not add up to a profound moral code. This book exposes many of the Bible's most shocking passages - things you never even imagined the "holy book" would contain!

164 Pages | Paperback | 1867, 1999 Original Reprint | **\$14.95**

Register to Vote

Regardless where you live, register today and participate in the next election. Make your voice heard. If you're one of those lemmings who say "My vote doesn't count anyway" then the world governments have already succeeded in brainwashing you. They want you to think that your vote doesn't count, when it really does. They want you to stay at home in apathy. DO NOT give them the satisfaction. Get involved! Stop being lazy and gullible! After all, it is WE THE PEOPLE who send the representatives to office. If the representatives do not do the job the people elected them to do, then it is time to send those elected officials home. If they have become corrupt, then it is time to send them home. If they continue to pursue policy that you disagree with, then it is time to send them home. But the ONLY way to end the madness is if the people show up in GREAT NUMBERS at the polls! So: If YOU don't vote you don't matter. If YOU don't vote you're a nobody. Contrary to what they want you to believe, your vote DOES make a difference. Go out there and VOTE!



Atlantis and the Power Systems of the Gods

Author: David H. Childress and Bill Clendenon

Atlantis and the Power System of the Gods starts with a reprint of the rare 1990 book Mercury: UFO Messenger of the Gods by Bill Clendenon. Clendenon takes an unusual voyage into the world of ancient flying vehicles, strange UFO sightings, a meeting with a "Man In Black" and then pays a visit to a centuries-old library in India where he formulated his ideas for the diagrams of mercury vortex engines. The second part of the book is Childress' fascinating analysis of Nikola Tesla's broadcast system in light of Edgar Cayce's "Terrible Crystal" and the obelisks of ancient Egypt and Ethiopia. Includes: Atlantis and its crystal power towers that broadcast energy; how these incredible power stations may still exist today; inventor Nikola Tesla's nearly identical system of power transmission; Mercury Proton Gyros and mercury vortex propulsion. Richly illustrated, and packed with evidence that Atlantis not only existed but had a worldwide energy system more sophisticated than today; The Ramayana and the amazing vimanas of ancient India; How gyros with electrified gas or liquid 'plasma' can have an anti-gravity effect; The Earth as a giant power plant; tons more.

246 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2000, 2002 | **\$15.95**

Atlantis and the Ten Plagues of Egypt

Author: Graham Phillips

Shows how a desecrated tomb in the Valley of the Kings holds the key to the true history of the destruction of Atlantis. In Atlantis and the Ten Plagues of Egypt, Graham Phillips explores the excavation of a mysterious and ritually desecrated tomb in the Valley of the Kings, Tomb 55, which he contends holds the key to the true history of the destruction of Atlantis. Unlike other Egyptian tombs designed to keep intruders out, Tomb 55 was constructed to keep something imprisoned within (specifically Smenkhkare, the older brother of Tutankhamun who was deemed responsible for the ten plagues in Egyptian history), to prevent such tragedies from ever happening again. The forensic findings from this tomb, coupled with compelling new evidence from the polar ice caps provide sensational evidence that the parting of the Red Sea, the deaths of the first born, and the other plagues that afflicted Egypt were all actual historical events. Core samples from the polar ice caps indicate that a gigantic volcanic eruption took place in the eastern Mediterranean around the time of Amenhotep's reign. Other research suggests that this was the time of the eruption that destroyed the Greek island of Thera, one of the likely locations of Atlantis, and that the subsequent cataclysm may explain the unusual lack of resistance to the new religion installed by Amenhotep's son, Akhenaten, when he took power several years later.

376 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998, 2003 Reprint | **\$20.00**



The Atlantis Encyclopedia

Author: Frank Joseph

Of the estimated 25,000 books and magazine articles published about the lost civilization, The Atlantis Encyclopedia is unlike any other book on the subject. It offers fewer theories and more facts, with detailed data on geology, astronomy and oceanography. And numerous stories that have never been presented together in a single volume - the folk traditions of peoples around the world who have preserved memories of a Great Flood that destroyed an ancestral island of memorial splendor. This encyclopedia brings together all the known details of this immense, perennially fascinating subject. It is a handbook of Atlantean information for general readers and scholars alike. The Atlantis Encyclopedia offers equally exhaustive information about a Pacific counterpart, the lost kingdom of Mu, also known as Lemuria. Although at opposite cultural and geographical poles, the two civilizations were at least partially contemporaneous, in contact with each other, and succumbed in the end to natural catastrophes which may have been related. Although it does not set out to prove the sunken capital actually existed, this work musters so much evidence that even skeptics may conclude there must be something factual behind such an enduring legend. For true believers, this book is a gold mine of information to help them better understand the lost civilization.

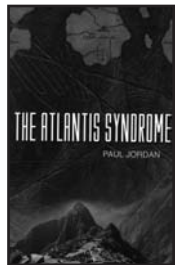
320 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$19.95**

The Atlantis Syndrome

Author: Paul Jordan

What is the truth behind this mythological super-civilization? Renowned anthropologist Jordan carefully unravels the entire Atlantis mythology, starting with its first reference, the works of Plato around 360 BC. The book follows the evolution of the idea through classical times and the Middle Ages, and shows how the modern approach to the story was pioneered by an Italian poet in 1530. In the 1860s, the Flemish scholar Brasseur de Bourbourg claimed that Mayan hieroglyphs recorded a colossal cataclysm that had engulfed a large island in the Atlantic in 9937 BC - this island, he argued, was Plato's Atlantis. Having examined how the myth has developed through history, the text then explores the key elements of what he calls the "Atlantis Syndrome."

320 Pages | Paperback, Imported from Britain | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$19.95**



Finding Lost Atlantis Inside the Hollow Earth

Author: Brinsley Le Poer Trench

Discover hidden worlds and underground civilizations! Mankind's past is a long panoramic narrative in the form of legends and myths, telling us of gods that come from outer space, who ruled over Atlantis and were the progenitors of our own civilization. They also fought terrible wars, and made grotesque monsters (genetic hybrids) and giants with reptilian legs and bodies, that turned upon the gods. Trench endorsed the theory that aliens have been coming to Earth since the dawn of time, and toward the end of his career, his ideas took on a stranger turn, encompassing the notion that an ancient "pre-Noahian" civilization existed in what we commonly refer to as the Lost Continent of Atlantis. Intermingled with this Atlantean culture were space beings arriving regularly for various reasons, some beneficial, some destructive. Trench adds that the Atlanteans tried to escape the surging chaos by using thermal drills and electron ray guns to drill massive tunnel systems that still extend from the surface to the hollow core of our planet. In this book, the author takes the reader on an exploration like no other. Here are tales of polar openings, hidden civilizations, strange underground races, Admiral Byrd's top secret discoveries at the North and South Poles, the central sun, the Shaver Mystery and much more that will open your eyes to a new reality. A Classic!

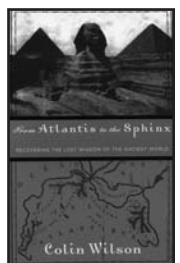
200 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1979, 2005 Reprint | **\$24.95**

From Atlantis to the Sphinx

Author: Colin Wilson

Using the disputed age of the Sphinx as a launching point, Wilson makes a plausible and earth-shattering argument for the existence of Atlantis. Archaeologists place the age of the Sphinx at around the same time of classic dynastic Egypt, about 2,400 BC, but noted geologists claim a different age, as early as 7,000 to 10,500 BC. They back up their claim with the science of erosion indicating the wear on the Sphinx is more similar to that done by water than wind and sand. This proves that there was a highly advanced, antediluvian society in Egypt's prehistory to rival anything discovered or dreamed of before: Atlantis! Recent discoveries by geologist Robert Schoch of ancient water damage to the Sphinx have thrown the scientific world into a tizzy: they suggest that Egypt's legendary monument might be thousands of years older than previously believed. Wilson takes us on a grand tour of the knowledge amassed by researchers over the centuries to ask questions about mysteries that have puzzled humanity since Plato. Was there an ancient civilization destroyed by some great catastrophe whose survivors built the Sphinx some 10,500 years BC? In an eminently readable style, Wilson backtracks through history to put together a fascinating look at what Atlantis might have been, the technologies developed by this advanced civilization, and how echoes of Atlantis have passed through millennia.

320 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1996, 2004 Reprint | **\$19.95**



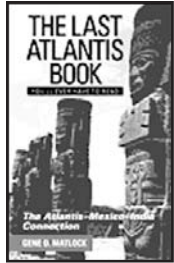
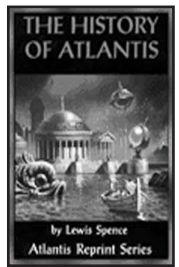


The History of Atlantis

Author: Lewis Spence

Lewis Spence's classic book on Atlantis first published in 1926, is now back in print! Lewis Spence was a Scottish historian (1874-1955) best known for his volumes on world mythology and his five Atlantis books. The History of Atlantis is considered his finest. In this book, Spence sets out on an exhaustive investigation into the sources of Atlantean tradition, Egyptian myths, Aztec traditions and Irish legends. He examines ancient and recent corroboration from geologists, archaeologists, paleontologists and explorers concerning the Atlantis mystery. Spence does his scholarly best in chapters on the Sources of Atlantean History; the Geography of Atlantis; the Races of Atlantis; the Kings of Atlantis; the Religion of Atlantis; the Colonies of Atlantis; tons more. Sixteen chapters in all. The romantic legend of Atlantis has captured imaginations since Plato first told of a glorious island in the Atlantic that sank beneath the waves. Speculation has abounded ever since, and scientists who formerly dismissed the possibility that Atlantis ever existed were obliged to reconsider - partly because of the author of this book. Spence sifted through a tremendous body of research in fields from mythology and comparative religion to geography, geology, and archaeology.

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1926, 1996 Reprint | **\$16.95**



The Last Atlantis Book You'll Ever Have to Read

Author: Gene D. Matlock

If Atlantis really did exist, where was it located? Does anyone have valid evidence of its existence - artifacts and other remnants? According to archaeologist, historian and linguist Gene D. Matlock, both questions can easily be answered: "Only Mexico is named Atlán; Itlan; Otlán; Tlan; Tollan; etc. No other nation on Earth can make that claim." The Last Atlantis Book You'll Ever Have to Read reveals the secret of "the forbidden letter 'A'" and many other hidden nuggets of information that "settle the matter once and for all," declares Matlock. His proof is convincing, his linguistic revelations are astonishing. That we have always been a global community from the very beginning of civilization is rapidly becoming evident. Writes author Gene D. Matlock: "When I was a young college student in Mexico, I took a course in linguistics. This course and my experiences in studying Spanish, Portuguese, Malay, and Nahuatl taught me that a word is much more than a combination of strange sounds. Each one tells the history of the people who use it." According to Matlock, this is the lost secret surrounding the location of Atlantis - and proof that it really existed...

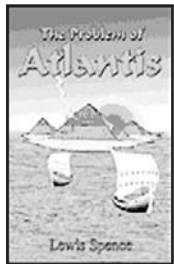
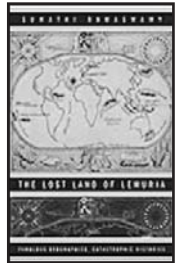
150 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$16.95**

The Lost Land of Lemuria - Fabulous Geographies, Catastrophic Histories

Author: Sumathi Ramaswamy

During the 19th century, Lemuria was imagined as a land that once bridged India and Africa but disappeared into the ocean millennia ago, much like Atlantis. A sustained meditation on a lost place from a lost time, this elegantly written book is the first to explore Lemuria's incarnations across cultures, from Victorian-era science to Euro-American occultism to colonial and postcolonial India. The Lost Land of Lemuria widens into a provocative exploration of the poetics and politics of loss to consider how this sentiment manifests itself in a fascination with vanished homelands, hidden civilizations, and forgotten peoples. More than a consideration of nostalgia, it shows how ideas once entertained but later discarded in the metropole can travel to the periphery - and can be appropriated by those seeking to construct a meaningful world within the disenchantment of modernity. Sumathi Ramaswamy ultimately reveals how loss itself has become a condition of modernity, compelling us to rethink the politics of imagination and creativity in our day.

340 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$24.95**



The Problem of Atlantis

Author: Lewis Spence

This book presents evidence that an advanced ancient civilization once existed in the area of the Atlantic Ocean and, except for a few remnants, has since vanished as a result of cataclysmic activity. The author's research in this book covers all available evidence known about Atlantis and bears out the fact that such a place existed. Spence does a brilliant job in tracing the available clues back to where Atlantis was located and shows us what it was like. He reveals supporting evidence from many disciplines including geology, archaeology, mythology, biology, linguistics (including word origins), and the transmission of various customs. He also does a compelling job in detailing the various myths and legends of the Aztecs, Brazilian Indians, and the North American Indians, and how they fully support the existence of Atlantis. Spence was clearly ahead of his time. Modern research into Earth's cataclysmic activity is taking on new and more complete proportions. A larger picture is taking shape in which Spence's theories on Atlantis and Lemuria fall into place almost perfectly. What we've been learning about the Earth's past is fascinating and chilling, since many scientists are convinced that a pole reversal or shift of the Earth's crust could happen at any time... In light of these recent findings, this book should be read carefully, with fresh eyes and an open mind. An incredible read.

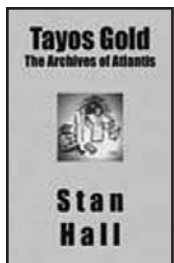
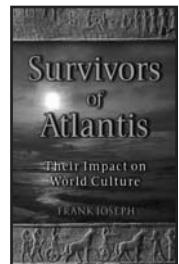
240 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1925, 2002 Reprint of Original 2nd Edition | **\$22.95**

Survivors of Atlantis - Their Impact on World Culture

Author: Frank Joseph

Archaeologists have long puzzled over the evidence suggesting highly sophisticated copper mining activities in the area of the Great Lakes some 5,000 years ago. Menomonee Indian tradition speaks of fair-skinned mariners who had come in the past to "dig out the shiny bones" of the Earth Mother. Plato, meanwhile, recorded that Atlanteans provided an exceptionally high grade of copper that was no longer available in his time... The author argues that the Menomonee Indians mariners were Atlanteans and that the destruction of Atlantis by war and natural catastrophe brought about the end of Bronze Age civilization. Furthermore, Atlantis' survivors dispersed to all sides of their former island empire into Western Europe, the Near East, and North and South America. Joseph provides an in-depth study of the Atlantean war and the intimate connections it had with the last of four great cosmic catastrophes generated by the cyclical return of a comet and its debris. This quartet of natural disasters was followed by mass migrations recorded in the histories of such diverse peoples as the Inca of Peru, the Celtic Irish, the Classical Greeks, and the Aztecs of Mexico. Where the archaeology, mythology, astronomy, and geology of these cultures coincide, a common thread is exposed: Atlantis. Joseph shows that the fate of the Atlantean empire is the story of early civilization and reveals Atlantis to be a credible part of the world's history indeed.

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$16.00**



Tayos Gold - The Gold Archives of Atlantis

Author: Stan Hall

It all began with Erich von Daniken's The Gold of the Gods in 1972... For years, EvD was lambasted and accused of perpetrating false information and lies about a mysterious tunnel and cave system in the jungles of Ecuador. This book vindicates EvD once and for all and corroborates the story with exact locations and expedition accounts! EvD was correct after all. Stan Hall organized an expedition of 100 soldiers and scientists from a dozen institutions into the Cave of the Tayos in Ecuador, accompanied by astronaut Neil Armstrong. This incredibly detailed report includes Hall's analyses about the claims of an alleged metal library and other fabulous treasures concealed in the Tayos caves by an astounding, long-lost civilization. Over the years, Hall developed a long-term relationship with Juan Moricz, whose claim to fame it was to have found the metal library in 1969 (reported in von Daniken's The Gold of the Gods). When Moricz died in 1991, Hall met with a mysterious missing person in the story, alluded to by Moricz though not by name. During six years of questions and collaboration, Ecuadorian citizen Petronio Jaramillo A., was accepted by Hall as the true source and custodian of the treasure story. They fill in the gaps, and their separate trajectories complete the picture. Hall was ultimately entrusted with the details of an enormous treasure, including a metal library of thousands of volumes...

230 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$24.95**



Discovering the Mysteries of Ancient America, Lost History and Legends

Author: Frank Joseph

What role did extraterrestrials play in the lives of ancient civilizations? The nursery rhyme begins "In fourteen hundred and ninety two, Columbus sailed the ocean blue." Less well-known is the line that follows: "...to learn if the old maps were true." How can there be "old maps" of a land no one knew existed? Were others in America before Columbus? What were their reasons for coming and what unexplained artifacts did they leave behind? The oceans were highways to America rather than barriers, and when discoverers came ashore, they were greeted by unusual inhabitants. In *Discovering the Mysteries of Ancient America*, the author of *The Atlantis Encyclopedia* turns his sextant towards this hemisphere. Here is a collection of the most controversial articles selected from seventy issues of the infamous *Ancient American* magazine. They range from the discovery of Roman relics in Arizona and California's Chinese treasure, to Viking rune-stones in Minnesota and Oklahoma and the mysterious religions of ancient Americans. *Discovering the Mysteries of Ancient America* brings to light the once-hidden true past of America's earliest civilizations.

288 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$15.95**



Inca Origins

Author: Graeme R. Kearsley

Were the Incas from India? Was ancient Peru a domain of the Four Quarters of ancient Babylon and Assyria? The Incas' social system is said to be unique - or was it? Tiahuanacac was the high point of Andean civilization; what were the connections with India, Tibet and the ancient Middle East? Ancient Peruvian textiles were among the finest ever created, but are they closely linked to or even derived from ancient India? Did Buddhists transfer Indian culture to the Americas? Mayan Genesis author Kearsley examines identical imagery on the opposite sides of the Pacific and concludes that Ancient Peru and vicinity were colonies of ancient India. Chapters include: Ancient Trade and Migration from India to Australia; Mariners and Migrations from Australia to South America via South Polynesia; Southern Pacific Coast, Highlands and Gran Chaco Through to the Preceramic in Peru; Moche Splendor and the Greatness of Tiahuanacac through to the Inca Origin Myths; Clans and Cosmology in Peru and India Reflected in the Empire of the Incas as Tuantinsuyu; Viracocha and the Testimony of Tonaca; The Four Quarters and the Sun in Ritual and Myth; Mariners, Sun Myths, Tupac and the Pacific; The Tukuno Desana and the Great Legendary Voyages of the Polynesians; more.

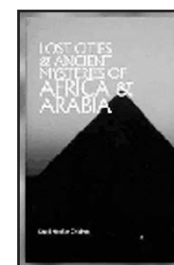
880 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$39.95**

Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia

Author: David H. Childress

Across ancient deserts, dusty plains and steaming jungles, David H. Childress continues his worldwide quest for lost cities and ancient mysteries. Join him as he discovers forbidden cities in the Empty Quarter of Arabia; "Atlantean" ruins in Egypt and the Kalahari desert; a mysterious, ancient empire in the Sahara; and more... This is an extraordinary life on the road: across war-torn countries, Childress searches for King Solomon's Mines, living dinosaurs, the Ark of the Covenant and the solutions to the fantastic mysteries of the past.

426 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1989, 1997, 2002 Reprint | **\$14.95**



Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America

Author: David H. Childress

David H. Childress takes the reader on unforgettable journeys deep into deadly jungles, windswept mountains and scorching deserts in search of lost civilizations and ancient mysteries. Travel with Childress and explore stone cities high in mountain forests and fantastic tales of Inca treasure, living dinosaurs, and a mysterious tunnel system. Whether he is hopping freight trains, searching for secret cities, or just dealing with the daily problems of food, money, and romance, the author keeps the reader spellbound. Includes both early and current maps, photos, and illustrations, and plenty of advice for the explorer planning his or her own journey of discovery.

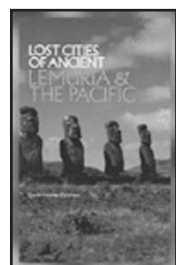
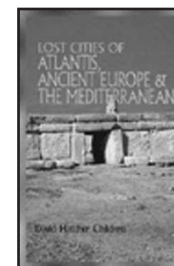
380 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1986, 1999, 2003 Reprint | **\$16.95**

Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean

Author: David H. Childress

Atlantis! The legendary lost continent comes under the close scrutiny of world explorer David H. Childress in this sixth book in his popular *Lost Cities* series. Once again, Childress takes the reader in search of sunken cities in the Mediterranean; across the Atlas Mountains in search of Atlantean ruins; to remote islands in search of megalithic ruins; to meet living legends and secret societies. From Ireland to Turkey, Morocco to Eastern Europe, and around the remote islands of the Mediterranean and Atlantic, Childress takes the reader on an astonishing quest for mankind's past. Ancient technology, cataclysms, megalithic construction, lost civilizations and devastating wars of the past are all explored in this book. Childress challenges the skeptics and proves that great civilizations not only existed in the past, but the modern world and its problems are reflections of the ancient world of Atlantis.

490 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1996 | **\$16.95**

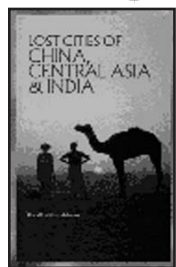


Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria and The Pacific

Author: David H. Childress

Was there once a continent in the Pacific? Called Lemuria or Pacifica by geologists, Mu or Pan by the mystics, there is now ample mythological, geological and archaeological evidence to prove that an advanced and ancient civilization once lived in the central Pacific. Childress combs the Indian Ocean, Australia and the Pacific in search of the surprising truth about mankind's past. Contains rare photos of the underwater city on Pohnpei; explanations on how the statues were levitated around Easter Island in a clock-wise vortex movement; tales of disappearing islands; Egyptians in Australia; and more.

380 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1988, 2002 Reprint | **\$14.95**



Lost Cities of China, Central Asia and India Author: David H. Childress

In this volume, Childress takes the reader on an incredible adventure across some of the world's oldest and most remote countries in search of lost cities and ancient mysteries. Discover ancient cities in the Gobi Desert; hear fantastic tales of lost continents, vanished civilizations and secret societies bent on ruling the world; visit forgotten monasteries in forbidding snow-capped mountains with strange tunnels to mysterious subterranean cities! A unique combination of far-out exploration and practical travel advice, it will astound and delight the experienced traveler or the armchair voyager.

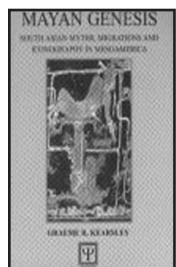
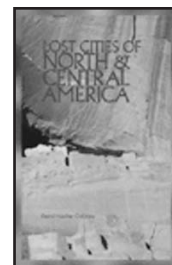
440 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1985, 1998 Reprint | **\$14.95**

Lost Cities of North and Central America

Author: David H. Childress

From the jungles of Central America to the deserts of the Southwest down the back roads from coast to coast, adventurer David H. Childress takes the reader deep into unknown America. In this incredible book, search for lost Mayan cities and books of gold, discover an ancient canal system in Arizona, climb gigantic pyramids in the Midwest, explore megalithic monuments in New England, and join the astonishing quest for the lost cities throughout North America. From the war-torn jungles of Guatemala, Nicaragua and Honduras to the deserts, mountains and fields of Mexico, Canada, and the US. Childress takes the reader in search of sunken ruins, Viking forts, strange tunnel systems, living dinosaurs, early Chinese explorers, and fantastic lost treasure. Packed with early and current maps, photos and illustrations.

590 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1992, 1998 Reprint | **\$16.95**



Mayan Genesis

Author: Graeme R. Kearsley

A tome! India in the Americas? Did the ancient Buddhists, Hindus and Jains transfer cultural influences into Mesoamerica? Were the Maya also in India? Who were the Mandaeans and were they among the enablers and traders who influenced the Maya? Was Pacal's Slab influenced from India? Did the Maya Calendar originate in India? India and Mexico: Triple-headed Deities. India and Mexico: Flying Deities, Sacred Knots... According to Kearsley, there is a definite connection! This book is an instant classic that will rock the academic world. Chapters include: Climatic Causes of Early Migrations; Myths and Legends of the Qwakiutl; Mariners, Missions, Traders and Sea Voyages; Myths and Legends of Migration; Tula - Bearded Gods and Monoliths; The Mysterious Zapotecs of Oaxaca; The Maya and the Pacific; Mayan Collapse? or a Return to the Land of the Ancestors?; Indonesia and Cultural Diffusion; Architectural and Iconographical References Originating From India Found Among the Maya; Calendrical Rounds; Spider Deities and Star Demons; Sky Pillars; The Cosmic Tree-Megalithics and Monoliths to Planted Pillars; Pauahutns - Sons of the Wind - Sacred Symbols of the Mariner Gods; The Turban - The Mariners Crown; Symbol of Authority - the Vajra/Dorje/Trident; Giants and Wind Gods; The Mandaeans; Reed Bundles of the Mayan, Aztec and in Asia; The Realm of the of the Peacock Angel and the Red-Haired Mandaeans; TONS more.

1,100 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$49.95**

Mysteries of Ancient South America

Author: Harold T. Wilkins

Wilkins' classic book on the megaliths and mysteries of South America is back in print! First published in 1947, *Mysteries of Ancient South America* is considered the only book of its kind. Wilkins digs into old manuscripts and books to bring us some truly amazing stories of South America: a bizarre subterranean tunnel system; lost cities in the remote border jungles of Brazil; jungle lights that shine by themselves; missionary men in black; legends of Atlantis in South America; cataclysmic changes that shaped South America. All these and more strange stories from one of the world's great researchers, richly illustrated with diagrams, photos and maps. Chapters include: Our Earth's Greatest Disaster; Dead Cities of Ancient Brazil; The Jungle Light that Shines by Itself; The Missionary Men in Black; Forerunners of the Great Catastrophe; The Sign of the Sun: The World's Oldest Alphabet; Sign-Posts to the Shadow of Atlantis; The Atlantean Subterraneans of the Incas; Tiahuanaco and the Giants; more.

200 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1947, 2000 Reprint | **\$14.95**



The Mystery of Easter Island

Author: Katherine Routledge

This rare book serves as a sourcebook for the early discoveries and theories on Easter Island. Detailing the statues, pyramid platforms, Rongo Rongo script, Bird Cult, and the war between the Short Ears and the Long Ears, Routledge and her companions explore the secret caves and walk the ancient island roads. This rare, very early account of Easter Island has served as a primary source for the theories that have evolved to explain Easter Island's enduring mysteries. A reprint of the classic archaeology book on Easter Island, it was first published in London in 1919. Heavily illustrated with a wealth of old photos, this treasure trove of information begins with Routledge's voyage from England across the Atlantic, and around South America to Easter Island. Her account of this incredible adventure is one of the first ever of the life, history and legends of this strange and remote place.

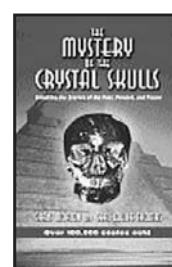
410 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1919, 1998 Reprint | **\$16.95**

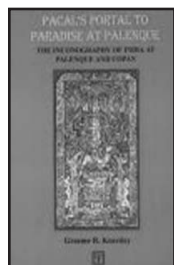
The Mystery of the Crystal Skulls

Author: Chris Morton, Ceri Louise Thomas

Native American legend tells of 13 life-size crystal skulls said to contain crucial information about mankind's true purpose and destiny. The legend prophesied that at a time of great crisis for humanity, all of the crystal skulls would be rediscovered and brought together to reveal information vital to the survival of the human race. The authors first heard of this legend while in the jungles of Central America and, after a real crystal skull was discovered in a Mayan city, set out on a quest to discover the truth behind this mystery. The *Mystery of the Crystal Skulls* follows their journey from the ancient temples of the Maya to the British Museum, the Smithsonian, and to the crystal laboratories of Hewlett-Packard, where sophisticated scientific tests on the skull - made from the same quartz crystal used in today's computers - lead to the conclusion: "This skull should not even exist!" These scientific tests have raised many questions: Are the skulls really information storage devices that allow us to tap deep into the past and predict the future? Are they artifacts from the lost civilization of Atlantis or are they perhaps even extraterrestrial in origin? Their journey also leads to Native shamans and elders who reveal the sacred knowledge and vital information held by these skulls about coming Earth changes and humanity's destiny.

400 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1997, 2002 Revised Edition | **\$20.00**





Pacal's Portal to Paradise at Palenque

Author: Graeme R. Kearsley

Mayan Genesis author Kearsley tackles the famous decorated stone slab of Lord Pacal's tomb and the relationship of its iconography to the ancient Hindus and Buddhists of India. Did the ancient Buddhists and Hindus reach the Americas? The Mayans themselves appear to have reached India and frequented the ancient shrines of the sub-continent. Were the 7 caves of the Aztecs and the Mayans actually the memory of the Ajanta caves in Western India? The transfer of Asian culture reflected in Palenque and Copan is presented beyond doubt in the case for cross-Pacific voyages and cultural transfer between India and the Maya. Chapters include: Palenque and Copan - Names and Symbols; Garuda the Principal Bird and Rahu the Eclipse Demon; Iconography - Sky Bands and Sacred Portals; Pacal's Funerary Slab and the Makara Torana; Cave Deities through to Eclipse Serpent and Sky Band Symbols. This book provides comparative aspects of archaeology, iconography, mythology and available history that focus on Palenque where the architecture, sculpture, architectural construction and design are unusual, even for the Maya, to show that they relate directly, to India. The supreme iconographical monument from the Maya civilization is thought by many to be Pacal's Funerary Slab at Palenque, reflecting the same iconography originating in India but assimilated into the finest achievement of Mesoamerican civilization.

180 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002 | **\$19.95**

The Riddle of the Pacific

Author: John MacMillan Brown

Oxford scholar Brown's classic work on lost civilizations of the Pacific is now back in print! John MacMillan Brown was a New Zealand-Oxford historian and New Zealand's premier scientist when he wrote about the origins of the Maori. After many years of travel throughout the Pacific, he wrote Riddle of the Pacific in 1924. The book is packed with rare, turn-of-the-century illustrations. Don't miss Brown's classic study of Easter Island, ancient scripts, megalithic roads and cities, more. Brown was an early believer in a lost continent in the Pacific. Sixteen chapters in all. Packed with tons of rare old photos, maps, and drawings. Belongs in every Lost Continent bookshelf.

360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1924, 2003 Reprint | **\$16.95**



Secret Cities of Old South America

Author: Harold T. Wilkins

The reprint of Wilkins' classic book, first published in 1952, claims that South America was Atlantis. Chapters include: Mysteries of a Lost World; Atlantis Unveiled; Red Riddles on the Rocks; South America's Amazons Existed!; The Mystery of El Dorado and El Gran Paititi - Final Refuge of the Incas; Monstrous Beasts of the Unexplored Swamps and Wilds; Weird Denizens of Antediluvian Forests; New Light on Atlantis from the Worlds Oldest Book; The Mystery of Old Man Noah and the Arks; tons more.

470 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1952 First Printing, 1998, 2003 Reprint | **\$16.95**

The Supergods

Author: Maurice M. Cotterell

The ancient Maya were in possession of an extraordinary wisdom, with a highly sophisticated grasp of astronomy and a mysterious ability to predict the future. This book asks how they came to possess such advanced esoteric knowledge, concentrating on an ancient Mayan priest king. How did the Mayan people, living in the jungles of Central America more than 1000 years ago, come to possess such a wealth of esoteric knowledge? In this text, the author argues that it was down to an ancient Mayan priest king, who had access to knowledge beyond the reach of ordinary mortals.

250 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 1997 | **\$26.95**



Mystery Cities of the Maya

Author: Thomas Gann

irst published in 1925, Mystery Cities of the Maya is a classic in Central American archaeology-adventure. Gann was close friends with Mike Mitchell-Hedges, the British adventurer who discovered the famous crystal skull with his adopted daughter Sammy and Lady Richmond Brown, their benefactress. Gann battles pirates along Belizes coast and goes upriver with Mitchell-Hedges to the site of Lubaantun where they excavate a strange lost city where the crystal skull was discovered. Lubaantun is a unique city in the Mayan world as it is built out of precisely carved blocks of stone without the usual plaster-cement facing. Lubaantun contained several large pyramids partially destroyed by earthquakes and a large amount of artifacts. Gann shared Mitchell-Hedges belief in Atlantis and lost civilizations (pre-Mayan) in Central America and the Caribbean. Lots of good photos, maps and diagrams from the 1920's!

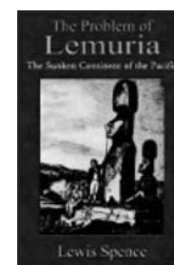
270 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1925, 1997 Reprint | **\$16.95**

Problem of Lemuria, The - The Sunken Continent of the Pacific

Author: Lewis Spence

This book presents evidence that an advanced civilization once existed in the area of the Pacific Ocean in ancient times and, except for a few remnants, has since vanished due to cataclysmic activity. It is Spence's counterpart to his acclaimed book The Problem of Atlantis (also available on this site). Spence admits that proof for the existence of Lemuria is less prevalent than for Atlantis, but claims it is just as solid. The research in this book covers all available evidence known for Lemuria by the author and bears out the fact that such a place must have existed. The main "problem" of Lemuria is that the Pacific Ocean covers such a vast area and that Lemuria existed within this area such a long time ago. Yet Spence does a brilliant job in tracing the available clues we have back to where Lemuria was located and in showing us what it was like. He reveals supporting evidence disciplines including geology, archaeology, mythology, biology, linguistics (including word origins), and the transmission of various customs.

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1932, 2002 original reprint | **\$22.95**



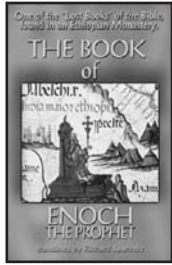


The Bible Fraud

Author: Tony Bushby

Mystery and intrigue surround the church's web of deceit, corruption, murder and debauchery. In *The Bible Fraud*, you will find the truth about "Rabbi Jesus" and his twin brother, Judas Khrestus, their births, marriages and deaths, as well as the bloodlines that resulted from events of that time. Through the objective presentation of fact, this book provides the fundamental data that solves the mystery of Christian origins. There is no Biblical history like this in any of the records of mankind. By drawing on ancient records and deliberately hidden manuscripts, including the little known Secret Scrolls, this book liberates the truth surrounding the Christian faith and highlights the lies perpetrated by a church determined to maintain and increase its power over the hearts and minds of the faithful for generations. The author exposes the greatest deception in the history of mankind and provides archival evidence showing why the suppression of facts is as important to the churches of today as it was 2000 years ago. An exciting canvas of alternative history unfolds through the pages of this book, and new information relating to the origin of the New Testament is presented for the first time.

280 Pages | Imported from Australia, Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$19.95**



The Book of Enoch the Prophet - Translation by Richard Laurence

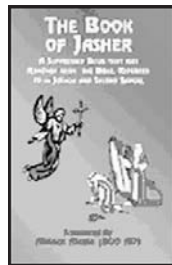
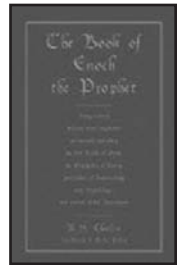
One of the "Lost Books" of the Bible, found in an Ethiopian monastery. This is a reprint of the Apocryphal Book of Enoch the Prophet, first discovered in Abyssinia in the year 1773 by Scottish explorer James Bruce. In 1821, The Book of Enoch was translated by Richard Laurence and published in a number of editions, culminating in the 1883 edition. One of the main influences from the book is its explanation of evil coming into the world with the arrival of the fallen angels. Fallen angels = extraterrestrials? Enoch acts as a scribe, writing up a petition on behalf of these fallen angels, or fallen ones, to be given to a higher power for ultimate judgment. Christianity adopted some ideas from Enoch, including the Final Judgment, the concept of demons, the origins of evil and the fallen angels, and the coming of a Messiah and ultimately, a Messianic kingdom. The Book of Enoch was ultimately removed from the Bible and banned by the early church. Copies of it were found to have survived in Ethiopia, and fragments in Greece and Italy. Like the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Nag Hammadi Library, the Book of Enoch, translated from the original Ethiopian Coptic script, is a rare resource that was suppressed by the early church and thought destroyed. Today it is back in print in this expanded, deluxe edition, using the original 1883 revised text.

200 Pages | Paperback | 1883, 2000 Original Reprint | **\$16.95**

The Book of Enoch the Prophet - Translation by Robert Henry Charles

Thought lost for millennia after being banned by dogmatic early Christian authorities, The Book of Enoch remains one of the oldest extant mystical documents. It is referred to in the Hebrew Zohar, the Epistle of St. Jude, and is considered by some a very early draft of a critical influence on the New Testament. This is perhaps the most important text not included in standard biblical Apocrypha, and includes the lost "Book of Noah," early references to a messiah as "Christ," and an accounting of the "angels" and subsequent creation of "demons." The most significant part is Enoch's vision of the Apocalypse. Credited as being only one of two prophets granted this sight, his version incorporates one very critical difference. Instead of the righteous ascending into "Heaven" and Earth turning into a place of punishment and damnation as in The Revelation of St. John, according to Enoch, the wicked shall be cast out and the good will realize a literal Heaven on Earth... Various Enoch manuscripts and fragments have existed for years and have influenced works ranging from John Dee's explorations in Enochian magic to variant rituals attributed to the Freemasons, the Golden Dawn, and other secret mystical societies.

140 Pages | Paperback | 1912, 2003 Reprint | **\$12.95**



The Book of Jasher - The Suppressed Book Removed from the Bible

Translator: Albinus Alcuin, 800 AD

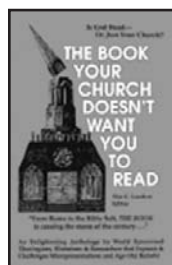
According to some sources, this book was once the original beginning of the Bible. We do know that the Book of Jasher was once contained in the Bible, referred to in Joshua and Second Samuel. It states "Is not this written in the Book of Jasher?" in Joshua 10:13; and "Behold, it is written in the Book of Jasher," in 2 Samuel 1:18. These references have puzzled Bible students and scholars for centuries. Many versions of this book have appeared over the years and were proven to be elaborate forgeries. This version, however, presents to be the clear and legitimate one. According to the translator in his Preface, the reference to Jasher in Second Samuel authenticates this book, stating how it clears up an otherwise vague Biblical reference. At the same time, he admits that some things seem to have been added to the book over the years, but that has happened to other works and should not change the overall legitimacy found here. Alcuin discovered this work and did the original translation of it from the Hebrew in 800 AD. It was later suppressed but finally rediscovered in 1829, but once again suppressed. Only now has it reemerged and, for the first time, has become widely available.

280 Pages | Paperback | 1839, 2000 Original Reprint | **\$24.95**

The Book of Jubilees, or The Little Genesis - Translation by Robert Henry Charles

The Book of Jubilees (or, as it is sometimes called, The Little Genesis), is an Apocryphal text that purports to be a revelation given by "God" to Moses through the medium of an "angel." It contains a history, divided up into "jubilee periods" of 49 years, from the alleged Creation to the coming of Moses. Although the actual narrative of events is only carried down to Moses' birth and early career, its author envisages the events of a later time and certain events of special interest at the time, which was probably in the latter years of the 2nd century BCE. This work, though containing one or two passages of an apocalyptic character, is quite unlike the typical apocalypses. It is largely based upon the historical narratives in Genesis and Exodus, interspersed with legends and emphasizing certain legal practices. R.H. Charles' translation of the Ethiopian text remains the most accessible and, because it conforms to the conventions of the authorized version of the Holy Bible, most readers will find it easy to use. R.A. Gilbert's new Foreword explains where The Book of Jubilees stands among the Apocryphal texts, points out its salient features, and provides information that wasn't available at the time this translation was first published with G. H. Box's Introduction, also included here.

230 Pages | Paperback | 1917, 2005 Original Reprint with a new Foreword | **\$14.95**



The Book Your Church Doesn't Want You to Read

Author: Tim C. Leedom (Editor)

Is God dead? Or just your church? An enlightening anthology by world-renowned theologians, historians and researchers that exposes and challenges misrepresentations and age-old beliefs. Consider this book a kind of consumer protection guide to religion, a big step forward toward religious literacy. Readers will explore myths, origins, fundamentalism, television ministries, the identical stories of Stellar/Pagan/Christian beliefs, unfounded doctrines, child abuse and women's rights. It's entertaining and readable, with a sense of humor reflecting the absurdities of fundamental religion - while still inoffensive. The approach is one of not hitting the reader over the head with "You're wrong," but rather "Consider this." This work contains many interesting, unknown facts such as there being no mention of Jesus Christ in the Dead Sea Scrolls; the oldest story in the world (predating Christianity by millennia) being that of a virgin mother bearing a newborn baby; God finding out about the Trinity from the Catholic Church in 325 AD; and Christmas being a pagan holiday with December 25th shared as a birthdate by many other crucified (yes!) saviors. Contributors include Steve Allen, Dan Barker, Edd Doerr, Robert Eisenman, Annie Laurie Gaylor, Grace Halsell, Gerald Larue, Jordan Maxwell, and Arthur Melville.

450 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$24.95**



Caesar's Messiah - The Roman Conspiracy to Invent Jesus

Author: Joseph Atwill

CAUTION! The contents of this book are HIGHLY volatile... Handle with EXTREME care! Jesus - was he a mere invention to control the masses? Caesar's Messiah presents the dramatic and controversial discovery that the conventional views of Christian origins may be completely false. Atwill makes the incredibly compelling case that the Christian Gospels were actually written under the direction of first-century Roman emperors. The purpose of these texts was to establish a peaceful Jewish sect to counterbalance the militaristic Jewish forces that had just been defeated by the Roman Emperor Titus in 70 AD. Atwill uncovered the secret key to this story in the writings of Josephus, the famed first-century Roman historian. Reading Josephus' chronicle, The War of the Jews, the author found detail after detail that closely paralleled events recounted in the Gospels. Atwill skillfully demonstrates that the emperors used the Gospels to spark a new religious movement that would aid them in maintaining power and order. What's more, by including hidden literary clues, they took the story of the Emperor Titus' glorious military victory, as recounted by Josephus, and embedded that story in the Gospels - a sly and satirical way of glorifying the emperors through the ages. This book will undoubtedly rock your understanding of Christian history as it reveals that Jesus was a fictional character portrayed in four Gospels written not by Christians but Romans... Buckle up, you're going for a ride.

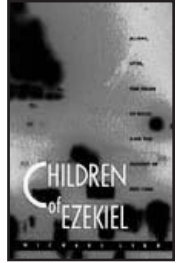
360 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | \$14.95

Children of Ezekiel - Aliens, UFOs, the Crisis of Race, and the Advent of the End Times

Author: Michael Lieb

Are Milton's Paradise Lost, Reagan's "Star Wars" missile defense program, our culture's fascination with UFOs and alien abductions, and Farrakhan's views on racial Armageddon somehow linked? Lieb traces these and other diverse cultural moments - all descended from the prophet Ezekiel's vision of a fiery divine chariot in the sky - from the remote past to the present, across cultures, to reveal the pervasive impact of this "visionary" experience on the modern world. Beginning with the merkabah chariot literature of Hebrew and Gnostic mysticism, Lieb shows how religiously-inspired people concerned with annihilating their heretical enemies seized on Ezekiel's "vision" as revealing the technologically superior instrument of "god's" righteous anger. He describes how many who seek to know the unknowable - that is the power of God - conceive it in technological terms, and how that power is associated with purely political aims and a false heralding of the end times. Technology itself is seen as a divine gift and an embodiment of God in the temporal world. As Lieb demonstrates, the impetus to produce modern technology arises not merely from the desire for profit or military might, but also from highly dubious religious-spiritual motives. Eye-opening.

320 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998 | \$26.95



The Christ Conspiracy - The Greatest Story Ever Sold

Author: Acharya S

In this highly controversial and explosive book, archaeologist, historian, mythologist and linguist Acharya S. brilliantly marshals startling evidence to demonstrate that Christianity and the story of Jesus Christ were created by members of various secret societies, mystery schools and religions in order to unify the Roman Empire under one state religion. In developing such a fabrication, this multinational cabal drew upon a multitude of myths and rituals that existed long before the Christian era, and reworked them for centuries into the religion passed down to us today. Contrary to reigning popular belief, there was no single man who was at the genesis of Christianity; Jesus was many characters rolled into one. These characters personified the ubiquitous solar myth, and their exploits were well known, as reflected by such popular deities as Mithras, Heracles/Hercules, Dionysos and many others throughout the Roman Empire and beyond. The story of Jesus as portrayed in the Gospels is revealed to be nearly identical to that of the earlier savior-gods Krishna and Horus, who for millennia preceding Christianity held great favor with the people. Shows that the Jesus character was not at all unique or original, nor a divine revelation. Christianity reinterprets the same ancient body of knowledge that revolved around the celestial bodies and natural forces. The result of this myth-making has become The Greatest Story Ever Sold.

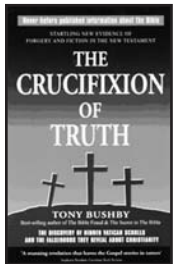
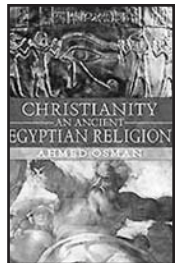
440 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1999 | \$16.95

Christianity - An Ancient Egyptian Religion

Author: Ahmed Osman

Ahmed Osman contends that the roots of Christian belief springs not from Judaea but from Egypt. He compares the chronology of the Old Testament and its factual content with ancient Egyptian records to show that the major characters of the Hebrew scriptures - including Solomon, David, Moses, and Joshua - are based on Egyptian historical figures. He further suggests that not only were these personalities and the stories associated with them cultivated on the banks of the Nile, but the major tenets of Christian belief - the One God, the Trinity, the hierarchy of "Heaven," life after death, and the Virgin Birth - are all glaringly Egyptian in origin. He likewise provides a convincing argument that Jesus himself came out of Egypt... With the help of modern archaeological findings, Osman shows that Christianity survived as an Egyptian mystery cult until the fourth century AD, when the Romans embarked on a mission of brutal suppression and persecution. In 391 AD, the Roman-appointed Bishop Theophilus led a mob into the Serapeum quarter of Alexandria and burned the Alexandrian library, destroying all records of the true Egyptian roots of Christianity. The Romans' version of Christianity, manufactured to maintain political power, claimed that Christianity originated in Judaea. Here, Osman restores Egypt to its rightful place in the history of Christianity.

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998, 2005 Edition | \$18.00



The Crucifixion of Truth - The Discovery of Hidden Vatican Scrolls

Author: Tony Bushby

Startling new evidence of blatant forgery and glaring fiction in the New Testament. The recent publication of ancient scriptures revealed incontrovertible evidence of an intrinsic system of priestly fraudulence operating within Christianity. These writings exposed a church in which false pretenses are the basis of its existence and forged texts form the essence of its history and preaching. Using the scroll discovery, papal statements and the evidence of history as the basis of his assertions, Bushby takes the reader into the shadowy world of ecclesiastical dishonesty where, for centuries, an unprincipled church plotted and schemed its strategy to penetrate and maintain a false faith and exploit a gullible public. Now, new evidence from church archives reveals Christianity's darkest secret, and the inescapable conclusion is staggering.

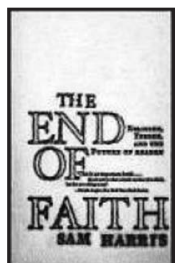
320 Pages | Imported from Australia, Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | \$24.95

The End of Faith - Religion, Terror, and the Future of Reason

Author: Sam Harris

In this incredible book, Harris offers a vivid, historical tour of our willingness to suspend reason in favor of religious beliefs - even when these beliefs inspire the worst of human atrocities. Natalie Angier wrote in the New York Times: "The End of Faith articulates the dangers and absurdities of organized religion so fiercely and so fearlessly that I felt relieved as I read it, vindicated... Harris writes what a sizable number of us think, but few dare to say." While warning against the encroachment of organized religion into world politics, Harris draws on insights from neuroscience, philosophy, and Eastern mysticism to deliver a call for a truly modern foundation for ethics and spirituality that is both secular and humanistic. Highly recommended!

360 Pages | Paperback | 2004, 2005 Paperback Edition | \$13.95





The Fountain-Head of Religion - A Comparative Study of the Principal Religions and their Common Origin

Author: Ganga Prasad

This is a vast comparative study of the principal religions of the world and a manifestation of their common origin from the Vedas. This unique and interesting book puts forth the idea that all great religions of the world have come from a common source, the Vedas. The Vedas are the scriptures of the Hindu religion, thought by Hindus to have been written by wise men at the beginning of human history. The word "Veda" actually means "wisdom" or "knowledge." The Vedic books consist mainly of the Rig-Veda, Ajur-Veda, Sama-Veda, and Atharva-Veda. Each of these four Vedas is divided into Work sections and Knowledge sections. The Work sections contain religious instruction, rules of conduct, hymns, and prayers. The Knowledge sections are composed of the Upanishads - easily one of the most important collections of spiritual and Ancient Astronaut knowledge available to mankind. The goal of those who follow Vedic teachings is a union with God called samadhi, equal to nirvana for Buddhists. This attempted union is just one of the general points common to all major religions. The author traces the Vedas back to being the oldest written source of theology and, ultimately, the source of all other theological systems.

260 Pages | Paperback | 1927, 2000 Original Reprint | **\$22.95**



God and The New Physics Author: Paul Davies

How did the Universe begin and how will it end? What is matter? What is mind, and can it survive death? What are time and space, and how do they relate to ideas about God? Is the order of the Universe the result of accident or design? The most profound and age-old questions of existence - for centuries the focus of religion and philosophy - may soon be answered through the extraordinary advances of a field of science known as the New Physics. In this illuminating work, Paul Davies writes that the discoveries of 20th-century physics - relativity and the quantum theory - are now pointing the way to a new appreciation of man and his place in the Universe. They could, in fact, bring within our grasp a unified description of all creation. Demanding a radical reformulation of the most fundamental aspects of reality and a way of thinking that is in closer accord with mysticism than materialism, the New Physics, says Davies, offers a surer path to God than religion.

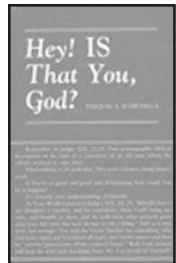
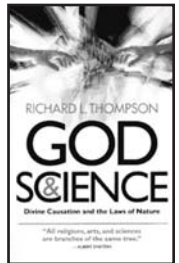
260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1983 | **\$14.00**

God and Science - Divine Causation and the Laws of Nature

Author: Richard L. Thompson

In the world of modern science, traditional religion is often seen as a force of ignorance which attempts to impose outdated ideas on scientific truth. At the same time, many scientists see science giving rise to a materialistic doctrine of science that aims to eradicate the spiritual world view of religion. This may seem to be an irreconcilable conflict. But there is another way to look at it: Science and religion can interact synergistically to generate new and interesting ideas. God and Science is a collection of essays that examine the relationship between modern science and the Vaishnava tradition of India. Little known in the West, the Vaishnava tradition is based on a monotheistic philosophy having much in common with Judeo-Christian thought. When brought into contact with modern science, Vaishnavism generates some of the same questions that arise from the confrontation of science and Christianity. At the same time, there are significant differences. These essays contain a tasty and engaging smorgasbord of novel insights that provide new perspectives on the relationship between science and religion. "Thompson's erudition, the elegance of his prose, and his deep understanding of traditional and contemporary science give a different kind of credibility to the knowledge and wisdom of our intellectual and spiritual ancestors, East and West, which they encoded into their legends, myths and rituals." ...from the Foreword by Dr. Sheldon R. Isenberg

220 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$12.95**



Hey! Is That You, God? Author: Pasqual S. Schievella

Did God really create the Universe? How he did it has never been made entirely clear. Depending on who you talk to, this god is all things to all people. He is an all-good god responsible for all that is, good or bad. Apparently, he hears us, punishes us, rewards us, warns us, listens to us, and answers our prayers. He is a gentle god, a brutal god, and understanding god, a jealous god, a patient god, an angry god, a willful god, a rational god, a protective god, an indifferent god, a powerful god, a limited god, an infallible god, a fallible god. Phew! But the list of glaring contradictions goes on: He is spirit. He is human. He is plural. He is singular. He is male. She is female. This book deals with these claims and attempts to show that such a god is impossible. It does so in a readable, entertaining, and irreverent style. The result is an interesting and different sort of free-thought book. DO NOT buy this book if you don't like to have your belief system rattled and turned upside down. And don't tell us we didn't warn you.

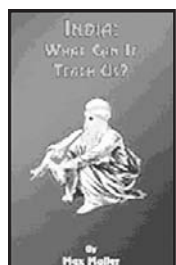
220 Pages | First Edition Hardcover | 1985 | **\$24.95**

The Historical Jesus and the Mythical Christ - Separating Fact from Fiction

Author: Gerald Massey

Massey was an eminent Egyptologist who wrote a tremendous body of scholarly work in the earliest part of the 20th century. What he concluded was that much of Christianity and its belief structure can be found in far earlier forms of Egyptian mythology. At first this sounds like a rather strange theory. Upon hearing it, most people who've been brought up as Christians "turn off the switch" on the idea, completely shutting it down without much consideration. Too much has been invested in a sacred belief system to have it damaged or destroyed in a couple of hours by one book. A stubborn defense mechanism kicks in and the idea is immediately shut down before it can melt down the core of Christian belief. Still, Massey is a highly welcome challenge to read because his research is so thorough. Go ahead, venture outside that traditional "safety zone" and take in a new and interesting viewpoint. It's okay! Although it goes against the grain, one won't go to "Hell" for trying to become educated with an alternative view. It is good to weigh all options, especially if they are intelligently presented. Many people seem to agree with him, including some of the most respected scholars and researchers in the field of religious studies.

250 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1883, 2000 Original Reprint | **\$18.95**



India: What Can It Teach Us?

Author: Max Muller

Some of the greatest spiritual knowledge the world has ever known can be found in India, which is why serious seekers of wisdom have no choice but to go there. If you can't go right away, this book reveals the value of ancient Indian literature and its ancient religion. In her classic dialect, the Sanskrit, we read of the success with which ancient India conquered the elements and the world as it was then known. The study of Sanskrit, and particularly a study of the Vedic Sanskrit, can enlighten us and illuminate the darkest passages in the history of the human mind. This book gives the reader some idea of ancient India, its ancient literature, and, more particularly, of its ancient religion. Muller will help you see and feel what it was like in ancient India, and its importance in the history of the human race. Muller was one of the most respected religious authorities of his time. His accomplishments include translating The Upanishads and editing a massive collection of works called The Sacred Books of the East.

300 Pages | Paperback | 1883, 1999 Original Reprint | **\$22.95**



Jesus is a Myth - A Handbook to Reclaim Your Celestial Inheritance

Author: Zain Winter

Since the dawn of modern human beings, our ancestors have shared a common bond beyond the genetic link that makes us all one planetary people. This well-known nexus is the legendary bond between Heaven and Earth. In *Jesus is a Myth*, author Zain Winter takes us on a journey through time and around our planet to visit mankind's most sacred sites where rulers of empires and ancient priests connected themselves to the heavens and communed with the "gods." He illustrates how every religion had its origins early in human history and how belief systems emerged from mankind's need to understand and interpret the celestial and terrestrial forces that governed their lives. Winter shows that even Christianity is, in essence, a more elaborate and structured form of ritual worship inspired by ancient sky and Earth stories, and that Jesus Christ is nothing more than the central figure of Christian mythology.

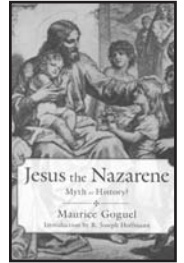
360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2000 | **\$19.95**

Jesus the Nazarene - Myth or History?

Author: Maurice Goguel, translated by Frederick Stephens

Originally published in 1926, this classic investigation into the question of the existence of Jesus is considered one of the most important rebuttals of the "Myth Theory" of Christian origins. Advocated by a number of scholars in Europe and America, the theory maintained that Christianity evolved as an amalgam of salvation myths in circulation during the early centuries of the Roman Empire. The corollary of the theory is that the historical Jesus never existed. Goguel first examines the meager non-Christian evidence from antiquity that attests to the existence of Christianity, i.e., in the works of Tacitus, Pliny, and Josephus, among others. Based on a statement about Christians in the *Annals* of Tacitus, Goguel is convinced that Tacitus knew of a document that connected Christianity with the Christ crucified by Pontius Pilate. He then devotes considerable attention to the letters of Paul, pointing out many points of historical references in Paul that make it highly probable that Jesus was an actual religious leader. In particular he notes the sometimes-contentious relation between Paul and James, the brother of Jesus, as well as Jesus' apostles. He asks why such details of conflict and disharmony among early Christians would be preserved in accounts that were completely fabricated. This classic text deserves a place in the library of anyone with an interest in Christian origins and is essential reading for anyone interested in the modern quest for the historical Jesus.

320 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1926, 2006 Reprint | **\$18.00**



Jesus: God, Man or Myth? An Examination of the Evidence

Author: Herbert Cutner

Did pagan mythologies represent Christ's miracles in an effort to convince them to accept the Christian faith? Beyond these miracles, is there enough evidence to prove there was a Jesus? Cutner says absolutely not. He also says that the Apostle Paul never portrayed Jesus as a man, but as a spiritual being. To Paul, Christ is found in a spiritual sense within oneself, as opposed to being an actual historical person. When the Church accepted Paul, this inner reflection was outwardly projected by the Church into an actual man - a savior, according to Cutner. This might be why Paul was almost rejected by the Church, his views posing a danger to those who might rely on their own spiritual knowledge rather than the authority of the Church. Whether Jesus lived or not, we still have a lot to learn about ourselves and our true place in the Universe. The author further strongly asserts that those who believe that Jesus had lived are holding on to "primitive and childish fantasies." He claims that when following the life of Christ, we find a mythological story throughout that effectively destroys the idea that Jesus ever lived. An interesting point he makes is that the evidence continually found always refers to Jesus as the Christ - a divine savior figure, and thus a myth. Not a man, but elements from a story (or stories) that came before the time of Christ. Cutner is seeking references to a man and man alone, not a mythological, godly figurehead. And in this respect, he finds the evidence sorely lacking.

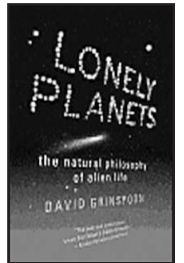
310 Pages | Paperback | 1950, 2000 Original Reprint | **\$23.95**

Lonely Planets - The Natural Philosophy of Alien Life

Author: David Grinspoon

How widespread are life and intelligence in the cosmos? Is life on Earth an accident or the "purpose" of this Universe? And how can we, working from the Earth-centric definition of "life," even begin to think about the varieties of life forms on other planets? In accessible, lively prose, and using the topic of extraterrestrial life as a mirror with which to view human beliefs, evolution, history, and aspirations, Grinspoon takes the reader on a journey from the observations of 17th century natural philosophers to modern-day space exploration. It traces the history of our ideas on alien life to the earliest days of astronomy, and shows how these beliefs have changed with humanity's evolving self-image. Science tells the story of cosmic evolution and the evolution of life on Earth. Here, Grinspoon disputes the recent "Rare Earth hypothesis," which argues that Earth is unique for sprouting advanced life-forms, maintaining instead that life is likely to be well adapted to a wide variety of planets. He questions conventional assumptions of what is required for a planet to come to life, scrutinizing current ideas and evidence for life on Mars, Venus, and the moons of Jupiter, and challenging readers to think about other life-forms that may exist on other worlds. Explores the shifting boundary between planetary science and natural philosophy and reveals how the search for extraterrestrial life unites our spiritual and scientific quests for connection with the cosmos.

440 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$14.95**



Modern Cosmology and Philosophy Author: John Leslie (Editor)

Did the Universe originate from a "Big Bang" as argued by leading astrophysicists and others? Or does some other theory more accurately describe its beginnings? Are there other forms of life in our Universe? What about other Universes? Was our Universe specially formed to support life? Does our Universe have a purpose? If so, what is it? What are the conditions under which life begins, evolves, and how does it become extinct? These questions make *Modern Cosmology and Philosophy* the leading text in this hotly debated area where science and philosophy meet. Edited and with an introduction by noted scholar John Leslie, this volume offers superb selections on modern cosmology, relativistic theories of the Universe, the Big Bang, the problem of God and creation, cosmology and verifiability, coincidences, origins and evolution, multiple Universe theories, infinity, chaos, life forms, the end of time, and the limits of our knowledge. This volume includes works by H. Bondi, William Lane Craig, Paul Davies, R.H. Dicke, G.F.R. Ellis, Stephen Jay Gould, Adolf Gruenbaum, Heinz R. Pagels, Sir Martin Rees, Quentin Smith, Richard Swinburne, and others.

370 Pages | Paperback | 1998 | **\$24.95**

The Mysteries of Mithras - The Pagan Belief that Shaped the Christian World

Author: Payam Nabarz

The Mysteries of Mithras presents a revival of the magical practices and initiatory system of Mithraism, the ancient Roman mystery religion that was immensely popular in the Roman Legions from the late second century BC until 400 AD and was taken to every corner of the Roman Empire. As the last pagan state religion in Europe, it was the most important competitor to early Christianity and heavily influenced Christian doctrine and symbolism. The parallels between Christianity and ancient Mithraism are striking - for example, the god Mithra was born of a virgin in a cave on December 25. Payam Nabarz reveals the history, origins, and spiritual and philosophical tenets of Mithraism and its connections to Christianity, Islam, and Freemasonry. He also describes the modern neo-pagan practice of Mithraism in evidence today and for readers who wish to adopt the Mithraic path, he includes seven of its initiatory rituals and meditations, as well as orations and teaching tales, that open the door to the seven Mithraic grades of passage.

240 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$14.95**



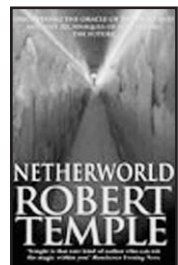
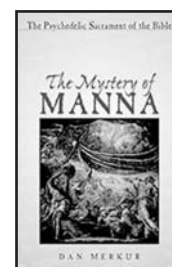


The Mystery of Manna - The Bible's Psychedelic Sacrament

Author: Dan Merkur

When Moses fed Manna to the Israelites, he told them that after eating the miraculous bread they would see the glory of god. And indeed they did: "They looked toward the wilderness, and behold, the glory of Yahveh appeared in a cloud." Religious historian Dan Merkur provides compelling evidence that this was the Israelites' initiation into a psychedelic mystery cult that induced spiritual visions through bread containing ergot - a psychoactive fungus containing the same chemicals from which LSD is made. Citing biblical material, as well as later Jewish and Christian writings, Merkur reveals the existence of an unbroken tradition of Western psychedelic sacraments, from Moses and manna, to Jesus and the Eucharist. Most importantly, Merkur shows that this was not a heretical tradition, but instead part of a normal, Bible-based spirituality, a continuation of the ancient tradition of visionary mysticism. Even when this practice became unacceptable to the religious orthodoxy, it was perpetuated in secret by gnostics, masons, and kabbalists, as well as through the legends of the Holy Grail. Merkur traces a long line of historical figures who knew of manna's secret but dared only make cryptic references to it for fear of persecution. The Mystery of Manna is the strongest contribution yet to our growing realization that, contrary to popular belief, psychedelics and religion have always gone hand in hand.

200 Pages | Paperback | 2000 | **\$16.95**



Netherworld - Discovering the Oracle of the Dead

Author: Robert Temple

Is it possible to perceive what will happen to us in the future, or what forces are at work upon us? Temple examines and contrasts the traditions and techniques of divination of Classical Greece and Rome, and those of ancient China. Netherworld reveals the real physical location of "Hell" (Hades) of the ancient Greeks, the basis for the descriptions of the descent into hell as found in the Odyssey and the Aeneid. Known in antiquity as the Oracle of the Dead, this eerie underground site, an enormous complex of underground tunnels and chambers complete with its own artificial River Styx, is still intact. Temple has explored and photographed the interior; before this, no one had ever entered. Temple examines the various mysteries associated with Delphi and the other oracles of the ancient world; how they were stage-managed to convince visitors that they were experiencing real contact with the divine. A contrasting understanding of the world can be found in the Chinese oracular system, which, even today, is not fully appreciated. Shows how the Chinese approach, culminating in the I Ching, appears to replicate the geometric structure of all matter, both animate and inanimate. Drawing evidence from a range of sources within orthodox scholarship, Temple shows how the latest developments in science may validate the system of the I Ching. A gripping examination of the prophetic underside of human history and of human attitudes towards fate.

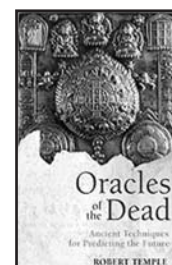
500 Pages | Imported from Britain, Hardcover | Illustrated | 2002 | **\$34.95**

Oracles of the Dead

Author: Robert Temple

(This is the US paperback edition of the previous book listed above.) An examination of the shadow side of prophecy in human history and our attitudes toward fate and predicting the future. Many methods for predicting the future, such as tarot, runes, the I Ching, and other divinatory oracles, can be traced back to ancient cultures. In Oracles of the Dead, Robert Temple examines the Greek and Roman traditions and techniques of divination and compares them to those of ancient China. He reveals the real physical location of "Hell" of the ancient Greeks (Hades) - also known in antiquity as the Oracle of the Dead and used for seances intended to contact the spirits of the dead - and provides rare photographs from his explorations there. Relating them to the ancient belief in the Oracle of the Dead, Temple examines the various mysteries associated with Delphi and the other oracles of the ancient world and explains how they were used to allow visitors to experience contact with the divine. Furthermore, his examination of the Chinese oracular system shows how the latest developments in science are validating the system of the I Ching. Explores the divinatory techniques and traditions of classical Greece and Rome as compared with ancient China. Shows how the latest discoveries in science may validate the system of the I Ching.

460 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002, 2005 Paperback Edition | **\$19.95**



The Origin and Evolution of Religion

Author: Albert Churchward

Like Sir James Frazer (The Golden Bough), Albert Churchward is one of the only people to have written such an extensive and monumental work on religion. It is called monumental because he attempts to encompass the evolution of religious ideas over thousands of years. This results in the exploration human evolution, not only in a religious sense, but physically and psychologically as well. Allegedly, the first humans appeared in Africa, resulting in the birthplace of religious ideas, according to Churchward. These first humans engaged primarily in the worship of elemental powers, then progressed into ancestor worship, then finally recognizing what we could term a "Great Spirit." These forms of worship became more sophisticated as time went on. Some of our earliest mythological stories are brought to light in this fascinating work, including stories of Resurrection, journeys to the underworld, and the first hero stories. Also explored are the meanings and true origins of sun worship, tree worship, phallic worship, and serpent worship. Churchward covers Egypt in great depth because many original religious concepts started here. He even includes a complete chapter on the Great Pyramid at Giza, with views on who built it, why it was constructed, and its symbolic meaning. Highly recommended.

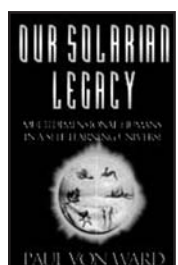
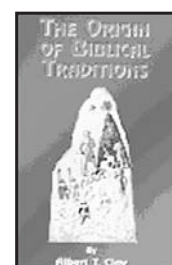
440 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1924, 2000 Original Reprint | **\$39.95**

The Origin of Biblical Traditions - Hebrew Legends in Babylonia and Israel

Author: Albert T. Clay

Where did our oldest Bible stories really come from? This scholarly work shows that our oldest Bible stories in fact originated in ancient Babylon and Sumeria. The proof is laid out in the early part of the book, followed by an Appendix which includes precise translations of the creation stories of the Sumerians, Babylonians and Phoenicians. This is an excellent scholarly book, perfect for those researching the true beginnings of mankind. In addition to creation stories, Clay covers the stories of the Garden of Eden, the Fall of Man, the Great Flood and the Tower of Babel. These originals were found on clay tablets, written in cuneiform by the Sumerians. Cuneiform is the first form of writing known on Earth. This is Clay's book on linguistic and archaeological studies, first published by Yale University Press, so the information is top-notch and reliable. It is highly recommended for serious Ancient Astronaut researchers and those curious about the early gods and man's origins. This book contains irrefutable proof that our oldest Bible stories came from far older sources, and are the oldest stories on the planet. These stories reveal incredible secrets when examined closely, and thus are the most important and revealing stories mankind has ever been able to preserve.

224 Pages | Paperback | 1923, 1999 Original Reprint | **\$17.95**



Our Solarian Legacy - Multidimensional Humans in a Self-Learning Universe

Author: Paul Von Ward

According to cultural historian and cosmologist Paul Von Ward, the time has come for human beings to reassess just about everything we believe about our ancestry and global past. Drawing upon forgotten prehistory, clues from the world's esoteric traditions, new research in consciousness, and subtle energies and sound reasoning, Von Ward asserts we are more powerful beings than either science or religion has led us to believe. He extols us to embrace a bold new model of human existence, one that explains our celestial origins, multidimensional capacities and destiny as conscious cocreators of a self-learning and self-correcting Universe. Von Ward postulates that the discovery of our true legacy will inspire a global renaissance of inner knowing and unprecedented social progress. Beyond earthly evolution, he sees humanity assuming its place as part of a universal community of conscious beings and fulfilling our potential to serve as galactic leaders. Expanding our individual and collective consciousness will be an open-ended process, and will require self-initiation, self-instruction, and self-learning in resonance with the Universe. Our Solarian Legacy is a brilliant guide to this new and essential process in human spiritual evolution.

440 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2001 | **\$15.95**



The Rapture Exposed Author: Barbara R. Rossing

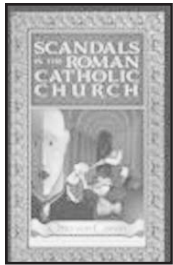
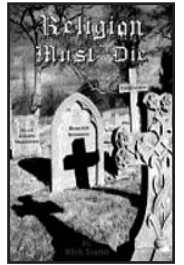
The idea of "The Rapture" - the return of Christ to rescue and deliver Christians off the Earth - is an extremely popular interpretation of the Bible's Book of Revelation and a jumping-off point for the best-selling "Left Behind" series of books. An interpretation, entirely and exclusively based on a psychology of fear and destruction, guiding the daily acts of thousands if not millions of people worldwide. Here, Rossing argues that this script for the world's future is nothing more than a blatant and completely disingenuous distortion of the Bible. The truth, Rossing argues, is that Revelation offers a vision of God's healing love for the world. The Rapture Exposed reclaims Christianity from the fundamentalists' destructive reading of the biblical story and back into God's beloved community. Some reviews: "Rossing persuasively argues that there is neither a 'rapture' nor a 'countdown to Armageddon' in the Scriptures." - Dallas Morning News; "Reveals that the 'left-behind' theology is completely and utterly artificial, wholly unbiblical, and most certainly not Christ-centered." - Billings Gazette; "A long overdue response to the simplistic 'prophecy' expressed in 'Left Behind'... Rossing methodically and cleanly hammers away the shaky foundations of Rapture ideology / mythology." - Boulder Daily Camera.

230 Pages | Paperback | 2004, 2005 Paperback Edition | **\$15.00**

Religion Must Die! Author: Rich Stanit

By using the texts, scriptures and teachings of most global religions, the author provides ample evidence as to why organized religion must die. Most religions provide all the ammunition needed to use against them, while other belief systems are criticized by the author through reasoned argument and common sense thinking. This book offers the reader a choice: Abandon religion and walk forward into the light of rational thinking, or nurture religion and take a leap back into the darkness of ignorance, blind faith and superstition. Besides being a polemic commentary on religion and giving concise reasons as to why it should perish, it is also a philosophical work, written by a deist. It details the possible proof of God's existence and gives the reader an interesting explanation of the meaning of life.

152 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | **\$15.95**



Scandals in the Roman Catholic Church - A Historical Exposé from the 1st to the 19th Century Author: Otto von Corvin

Current events have focused on rampant sex scandals in the Roman Catholic Church. As this book clearly illustrates, this is not a new development in the Catholic Church. The historical facts, court records, the writings of the saints, bishops and prelates from which this book was compiled tell us that the scandals which now rock the Church are not a modern dilemma, but rather have their origin many centuries ago. There is a divine law of cause, effect and consequence from which neither person nor entity nor situation can escape. Sooner or later, all things come to the light of day, whether they are the actions of a person, a government or a church. There are distinct patterns within the Universe - empires rise and fall, we are born and we die, and the various evolutionary processes come and go - all keeping within the law of cause and effect and consequence. Everything belongs to a certain cycle. It seems that many established institutions, secular or spiritual, are at the consequence stage of their existence. And if they are not built on a sound foundation, they will perish. An evil cause will always produce an evil consequence; a positive foundation will always produce a positive consequence.

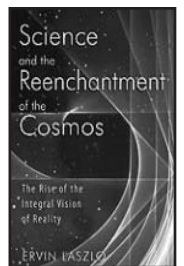
400 Pages | Paperback | 1868, 2003 reprint of the 43rd Rudolstaedter edition! | **\$16.95**

Science and the Reenchantment of the Cosmos - The Rise of the Integral Vision of Reality

Author: Ervin Laszlo

Presents a revolutionary new theory that bridges the divide between science and spirituality. Discloses the ramifications of non-localized consciousness and how the physical world and spiritual experience are two aspects of the same reality. What scientists are now finding at the outermost frontiers of every field is overturning all the basic premises of Western civilization concerning the nature of matter and reality. The Universe is not a world of separate things and events but is a cosmos that is connected, coherent, and bears a profound resemblance to the visions held in the earliest spiritual traditions in which the physical world and spiritual experience were both aspects of the same reality and man and the Universe were one. The findings that justify this new vision of the underlying logic of the Universe come from almost all of the empirical sciences: physics, cosmology, the life sciences, and consciousness research. They explain the ramifications of non-localized consciousness and how interactions lead to interconnections that produce instantaneous and multifaceted coherence - what happens to one part also happens to the other parts, and hence to the system as a whole. The sense of sacred oneness experienced by our ancestors can once again be restored.

224 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | **\$14.95**



The Secret in the Bible - The Lost History of the Giza Plateau

Author: Tony Bushby

Thousands of years ago, ancient Egyptian priests recorded that 'gods of the first time' revealed to them exquisite information on the nature of the afterlife and the keys of mastering death. That cherished insight was guarded with utmost secrecy through the millennia and revealed only to selected members of certain Mystery Schools by a long process of Initiation. In later times, high initiates secreted the essence of the sacred secret into the Bible and developed a series of ciphers that enabled the hidden wisdom to be unlocked by the privileged few, many of who are amongst the most prominent people in history. Now, for the first time in contemporary history, comes a book, which fully reveals that exalted knowledge, providing a new and fascinating insight into the extraordinary "Secret of the Dead" and explains why the Holy Bible was always considered a divine book. Topics include: The lost history of the pyramids; How temple priests of the Great Pyramid preserved the evidence of life after death; What is hidden in the Tarot of the Gypsies?; Who were the ancient and revered Gods in Egypt?; What ancient story is told in The Torah through a series of symbols?; Which secret societies exist today and still practice the ancient rituals?; Never before published plans of the Sphinx's secret underground chambers and passageways; tons more.

360 Pages | Imported from Australia, Paperback | Illustrated | 2003 | **\$24.95**

Secret Origins of the Bible

Author: Tim Callahan

This book is packed with research about the mythological origins of the Bible. A great read for those who don't want to blindly accept the Bible as some mystical holy writ, but as a conglomeration of many different mythological themes that were floating about and/or were created directly by the first city-state of civilization in fertile Mesopotamia. There is a vast disconnect between the public's belief that the Bible is a divinely-produced original work of religious literature, and the scholar's knowledge that all of the major stories in the Bible have, in fact, historical antecedents and can be traced to very non-divinely produced works by other cultures in earlier times. The Bible may contain "the greatest story ever told," but as Tim Callahan so brilliantly reveals, the greatest secret of all is that the story is not at all original. This book is sure to shake fundamentalist beliefs about the Bible to the core. Demonstrates that the stories and themes of the Bible were part of the great mythic systems of the ancient world by using comparative mythology, telltale verses in the Bible and archaeology. The abstract God of modern monotheistic Judaism, Christianity and Islam is a comparatively recent creation. In later times, the myth of a messianic deliverer was combined with that of the pagan god-man who suffered a horrible, excruciating death but was physically resurrected to produce the Christ myth.

470 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002 | **\$19.95**



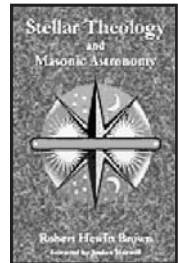


Secrets of the Holy Lance

Author: Jerry E. Smith, George Piccard

As Jesus Christ hung on the cross, a Roman centurion pierced the savior's side with his spear. A legend has arisen that whoever possesses this Holy Lance and understands the powers it serves, holds in his hand the destiny of the world. This book traces the "Spear of Destiny" from its possession by Constantine, Rome's first Christian Caesar, to Charlemagne's claim that with it he ruled the Holy Roman Empire by Divine Right, and on through 2000 years of kings and emperors, until it came within Hitler's grasp - and beyond! Did it rest for a while in Antarctic ice? Is it now hidden in Europe, awaiting the next person to claim its awesome power? From the backcover: "Here at last is an unbiased, comprehensive study of the Holy Lance - the spear reputedly used by Longinus, the Roman centurion, to pierce the side of the crucified Jesus Christ to prove that he was dead. Whether it is a holy relic or a fake, world history has repeatedly turned depending on who was in possession of this strange object... What if there's more to this mystery? Much more? What are the powers it serves?"

360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$16.95**



Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy

Author: Robert Hewitt Brown

This book is a beginning point for an informed and educated study of signs and symbols. Symbols have great relevance because they are used everywhere - with a purpose. Most people do not know the purpose, or what the symbols actually mean. This incredibly detailed work reveals the hidden meanings behind occult signs and symbols from ancient times, found in what should be termed "stellar theology," and then carried over into our modern world. This is also a book about "open secrets." Open secrets are those that are in plain sight, but are not understood by the average person. To begin to understand these secrets, one must realize that these signs and symbols have one purpose: to identify. This identification is expressed in two ways: 1) by showing ownership, and 2) by showing direction. When one is able to decode the symbols found on the buildings or property of large corporations and government, then one will be able to see who truly owns the operation and what they intend to do with it. Few people have any knowledge of the occult or hidden connections between Judaism, Christianity, and the Bible - with World Freemasonry. Also examined in the book is what the ancients knew about astronomy and how it became incorporated into the various religions. Explores the world's early legends, emblems and symbols and reveals how they were all connected to ancient astronomical systems.

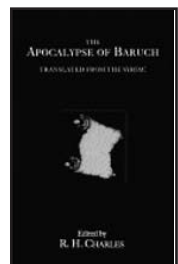
260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1882, 2002 Original Reprint | **\$21.95**

Suns of God - Krishna, Buddha and Christ Unveiled

Author: Acharya S

This is the electrifying journey into the origins and meaning of the world's religions and popular gods. Over the past several centuries, the "Big Three" spiritual leaders have been Christ, Krishna and Buddha, whose stories and teachings are remarkably similar. As a classically educated archaeologist, historian, mythologist and linguist Acharya S reveals, these striking parallels exist not because these godmen were historical personages who walked the Earth but because they are personifications of the central focus of the famous and scandalous MYSTERIES. These mysteries date back thousands of years and are found globally, reflecting an ancient tradition steeped in awe and intrigue. The tale of a miraculously born redeemer who overcame heroic challenges, taught ethics and morality, performed marvels and wonders, and was persecuted, killed and resurrected, is not unique but found numerous times in a wide variety of cultures long before the Christian era. In unveiling the reasons for this highly significant development, multifaceted scholar Acharya S presents an in-depth analysis that includes fascinating and original research based on evidence both modern and ancient, captivating information kept secret and hidden for ages. An eye-opener.

600 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$18.95**



The Apocalypse of Baruch - Translated from the Syriac

Author: Gerald A. Larue

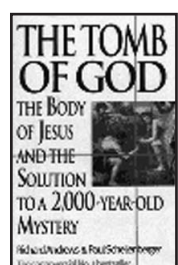
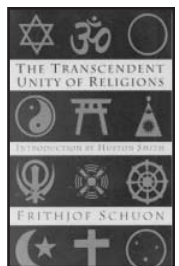
This is an important religious text that was not included in the Bible. The Apocalypse of Baruch was written in the first person, by Baruch, who describes his experiences both before and after the destruction of Jerusalem in approximately 67 AD. This is a fascinating work because we know the original historical setting that it was written in. More importantly, this rare book is a compilation of prophecies and revelations which have been strangely accurate in light of modern history. An extensive Index lists all other known scriptures that are directly connected to or closely parallel the text. Therefore, this work is an important addition for anyone involved in a serious study of religions and apocryphal texts.

180 Pages | Paperback | 1896, 2006 original reprint | **\$15.95**

The Transcendent Unity of Religions Author: Frithjof Schuon

Explores and encourages the search for Divine Oneness at the heart of all religions. Schuon asserts that to transcend religious differences, we must explore the esoteric nature of the spiritual path back to the Divine Oneness. "...superlative, the most powerful statement of the grand, or better, primordial, tradition that is original in incorporating what our age for the first time demands: that religion be treated in global terms." - from the introduction by Huston Smith. Frithjof Schuon was born in Switzerland in 1907. A world traveler, during the time he studied the religion of the Plains Indians, he was officially adopted into the Sioux nation. He has been acclaimed as the greatest living authority on comparative religions. "One of the best spiritual books of the 20th century." - Harper San Francisco. "I have met no more impressive work in the comparative study of Oriental and Occidental religion." - T.S. Eliot.

180 Pages | Paperback | 1984, new reprint | **\$12.95**

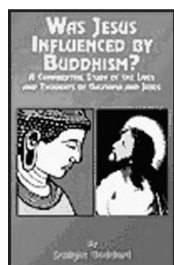


The Tomb of God - The Body of Jesus and The Solution to a 2,000-Year-Old Mystery

Author: Richard Andrews and Paul Schellenberger

Dissatisfied with the explanations of previous researchers, the authors applied mathematical logic to the enduring mystery of Rennes-le-Chateau and the "treasure" alleged to be buried there. Beginning with a healthy scepticism, they assumed the enigma would wither under scrutiny. It did not. The quest began with an investigation into the activities of a group of 19th century priests, but as the trail was pursued, it became apparent that the mystery's scope stretched far beyond the mountains of southern France. A series of paintings was unearthed which incorporated a cryptic geometry: a set of interrelating shapes with a very direct link to the priests' habitat and spiritual role. An astonishing pattern then emerged: a web of concealment on maps, in fine art, on tombstones - which spanned centuries, defied coincidence and pointed to one very specific location. Tackling one of the most hotly debated questions in Christianity today, The Tomb of God exposes knowledge which has long been suppressed, and explores a strand of Christianity which had not only known of the secret but made it a central pillar of its teaching.

530 Pages | Imported from Britain, Paperback | Illustrated | 1996 | **\$22.95**



Was Jesus Influenced by Buddhism? A Comparative Study of Gautama and Jesus

Author: Dwight Goddard

Christianity as we know it today differs from the eastern religions in many ways. There seems to be a huge gap between East and West when comparing religious traditions. However, with this revealing book, Dwight Goddard manages to bridge that gap. Much of what we find in Christianity today had been added to the faith on top of the original teachings of Jesus. When we remove the additions and return to what Jesus originally taught, we suddenly find ourselves in a position to see things more clearly in relation to eastern wisdom. What is interesting is that Buddhism has suffered the same problems of additions and distortions over the centuries as Christianity did, and has also failed to uphold some of the original teachings of its founder. Some would like to think that Jesus received all of his wisdom directly from God, which is one of the things that is supposed to make Christianity so special. But when Goddard examines the teachings of Jesus, strong parallels to Buddhism crop up in many cases. Is this just a coincidence? Goddard does a great job in revealing the parallel teachings.

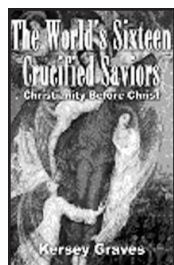
260 Pages | Paperback | 1927, 2000 Original Reprint | **\$19.95**

Who Wrote the Gospels?

Author: Randel McCraw Helms

Who wrote the Gospels? Certainly NOT Matthew, NOT Mark, NOT Luke and NOT John... The names that are associated with the Gospel writers are all second-century guesses. If this comes as a surprise, welcome to the cutting edge of modern biblical scholarship! There is a lot more to understanding and interpreting one of the most influential collection of works in Western history than the simple viewpoints we were taught as children. Nearly a century after the four Gospels were finished, Christians in the late 2nd century, eager to give names to the anonymous manuscripts they possessed, selected traditional figures that they believed had written them - the Apostles Matthew and John, Luke the "beloved physician" of Paul (Col. 4:14), and John Mark of Jerusalem, the "son" of Peter (Acts 11:12; 1 Peter 5:13). With first-rate scholarship, compelling storytelling, and religious sensitivity, Arizona State University professor and biblical scholar Randel Helms answers the following questions: Was the author we know as Luke a woman? What were some of the errors that Mark made that Luke and Matthew sought to correct? How do we know the Gospel of John was written by three different authors of widely conflicting opinions? How was first-century Christianity even more theologically diverse than it is today? Where was the lost Sayings Gospel of Q rediscovered by scholars? How do the Gospels tell us more about their authors' motives than they do about Jesus?

190 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1997 | **\$14.95**



The World's Sixteen Crucified Saviors - Christianity Before Christ

Author: Kersey Graves

A reprint of Kersey Graves' classic and rare 1875 book on Christianity before Christ, and the 16 messiahs or saviors who are known to history before Christ! Chapters: Rival Claims of the Saviors; Messianic Prophecies; Prophecies by the Figure of a Serpent; Virgin Mothers and Virgin-Born Gods; Stars Point Out the Time and the Saviors' Birthplace; Sixteen Saviors Crucified; The Holy Ghost of Oriental Origin; Appollonius, Osiris, and Magus as Gods; 346 Striking Analogies Between Christ and Krishna; Miraculous and Immaculate Conception of the Gods; Christ as a Spiritual Medium; 25th of December as the birthday of the Gods; TONS more. 45 extensive chapters.

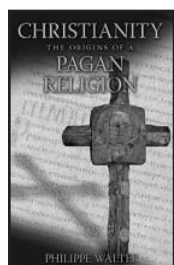
450 Pages | Paperback | 1875, 2001 Original Reprint | **\$19.95**

Book of Adam and Eve, The - A Book of the Early Eastern Church

Author: S.C. Malan

When one reads about Adam and Eve in the Bible, it is natural to assume that this is all we know of this story. With the appearance of this book, first translated into English and made available in 1882, it seems that we may have been given a rather condensed version in the Bible. This book is important because it has survived for so long, mostly in other languages, including Arabic and Ethiopian. It seems to have been first written in Egypt a few centuries before the time of Christ, and parts of this book can be found in the Koran and the Jewish Talmud. This book reveals the life and times of Adam and Eve after they were expelled from the Garden of Eden, up to the time when Cain killed his brother Abel. It covers where they went, where they lived, and their various troubles and temptations, including those coming from "Satan." The work includes a number of helpful notes by the translator, issued for clarification, and they appear consistently throughout the text.

280 Pages | Paperback | 1882, 2005 original reprint | **\$21.95**



Christianity - The Origins of a Pagan Religion

Author: Philippe Walter

This extensive study of the Christian mythology that animated medieval Europe shows that this mythology was primarily inspired by pagan beliefs and that very little of it comes from the Bible. The fact that Christianity grafted itself onto earlier pagan worship was part of the design of the Church Fathers. Pagan elements were incorporated into the Christian faith on the advice of Pope Gregory the Great, who told Saint Augustine of Canterbury that rather than tear down the pagan temples in Britain, he should instead add existing pagan rituals into the mix of Christian practices, thus providing an easy transition to the new religion. It would then be a simple matter to convince the populace to slightly redirect its focus to include Jesus. In this scholarly work, Walter shows which major calendar days of the Christian year are founded on pagan rituals and myths, including the high holidays of Easter and Christmas, when many pagans prepared for the coming of spirits who would leave gifts for those who honored them. Indeed, the identities of saints and pagan figures were so intermingled that some saints were even transformed into pagan incarnations, and vice versa. Mary Magdalene, for instance, became one of the ladies of the lake of Celtic legend. Walter explores how the hagiographic accounts of Christian saints reveal the origin of these symbolic figures to be the deities worshipped in pagan Europe for centuries.

220 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$16.95**

Christianity and Mythology

Author: Thomas Sawyer Spivey

This book draws clear connections between ancient mythology and Christianity. How is it that forms of pagan worship and various gods could be connected to a religion that, on the surface, seems to stand on its own? Spivey answers this question with page after page of word and language analysis, exploring the origins of words and mythological belief systems, showing how these words and beliefs were carried over into Christianity and why. He reveals a message or "hidden code" by Church fathers and creators of the religion. The worship of the sun, fire, light, and of the heavens and stars had much to do with this message. Many Greek and Roman gods are covered, with a full explanation of their meanings, functions, and relation to Christianity. This highly original book may cause one to reexamine their conceptions of mythology, Christian origins and their own personal beliefs. This interesting book is a wealth of information that draws sharp connections between ancient mythology and the Christian religion. How is it that forms of pagan worship and various gods could be connected to a religion that, on the surface, seems to stand on its own? This work may anger some and enlighten others. No matter how one perceives it, it is a highly original and interesting book that will cause one to think and reexamine their conceptions of mythology, Christian origins and their own personal beliefs.

140 Pages | Paperback | 1927, 2002 original reprint | **\$13.95**



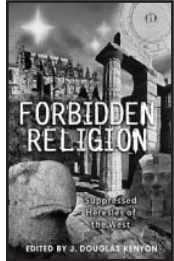
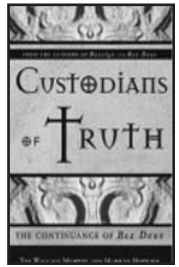


Custodians of Truth: The Continuance of Rex Deus

Author: Tim Wallace-Murphy, Marilyn Hopkins

A curious thing happened to Tim Wallace-Murphy and Marilyn Hopkins when they published Rex Deus, their first book on the bloodline of Christ: they were contacted by a man from the very lineage they were studying. And instead of denying the existence of the bloodline or berating them for revealing secrets, he actually confirmed that the Rex Deus lineage exists and even disclosed some of its fundamental secrets. The story of the Rex Deus families, direct descendents of Christ - who is believed to have survived the crucifixion - turns out to be much more extensive than the authors first thought. Instead of beginning during the time of Jesus, it stretches far back into antiquity, to the Egyptian Mystery Schools. Instead of being only a propagation of the holy bloodline, the Rex Deus families are also carriers of the secret teachings of Jesus. Reveals the purpose and secrets of the Rex Deus lineage. Jesus was not only a holy man, but an adept of ancient knowledge, which informed his own teachings. This secret knowledge was suppressed by the Church in their voracious quest for power and influence in the secular world.

310 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$22.95**



Forbidden Religion - Suppressed Heresies of the West

Editor: J. Douglas Kenyon

Following the model of his bestselling Forbidden History, J. Douglas Kenyon has assembled material that explores the hidden path of the religions banned by the orthodox Church - from the time before Christ when the foundations of Christianity were being laid to the tumultuous times of the Cathars and Templars and the Masons of the New World. Revealed in this investigation of the roots of Western faith are the intimate ties of ancient Egyptian religion to Christianity, the true identities of the three magi, the link forged by the Templars between early Christianity and the Masons, and how these hidden religious currents still influence the modern world. This book serves as a compelling introduction to the true history of the heretical religious traditions that played as vital a role in society as the established faiths that continuously tried to suppress them. Born in the same religious ferment that gave birth to Christianity, these spiritual paths survived in the "heresies" of the Middle Ages, and in the theories of the great Renaissance thinkers and their successors, such as Isaac Newton and Giordano Bruno. Brought to the New World by the Masons who inspired the American Revolution, the influence of these forbidden religions can be still found today in "The Star Spangled Banner" and in such Masonic symbols as the pyramid on the back of the dollar bill. TONS more!

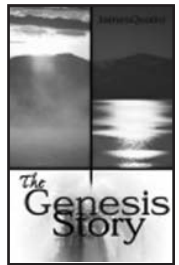
346 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$18.00**

The Genesis Story - Rethinking the Biblical Book of the Beginnings

Author: James Quatro

How was the world "created"? How and why were we created? What really happened in the garden? When will these fundamental questions be finally answered? Or is Genesis just a collection of conflicting legends as some suppose? This book brings together compelling evidence from a wide range of fields to present a new and more convincing story of mankind. Now there are new and better answers to our most persistent biblical questions.

164 Pages | Paperback | 2003 | **\$12.95**



Gospel Fictions

Author: Randel Helms

Are the four canonical Gospels actual historical accounts or are they imaginative literature produced by influential literary artists to serve a theological vision? In this study of the Gospels based upon a demonstrable literary theory, Randel Helms presents the work of the four evangelists as the "supreme fictions" of our culture, self-conscious works of art deliberately composed as the culmination of a long literary and oral tradition. Helms analyzes the best-known and the most powerful of these fictions: the stories of Christ's birth, his agony in the Garden of Gethsemane, his betrayal by Judas, his crucifixion, death and resurrection. In Helms' exegesis of the Gospel miracle stories, he traces the greatest of these - the resurrection of Lazarus four days after his death - to the Egyptian myth of the resurrection of Osiris by the god Horus. This scholarly yet readable work demonstrates how the Gospels surpassed the expectations of their authors, influencing countless generations by creating a life-enhancing understanding of the nature of Jesus of Nazareth.

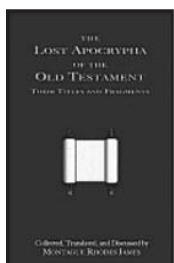
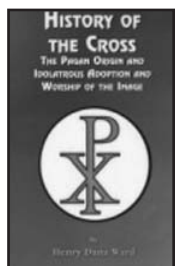
160 Pages | Paperback | 1988 | **\$24.95**

The History of the Cross

Author: Henry Dana Ward

As many have suspected, there is much more to the true, authentic history of the Christian religion than what we had originally been told. Some claims regarding the Church's history are accurate, some are not. The most extreme claims against the religion come from the atheist camp and often remain unproven. But this book is completely different. It comes from a devout Christian, Henry Dana Ward, a Christian, who backs himself up with scholarly research and facts. Why, then, was this book written if it goes against traditional beliefs and acceptance? It is because the traditional beliefs surrounding the cross and its worship are wrong! It took time for us to eventually accept the cross in its current form and to worship it and, according to Ward, this was a pagan symbol that should never have been adopted. This book has not been in print since 1871... At the time it was released, books of this sort, which challenged accepted belief, were often banned from libraries and people were known to be arrested for sending them in the mail... Legendary Times Books has the original reprint! Beware...!

110 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1871, 1999 original reprint | **\$11.95**

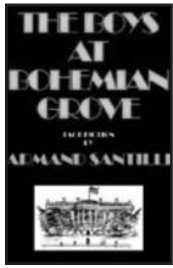


The Lost Apocrypha of the Old Testament - Their Titles and Fragments

Author: Montague Rhodes James

There are many ancient, lost books relating to the Bible and this work covers the ones that are most hard to find, dating between 100 BCE and 100 CE. In many cases we do not have the full works, but have various sections and fragments. Montague James uses quotations found mostly in the works of the Greek Ante-Nicene Fathers like Origen, Hippolytus and Clement of Alexandria to piece together what we are missing. He also uses important lists compiled from Greek, Latin and other languages in order to reveal what we know of other missing books that would, in some cases, otherwise be unheard of. This important piece of scholarship should be part of anyone's library who is seriously researching lost and ancient texts. Collected and translated by Montague Rhodes James.

118 Pages | Paperback | 1920, 2006 original reprint | **\$13.95**



The Boys at Bohemian Grove

Author: Armand Santilli

"The Boys at Bohemian Grove" is a story about secret societies of powerful and influential men who meet in secret to sculpt world politics and design foreign policy. In a world with alarmingly declining stores of fossil fuels, two American presidents place their positions of power, their fortunes, reputations, and their lives in great jeopardy, as they commit the armed forces of the greatest Superpower of all time to fight an imperial war for oil. The goal: to perpetuate the contemporary life style of modern man; to stabilize American and other capitalist economies facing compromise by the rapid depletion of the world's most precious natural resource; and to maintain world peace. This book reflects upon the worldwide terrorism people of the western world must endure as their contribution to the crucial mission ahead, and calls attention to the varied terrorist networks that threaten today's civilized societies.

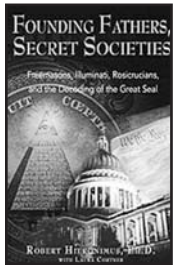
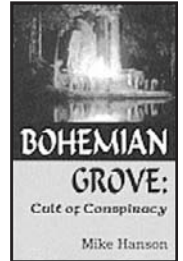
300 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | \$24.95

Bohemian Grove: Cult of Conspiracy

Author: Mike Hanson

Chances are you've never heard of the Bohemian Club. They secretly meet for seventeen days each July at a place called the Bohemian Grove, a remote forest of ancient redwood trees in the deep Northern California woods. Some 1,500 in number, their membership rolls include current and former U.S. Presidents, heavy-hitting corporate CEOs, and high government officials. Mingling among them are a number of Hollywood movie stars, Broadway producers, famous musicians, authors, painters and poets. These are America's most powerful men. For most the club's long history, the public could only speculate as to what these men were doing behind closed doors. Now the truth can finally be revealed... Hanson is a first-hand eyewitness who has been inside the Bohemian Grove, and successfully emerged with the first video evidence ever brought out of the power elite's exclusive compound. He peers behind the deep green foliage and twisted vines, the moss-covered brown limbs and trunks of ancient, gnarled trees, and discovers what really goes on inside. Bohemian Grove: Cult of Conspiracy promises to uncover the Grove's hidden history and expose the secrets of the redwoods.

420 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | \$29.95



Founding Fathers, Secret Societies - Freemasons, Illuminati, Rosicrucians (etc.)

Author: Dr. Robert Hieronimus, Ph.D., with Laura Cortner

An exploration of the influence of secret societies on the formative documents and symbols of the United States. Reveals the Founding Fathers' spiritual vision for America as encoded in the Great Seal. Traces the influence of the Iroquois League of Nations upon the Constitution. Exposes the deep connections the Founding Fathers had with the Freemasons and other secret societies. All children growing up in America learn who the Founding Fathers were, but, most never learn of the Founders' connections to the Freemasons, the Rosicrucians, and other esoteric orders. Robert Hieronimus and Laura Cortner investigate these important connections - as well as the Founders' connections to the League of the Iroquois - and how the influence of these groups can be traced throughout our most significant national documents and symbols, especially the Great Seal. Reveals in detail how the reverse of the Great Seal, which appears on the back of the one-dollar bill, is a blueprint that conveys the secret destiny of America. By understanding the kabbalistic meaning of the Great Seal's reverse, we discover the unique opportunities the current era presents for achieving the Founding Fathers' spiritual vision.

260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | \$16.95

Freemasons - Inside the World's Oldest Secret Society

Author: H. Paul Jeffers

Freemasons have been accused of everything from conducting clandestine satanic rituals to masterminding a worldwide conspiracy for planetary domination. The Order's members - which have included Sir Isaac Newton, John Wayne, Bill Gates, some of America's most popular entertainers, and 25 U.S. presidents - insist they merely share a bond of brotherhood, service, and charity. It's the oldest and largest fraternal organization in the world and even figures prominently in such modern bestsellers as The Da Vinci Code, yet Freemasonry is still terribly and consistently misunderstood. Here, H. Paul Jeffers delves into Masonic history to reveal the surprising and controversial truths behind this ancient and secretive order, from its mystery-shrouded origins in medieval Europe through its rise in America, where Benjamin Franklin founded the first Lodge. Today, some four to five million Freemasons worldwide pledge to live their lives in accordance with principles of morality, charity, and loyalty - both to fellow Masons and to the Order itself. But what exactly does Freemasonry entail, and what happens behind the Lodges' closed doors?

260 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | \$14.95



Inside Secret Societies - What They Don't Want You to Know

Author: Michael Benson

For nearly as long as there have been human societies, there have been secret societies. And while some are devoted to the performance of good deeds and service, others have taken a decidedly more sinister bent. The one thing they all share is that none want outsiders knowing what goes on in their inner sanctums. This book blows the whistle on more than 150 of the world's most exclusive secret societies. And you won't have to know the special handshake or stealthily tap out a series of coded knocks to get in the door. Michael Benson kicks down those locked doors, exposing underground groups from the Illuminati to the Chinese Triads to the New World Order. You'll get inside information on: The Freemasons - long considered the most mysterious of the major societies; What really happens when the world's business elite meets for their annual ultra-secret meeting at California's infamous Bohemian Grove; The Lion's Club - using secrecy in the name of public service; Why Yale University's Skull & Bones is anything but a typical college fraternity; The real purpose of the Committee of 300 - and their stunning links to the New World Order; How India's oldest criminal society, the Thugees, drew a deadly connection between religion and murder; The mysterious history of the Knights Templar and their arch-nemeses, the Assassins; and many more sizzling secrets.

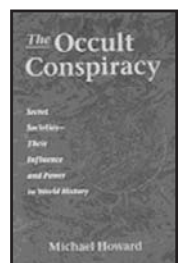
264 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | \$14.95

The Occult Conspiracy - Secret Societies' Influence on World History

Author: Michael Howard

It is a little-known fact that for thousands of years, secret societies and occult groups - guardians of ancient esoteric wisdom - have exercised a strong and often crucial influence on the destiny of nations. As Freemasons, Knights Templar, and Rosicrucians, they affected the course of the French and American revolutions as well as the overthrow of the medieval order. Inevitably, the true ideals and esoteric practices of these societies have at times been perverted by self-serving individuals. The Nazis, of course, but also the British security forces, the Founding Fathers of America, and the Vatican have all had a part - for good or ill - in the occult conspiracy. The author explores these connections, tracing occult influences in politics and statecraft from the time of ancient Egypt to the present. He sheds light on these influences in government and in the lives of many well-known figures, including Frederick the Great, John Dee, Francis Bacon, Benjamin Franklin, Comte Cagliostro, Helen Blavatsky, Rasputin, Guy Fawkes, and Woodrow Wilson. The Occult Conspiracy, leaves little doubt that the secret societies - largely ignored by orthodox historians and persecuted throughout history - have survived and continue to operate powerfully in world affairs today.

220 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1989 | \$14.95



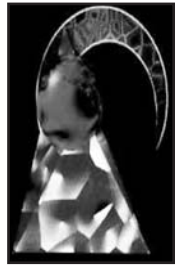


The Secret Behind Secret Societies - Liberation of the Planet in the 21st Century

Author: Jon Rappoport

In a stunning 30-year investigation, Jon Rappoport uncovers the basic formula of all groups which seek to control individuals and civilizations. He reveals an invisible tradition which has existed on this planet for 10,000 years. A tradition which can free us now from our personal limitations. The way of the secret society is a way of life. At its root, it is not grinning skulls and sputtering candles in dark rooms. It is not that provincial. The secret society reflects one invisible tradition that has existed on Earth for millennia. This is a book about the organizations that have carted off something very vital in the middle of the night - and how to get it back. More than that, it is about the exact methods used to unhook us from all that we are. Here is the work that is being called the first great book of the 21st century.

420 Pages | Paperback | 2003 Limited Edition | **\$32.95**



The Secret History of the West - The Influence of Secret Organizations Author: Nicholas Hagger

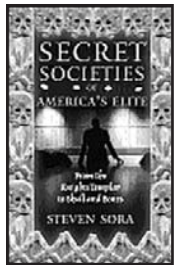
Contrary to popular belief, Western civilization is not the end result of steady progress. For over half a millennium, one revolution has followed another like a succession of tidal waves. This book is a chronological narrative of these revolutions, from the Renaissance to the Russian. It shows how Utopian visions of ideal societies end in massacres, and therefore appeal to and challenge both left and right. It also offers a new and original theory of why revolutions happen. An idealist has a vision, which others state in intellectual terms. This becomes corrupted by a political regime, and results in physical repression. The unique approach of this book is that this vision has never been part of Establishment thought or practice. Indeed, it usually has its roots in ideas and influences that have hitherto been secret and unexpressed. But all these ideas have a common thread. They can be traced back to the "heretical" sects - Gnostics, Templars, Cathars and Rosicrucians - and secret organizations such as the mysterious Priory of Sion. Their influence powered the Protestant Revolution, which in turn provided the ideological foundations of the English, American, French and Russian revolutions. Factions within Freemasonry and families such as the Rothschilds have figured prominently in all these upheavals. They add up to a tide of world revolution that is reaching the high water mark in our own time.

600 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | **\$29.95**

Secret Societies and Subversive Movements Author: Nesta H. Webster

Nesta H. Webster was a historical writer who wrote a number of good books on the French Revolution and how things operated before, during, and after its occurrence. After World War I, Webster became intrigued with the "bigger picture" of world history, including the revolt of Marxism, so he wrote a book called World Revolution in which he examined how and why people continue to revolt. As his search went deeper, clear meanings behind our various revolutions began to surface for Webster - and they involved an "agenda" by secret societies. Many dismiss this idea because they would rather believe the mainstream, corporate media. They believe that anyone who accepts "conspiracy theories" are crackpots and/or suffer from paranoid delusions. Yet those who believe there are no conspiracies may be the ones who are deluded - along with the vast majority of the world's population. Of course this is a rather scary thought, which becomes a even scarier when reading this book. It lays out, in historical perspective, how these secret societies and subversive movements have operated and controlled things from behind the scenes. It is true that not all secret societies are out to rule the world, or manipulate politics, or world currency, but there are some major ones, according to Webster, that do just that.

430 Pages | Paperback | 1924, 2000 Original Reprint | **\$29.95**



Secret Societies of America's Elite - From the Knights Templar to Skull and Bones Author: Steven Sora

An expose of the dark and critical role secret societies play within the ruling families in America and their influence on American democracy, current events, and world history. Elite and secret societies have always been a major force in the history of Western civilization. The alliances formed in secret societies such as the Knights Templar, the Knights of Christ, and the Freemasons transcended patriotism and religious beliefs and had a powerful influence on the establishment of the United States of America. Masonic cells are credited with smuggling in the democratic ideals inspiring the American Revolution. Yet while these secret associations of merchants, smugglers, occultists, gamblers, spies, and slavers succeeded in freeing the United States from foreign domination, the dark side is that the elite used their secret connections to further their own wealth and power. These secret cells did not hesitate to sponsor the assassination of a president and even attempted to break up the union on several occasions when it was deemed expedient. From the Sons of Liberty and the Essex Junto to the Ku Klux Klan, secret societies have played critical roles in building the fortunes of America's elite. Now Steven Sora reveals in alarming detail how secretive societies continue to wield power even today as organizations such as Yale's Skull & Bones unite America's modern ruling families as strongly as Masonic Lodges once connected the Astors, Livingstons, and Roosevelts.

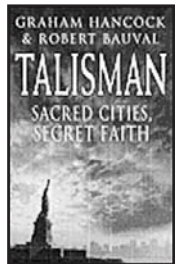
330 Pages | Paperback | 2003 | **\$20.00**

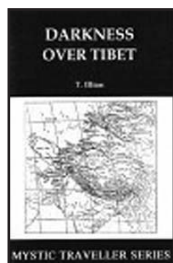
Talisman - Gnostics, Freemasons, Revolutionaries, and the 2,000-year-old Conspiracy at Work in the World Today

Author: Graham Hancock & Robert Bauval

Talisman is a roller-coaster intellectual journey through the back streets of history to uncover the traces in architecture and monuments of a secret religion that has shaped the world. The story takes us from Heliopolis to Luxor, Alexandria, Toulouse, Florence, Rome, Paris, London, Washington DC, New York, and finally to the global pandemonium following September 11, 2001. It is a tale filled with romance and intrigue, heroism and faith, peopled by ancient Egyptian astronomer-priests, Christian Gnostics, Hermetic sages, learned Jews, Arab savants, Occitan counts, Cathar "perfects," Knights Templar, Renaissance magi, Rosicrucian "invisibles," Bavarian Illuminati, and Freemasons. Pivotal historical events and processes, not least the Renaissance, the birth of scientific rationalism, and the French and American Revolutions, are radically re-evaluated in the light of new investigative evidence presented for the first time in Talisman. With its amazing revelations, extensive documentation, and all-encompassing theories, Talisman will ensure that its reader will never again look at the world in the same way.

570 Pages | Hardcover | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$28.95**





Darkness Over Tibet Author: Theodore Illion

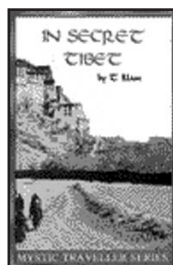
The first authentic and fully detailed account of an underground city in Tibet by the only Westerner ever to visit there and come back alive to tell about it... While traveling in disguise in Tibet in the early 1930s, Illion made some chance acquaintances which led to contacts with an occult fraternity and an invitation to visit the underground city. There he had some truly remarkable experiences, which are recorded in this book. His previous book, *In Secret Tibet* (available below), recounts meeting with wise hermits. "This book," he says, "supplements *In Secret Tibet* showing a different side of the picture, a few Demons of the Light, and many Demons of the Shadows." The German traveler Illion was one of the first travelers to penetrate Tibet while it was still sealed off from the outside world. These rare and exciting travel classics are now back in print. In this second reprint of Illion's rare books, the German traveler and adventurer continues his journey through Tibet and is given directions to a strange underground city. As the original publisher's remarks said: "This is a rare account of an underground city in Tibet by the only Westerner ever to enter it and escape alive!"

210 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1938, 1997 Reprint | **\$15.95**

In Secret Mongolia Author: Henning Haslund

Danish-Swedish explorer Haslund's first book on his exciting explorations in Mongolia and Central Asia. Haslund takes you via camel caravan to the medieval world of Mongolia, a country still barely known today. First published by Kegan Paul of London in 1934, this rare travel adventure is back in print after 50 years. Haslund and his camel caravan journey across the Gobi Desert. He meets with renegade generals and warlords, god-kings and shamans. Haslund is captured, held for ransom, thrown into prison, battles black magic and portrays in vivid detail the birth of a new nation. An exhilarating read.

374 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1934, 1994 Reprint | **\$16.95**



In Secret Tibet Author: Theodore Illion

The German traveller Theodore Illion was one of the first westerners to penetrate Tibet while it was still sealed off from the outside world. Illion, who spoke fluent Tibetan, had to disguise himself as a wandering Tibetan monk in order to escape detection, as it was illegal for any foreigner to enter Tibet. In *In Secret Tibet*, an extremely rare book on Tibet, recounts Illion's preparation for the trip and his subsequent meetings with wise hermits once he had illegally entered the country. Traveling in disguise in the early 1930s, he made some chance acquaintances which led to contacts with wise men and black magicians. Be sure to also read the second volume, *Darkness Over Tibet*, which recounts Illion's meetings with a secret occult fraternity and of his entry and escape from an underground city in remote Tibet.

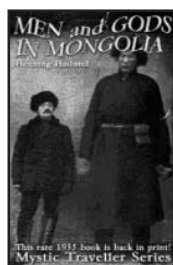
210 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1937, 1991, 2002 Reprint | **\$15.95**

Lhasa and Its Mysteries - Expedition Record of 1903-1904

Author: L. Austine Waddell

An extremely rare tome! The sacred portals of Lhasa remained closed to all outsiders, for centuries, sheltered by insurmountable geographical barriers and zealously guarded by the Lamas, the high priests of Tibetan Buddhism. The fateful year of the Wood Dragon was the one predicted by the astrologers of Tibet to be the year when the onslaught of western civilization would lay bare its secrets. This was the year (1903-1904) that Austin Waddell entered Lhasa and tore apart, for the very first time, the shroud of mystery which had veiled this forbidden city. This fascinating travelogue gives a glimpse of the first hand encounter of the author with the exalted Dalai Lama, of his entry into the Royal Palace at Potala hills, of his encounter with demonic possessions, oracles, the secret monasteries, imposing temples and exotic rites and rituals therein. It describes the breathtaking landscapes, sights which no outsider had set eyes on before. It tells stories about the "Living Buddha," about ancient manuscripts describing the lost city of Atlantis, flying machines, and about a thousand odd mysteries, sacred and secular, which lay undiscovered for centuries behind the veil of clouds, enshrouding this ancient kingdom. A classic!

550 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1905, 2005 reprint | **\$49.95**



Men and Gods in Mongolia Author: Henning Haslund

First published in 1935 by Kegan Paul of London, Haslund takes us to the lost city of Karakota in the Gobi desert. We meet the Bodgo Gegen, a God-king in Mongolia similar to the Dalai Lama of Tibet. We meet Dambin Jansang, the dreaded warlord of the "Black Gobi." There is even material in this incredible book on the Hi-mori, an "airhorse" that flies through the air and carries with it the sacred stone of Chintamani. Aside from the esoteric and mystical material, there is plenty of adventure: caravans across the Gobi desert, being kidnapped and held for ransom, an initiation into Shamanic societies, meeting warlords, and the violent birth of "modern" Mongolia. This rare and exciting book is now back in print!

370 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1935, 1990, 2000 Reprint | **\$15.95**



9/11 and American Empire: Intellectuals Speak Out (Vol. 1)

Author: David Ray Griffin

Practically from the moment the dust settled in New York and Washington after the attacks of September 11, a movement has grown of survivors, witnesses, and skeptics who have never quite been able to accept the official story. When theologian David Ray Griffin turned his attention to this topic in his book *The New Pearl Harbor* (2003), he helped give voice to a disquieting rumble of critiques and questions from many Americans and people around the world about the events of that day. Were the military and the FAA really that incompetent? Were our intelligence-gathering agencies really in the dark about such a possibility? In short, how could so much go wrong at once, in the world's strongest and most technologically sophisticated country? Both the government and the mainstream media have since tried to portray the 9/11 truth movement as led by people who can be dismissed as "conspiracy theorists" able to find an outlet for their ideas only on the internet. This volume, with essays by intellectuals from Europe and North America, shows this caricature to be untrue. Coming from different intellectual disciplines as well as from different parts of the world, these authors are united in the conviction that the official story about 9/11 is a huge deception manufactured to extend imperial control at home and abroad.

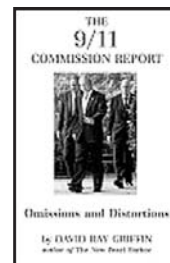
260 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | **\$18.00**

The 9/11 Commission Report - Omissions and Distortions

Author: David Ray Griffin

With U.S. political leaders blindly rushing to embrace the recommendations of the 9/11 Commission, and an eager media receiving the Commission's 567-page report as the whole story, anyone who cares about the fate of American democracy will want to know something about what those pages actually say. The Commission's account, by popular reckoning, has made an impression with its heft, its footnotes, its portrayal of the confusion of that day, its detail, its narrative finesse. Yet under the magnifying glass of David Ray Griffin, the report appears much shabbier. In fact, there are holes in the places where detail ought to be thickest: Is it possible that Secretary of Defense Rumsfeld has given three different stories of what he was doing the morning of September 11, and that the Commission combines two of them and ignores eyewitness reports to the contrary? Is it possible that the man in charge of the military that day, Acting Head of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Myers, saw the first tower hit on TV, and then went into a meeting, where he remained unaware of what was happening for the next 40 minutes? Is it possible, as the Commission reports, that the FAA did not inform military that the fourth airplane appeared to have been hijacked - contrary to both common sense and the word of FAA employees? Griffin's critique of the Report makes clear that our nation's highest leaders have told tales that wear extremely thin when held up to the light of other eyewitness reports, research, and the dictates of common sense - and that the Commission charged with the task of investigating all of the facts surrounding 9/11 has succeeded in obscuring, rather than unearthing, the truth.

350 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | **\$18.00**



The 9/11 Conspiracy Theory

Author: James H. Fetzer

Time is showing a growing development of skepticism about the official version of 9/11. The experts contributing to this book have conducted their own research into this seminal event that the Bush administration has used to subvert civil liberties, conduct preemptive wars, and bring the world perilously closer to chaos. In articles and appendices, *The 9/11 Conspiracy* shows why it's unlikely that the Twin Towers were brought down by the crashing planes and subsequent fires; why the Pentagon was most likely not hit by a Boeing 757; and why the story of Flight 93 simply could not have happened as the government claims. For example, the Towers were built to withstand much more impact and heat than actually occurred, and the collapse glaringly contradicts the laws of physics. The notable contributors here - including David Ray Griffin and Morgan Reynolds - have thoroughly scrutinized 9/11 from every angle and found the government portrayal of what occurred deceptive - and dangerous.

460 Pages | Paperback | Available February 2007, pre-order now! | **\$19.95**

9/11 on Trial - The World Trade Center Collapse

Author: Victor Thorn

Here at last is proof that shreds the government's official story - and credibility - beyond repair. Many have long believed that the truth would prevail. 9/11 on Trial is the culmination of more than three years of unrelenting independent investigation by numerous journalists, researchers, and organizations into what really happened - and what did NOT happen - in New York City on that fateful day in September. 9/11 on Trial systematically and categorically implodes the myth that the WTC towers were brought down by kamikaze plane impacts or burning jet fuel, subsequently leading to the mass murder of nearly 3,000 people on that tragic day. Independent findings reveal a far different, even more chilling conclusion about what really happened at Ground Zero - a truth so powerful it can no longer be suppressed, ignored, or denied. The government lie has now collapsed into its own unmistakable footprint. Review by author David Ray Griffin: "In 9/11 on Trial, Victor Thorn has organized an enormous amount of important information, most of which was previously difficult to find, into a very readable book - one that proves beyond a reasonable doubt that the official story about the collapse of the WTC is a blatant lie. I wish I had had it when I was writing my first books on the subject. Congratulations on a great piece of work. You will clearly have the most readable book out there and you have made a lot of information available that over 99% of the people would not otherwise be able to find."

200 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | **\$12.95**



9/11 Revealed - The Unanswered Question

Author: Rowland Morgan and Ian Henshall

On the day that changed everything, do we know what really happened? Think again! Let's face it: It is now more than five years since the 9/11 attacks, but the images of collapsing towers and the smoldering Pentagon still have an intense immediacy. Most people will always remember where they were when the news came through. If some of the details have faded, the mantra "the world has changed" seems as relevant as ever. The attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon on 9/11 had an immense impact on global history. A retaliatory strike against the Taliban has mutated into an open-ended campaign to transform the Middle East. Most disconcerting, a highly unpopular president with a questionable mandate has been able to make far-reaching changes to our civil liberties, to the U.S. Constitution, and rendered the Geneva Convention a "quaint" agreement of the past. There is also a continued, massive transfer of wealth to the rich. None of this would have been possible without the 9/11 attacks, yet the events of the day and the period directly prior to the attacks remain frustratingly out of focus and filled with unanswered questions. How much of the official story really holds up when exposed to detailed scrutiny? As the first researched and documented examination of the 9/11 attacks since the publication of the controversial Kean Report, this book lays out a shocking set of possibilities about the day that has become a turning point in our history.

270 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$14.95**

9/11 Synthetic Terror

Author: Webster Griffin Tarpley

This book highlights the glaring points of sheer physical impossibility of the official 9/11 conspiracy theory. It analyzes the psychological traits which make American society gullible to artificial enemy images and unable to grasp the truth of 9/11. After a chilling reality check to establish that no proof for the official account of 9/11 has ever been forthcoming, the author develops a theory of international terrorism based on the experience of the Kennedy assassination, the Red Brigades, the Baader-Meinhof Group, and other recent cases. International terrorism - including 9/11 - is overwhelmingly the product of intelligence agencies, he argues, pointing out the roles of patsies and fallguys, of networks of moles inside the government and the media, of anonymous professionals who actually carry out the atrocities the public sees, and of secret command cells in privatized paramilitary settings. Using this framework, Tarpley proceeds to analyze a score of points at which the official account of 9/11 is absurd, contradictory, highly suspicious, or just physically (!) impossible. Answering objections, the author shows that such vital ideas in American history as the Declaration of Independence, Lincoln's House Divided Speech, and the 1860 Republican Party platform would be classified as conspiracy theories by the self-appointed neocon guardians of orthodoxy today. For a principled refutation of the 9/11 propaganda myth in all its parts, Tarpley's work is indispensable.

500 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | **\$17.95**



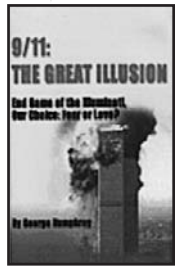


9/11: The Great Illusion - End Game of the Illuminati or Our Choice: Fear or Love?

Author: George Humphrey

In this small, but powerful primer, George Humphrey provides objective and factual information while asking relevant questions concerning events which took place on September 11. This booklet gives a clear summary of the occurrences of 9/11 uncovering "The Great Illusion" presented by the mainstream corporate media. This powerful primer is an invaluable tool to use at a grass roots level. Starting with ourselves, we can restore sanity and justice, one person at a time. "The only way we are going to stop this freight train to tyranny is when enough people open their minds to the undeniable truth and have the courage to stand up for our nation and Republic." - George Humphrey

70 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2005 | \$10.00



America's "War on Terrorism" in the Wake of 9/11

Author: Michel Chossudovsky

In this updated and expanded edition, Prof. Michel Chossudovsky blows away the smokescreen put up by the corporate media that 9/11 was an "intelligence failure," and an attack on America by "Islamic terrorists." Through meticulous research, the author uncovers a military-intelligence ploy behind the September 11 attacks, and the cover-up and complicity of key members of the Bush Administration. This expanded edition, which includes 12 new chapters, focuses on the use of 9/11 as a pretext for the invasion and illegal occupation of Iraq, the militarization of justice and law enforcement and the repeal of democracy. According to Chossudovsky, the "War on Terror" is a complete fabrication based on the illusion that one man, Osama bin Laden, from a dim cave in Afghanistan, outwitted the \$40 billion-a-year US intelligence apparatus. The "War on Terror" is nothing but a war of conquest. Globalization is the final march towards a New World Order dominated by Wall Street, the US military-industrial complex and the oil giants. 9/11 provides a justification for waging a war without borders. Washington's agenda consists in extending the frontiers of the American Empire to facilitate complete US corporate control, while installing within America the institutions of the Homeland Security State. Chossudovsky peels back layers of rhetoric to reveal a complex web of deceit aimed at luring the American people and the rest of the world into accepting continuous military solutions which threaten the future for all of mankind.

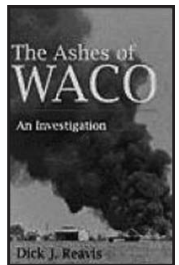
400 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | \$22.95

The Ashes of Waco - An Investigation

Author: Dick J. Reavis

This is the story the mainstream media didn't give us. This is the definitive book about what happened at Mt. Carmel, near Waco, Texas, examined from both sides - the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF) and the FBI on one hand, and David Koresh and his followers on the other. With baffling arguments Dick J. Reavis contends that the government had little reason to investigate Koresh and even less to raid the compound at Mt. Carmel. The government lied to the public about most of what happened - about who fired the first shots, about drug allegations, about child abuse. The FBI was duplicitous and negligent in gassing Mt. Carmel - and that alone could have started the fire that killed seventy-six people. Drawing on interviews with survivors of Koresh's movement (which dates back to 1935, long before Koresh was born), on published accounts, on trial transcripts, on esoteric religious tracts and audiotapes that tell us who Koresh was and why people followed him, and most of all on secret documents that the government has not released to the public yet, Reavis has uncovered the real story from beginning to end, including the trial that followed. The author quotes from Koresh himself to create an extraordinary portrait of a movement, an assault, and an entirely avoidable American tragedy.

320 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998 | \$22.95



The Atlantis Conspiracy

Author: William B. Stoeker

This interesting book summarizes the evidence that the world today is slowly coming under the control of a group of conspirators whose secret organization began some 12,000 years ago in legendary Atlantis. This book compellingly "connects the dots," showing the pattern behind UFOs, the paranormal, lost civilizations, and sinister events such as the Kennedy assassination, and more... Former Air Force Intelligence Officer William "Ben" Stoeker was driven to seek the truth through a lifetime of thought and study. A UFO abductee, Stoeker's repeated paranormal experiences and encounters with sinister former members of the secret elite UFO crash-retrieval unit left him with no other option. The conclusions he reached will shock and even outrage you... can you take it?

190 Pages | 2000 | \$13.95

The Terror Conspiracy - Deception, 9/11 and the Loss of Liberty

Author: Jim Marrs

Jim Marrs and the Bush Administration both see the attacks of 9/11 as an obvious conspiracy. The only question is: whose conspiracy was it? According to the US government's official conspiracy, nineteen suicidal Middle Eastern Muslim terrorists, their hearts full of hatred for American freedom and democracy, hijacked four airliners, crashing two into the Twin Towers of New York City's World Trade Center and a third into the Pentagon, near Washington, DC. The fourth airliner reportedly crashed in rural western Pennsylvania after its passengers fought with the hijackers. This entire "Mission Impossible" operation, able to defeat the 400 billion dollar US defense system, was allegedly under the total control of a zealous Muslim cleric using an old computer while hiding in a cave in Afghanistan. Using primarily corporate media and government reports, Marrs offers a more realistic and better supported conspiracy theory. He has crafted the definitive journalistic account of these events, describing the full history of the overt and covert causes, and exposing the likely complicity of the Bush Administration in the 9/11 attacks. Marrs asks those questions few have been willing to discuss. His analysis goes far beyond 9/11, enabling us to understand the motivation behind American foreign policy, with the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq as primary examples of the US government's secret agenda, which entails our now perpetual War on Terrorism, and the continuing loss of liberty in America.

520 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | \$16.95

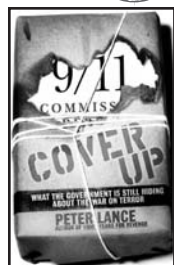


Conspiracies, Conspiracy Theories, and the Secrets of 9/11

Author: Mathias Broeckers

Broeckers was working on a book on conspiracies and conspiracy theories when 9/11 hit. Suddenly, his study of dusty historical specimens was spilled live on the screen. Aspiring to found the new science of conspirology, Broeckers doesn't fear the "conspiracy theory" label. Instead, he plunges into a fascinating exploration of the subject of conspiracy itself, before tackling the problems of evidence for two competing narratives: the "Bin Laden conspiracy" theory, and dissident suspicions of a staged "inside job" by conspirators within the government. When Pearl Harbor was attacked out of a blue sky on Dec. 7, 1941, America was utterly shocked by the audacity of the Japanese. Today historians tell us that President Roosevelt not only had concise advance knowledge of the attack, he even consciously provoked it, because he wanted the US in World War II, while American public opinion before Pearl Harbor was 88% for staying out. When the WTC and Pentagon were attacked out of a blue sky on Sept. 11, 2001, America and the world were appalled at the audacity of the attack, and the "evildoers" and enemy were immediately made public: Osama bin Laden and his Islamic Al-Qaeda. George W. Bush declared a world war against "international terrorism," something which found little support beforehand. Meanwhile, the evidence mounts that the US government was informed of the impending attack...

300 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | \$14.95



Cover Up - What the Government is Hiding About the War on Terror

Author: Peter Lance

Ever since the dust settled at Ground Zero, investigative reporter Lance has been leading the fight to expose the intelligence gaps that led to the attacks. He returns with devastating new evidence revealing that the U. S. government has been covering up its own counterterror failures since the mid-nineties - and continues to do so today. Lance shows how our government has chosen to repeatedly sacrifice the national security for personal motives and political convenience. At a time when Americans still feel vulnerable, this book will be welcomed by readers who want the complete story behind 9/11 - and inspire us all to keep demanding the truth. He unveils shattering new evidence that terror mastermind Ramzi Yousef ordered the bombing of TWA 800 from his prison cell in order to effect a mistrial in his own terror bombing case. Astonishingly, the FBI was alerted to Yousef's plans in advance by a prison informant who even passed along his detailed sketch of a bomb-trigger device - a document seen here for the first time. And Lance reveals the shocking reason the Justice Department suddenly ruled the crash an accident despite overwhelming evidence of the bombing - completely throwing away its best chance to penetrate the cell that was already planning 9/11. And the outrage doesn't stop there. In Part II of this book, Lance offers an unofficial "minority report" on the 9/11 Commission, critiquing it as the incomplete, highly politicized "Warren Commission of our time."

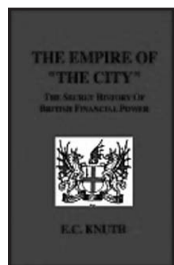
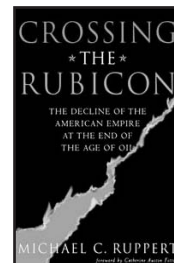
360 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004, 2005 Reprint | **\$16.95**

Crossing the Rubicon - The Decline of the American Empire and the End of the Age of Oil

Author: Michael C. Ruppert

The attacks of 9/11 were accomplished through an amazing orchestration of logistics and personnel. Make NO mistake about it: The "War on Terror" is nothing but a pretext for the loss of US civil liberties and domination of world oil reserves. Crossing the Rubicon discovers and identifies key suspects - some of them in the highest echelons of American government - by showing how they acted in concert to guarantee that the attacks produced the desired result. A superbly detailed scrutiny of the events of 9/11, the book also ranges across the terrain of rapidly diminishing hydrocarbon energy supplies, geopolitics, narco-traffic, intelligence and militarism - without which 9/11 cannot be understood. In reality, 9/11 and the resulting "War on Terror" are parts of a massive authoritarian response to an emerging economic crisis of unprecedented scale. Peak Oil - the beginning of the end for our industrial civilization - is driving the elites of American power to implement unthinkable draconian measures of repression, warfare and population control. Crossing the Rubicon is more than a story. It is a map of the perilous terrain through which, together and alone, we are all now making our way. Prepare yourself for a future of more barbaric wars and repression, all in the name of oil. At the end of three years of conducting an independent investigation, Ruppert is heading in the right direction and also touching the inner sanctum of the hidden government agenda. Fasten your seatbelt.

700 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | **\$23.95**



The Empire of "The City" - The Secret History of British Financial Power

Author: E. C. Knuth

The author presents a behind-the-scenes look at the secretive international policies of the British government and how their successes allowed them to rise to the top of a vast secret order of World Finance. According to the author, he has pieced enough information together, presented in this book, which clearly shows that a colossal financial and political organization is run from an area of London called "The City." Due to its power, The City is claimed to operate as a super-government of the world, and plays some kind of role or has influence in virtually every major world event. This book provides a bird's eye view of British international finance and how it really works, behind closed doors and hand in hand with various governments, political figures and financial organizations.

118 Pages | Paperback | 1944, 2006 original reprint | **\$13.95**

5 Unanswered Questions about 9/11 - What the 9/11 Commission Report Failed to Tell Us

Author: James Ridgeway

The 9/11 Commission Report is widely declared to be the definitive account of the most devastating attack ever to take place on American soil, but, in truth, the most vital questions about 9/11 have not been asked nor answered: 1) Why wasn't a decade of warnings and hundreds of previous deaths enough to improve airline security? Whose interests does the FAA really protect? 2) Why was Dick Cheney running the country from a secret bunker on 9/11? Where was Donald Rumsfeld? And how did the Bush administration plot to use the attacks to advance their policy goals? 3) With al-Qaeda firmly on the radar for years, why were the FBI and CIA, the world's (allegedly!) premier intelligence services, unable to see this coming? 4) What did ISI (the Pakistani intelligence organization) know, when did they know it, and whom did they tell? How did US allies in the region help pave the way for these attacks? 5) Why didn't this "independent" commission find anyone (not one!) accountable for more than 2,700 civilian deaths? Why are so many of their findings still classified? Which questions did they ask - and which question did they downright ignore?

230 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | **\$16.95**



Flight 93 Revealed - What Really Happened on the 9/11 "Let's Roll" Flight?

Author: Rowland Morgan

Flight 93: What really happened on the 9/11 "Let's Roll" flight? Flight 93 is the heroic 9/11 story that inspired America and produced the Pentagon's "Let's Roll" recruiting slogan for the Iraq invasion. Brave passengers, enraged when they learned about the 9/11 events by phone, organized an attack that brought the plane down in rural Pennsylvania. It was the drama that powered America's war effort. But how much of the Flight 93 legend is truth, and how much wishful thinking or even propaganda? Rowland Morgan's '9/11 Revealed' (also available at Legendary Times Books) rocked government circles in London and in Washington, where it was officially branded "misinformation" and subjected to a glaring corporate media boycott. Morgan again shatters illusions and forces readers to re-examine the evidence.

240 Pages | Illustrated | Paperback | 2006 | **\$15.95**

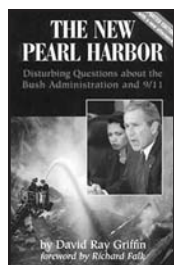
The Medusa File - Crimes and Cover-Ups

Author: Craig Roberts

From World War II until the present, within the highest levels of government there have been hidden secrets that you are not supposed to discover. During the period of 1940-1996 the powerbrokers, working from their positions of public trust, have committed, and then covered up, the most heinous of crimes known to mankind. Now, investigative journalist Craig Roberts provides you with the results of his ten-year investigation regarding the true stories behind secret events such as: Operation Paperclip and the smuggling of war criminals - including mass murderers - into the U.S. by the military; CIA and military mind-control experiments on unsuspecting citizens - including innocent children; Secret drug and bacteriological weapons experiments on the American population by the CIA and the Department of Defense; Atomic guinea pigs, Agent Orange, and the Gulf War Syndrome; What really happened to over 30,000 POWs and MIAs in WWII, Korea and Vietnam - and why Russia knows the truth; Where did the CIA come from - and who really controls it; International assassinations, drug smuggling and money laundering; What the mainstream corporate media did not tell you about the shootdown of KAL-007, the bombing of Pan Am 103, and the shootdown of TWA 800; TONS more. A chilling eye-opener.

500 Pages | Paperback | 1997, 2004 Reprint | **\$24.95**





The New Pearl Harbor - Disturbing Questions About 9/11

Author: David Ray Griffin

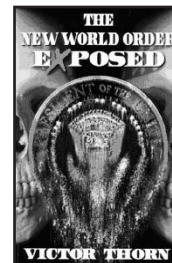
Griffin begins with simple questions: Once radio contact was lost with the flights, why weren't jets immediately sent up ("scrambled") from the nearest military airport, something that according to the FAA's own manual is "routine procedure"? Why did the administration's story about scrambling jets change in the days following the attacks? The disturbing questions don't stop there: they emerge from every part of the story, from every angle, until it is impossible not to suspect the architects of the official story of enormous deception. A teacher of ethics and theology, Griffin writes with compelling logic, urging readers to draw their own conclusions from the evidence. The New Pearl Harbor is a stirring call for a thorough investigation into what really happened on 9/11. Taking to heart the idea that those who benefit from a crime ought to be investigated, David Ray Griffin sifts through the evidence about the attacks of 9/11 - stories from the mainstream corporate press, reports from abroad, the work of other researchers, and the contradictory words of members of the Bush Administration themselves - and finds that they cast serious doubt on the official story of that tragic day. The evidence will shock you.

260 Pages | Paperback | 2004 Updated Edition | **\$15.00**

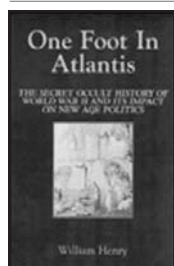
The New World Order Exposed

Author: Victor Thorn

Journalist Thorn's thick book on how a cabal of international bankers is deliberately trying to undermine America. Chapters include: 9/11 Smokescreen; Fear, Psychic Driving and Pavlov's Dogs; Drug Trafficking: A Brief Historical Overview; The War in Afghanistan: Opium and Oil; The Bush-Bin Laden Family Connection; The Psychology of Control Systems; Compartmentalization and the Need to Know; Who Controls the Federal Reserve System? China, the Mossad, and Artificial Intelligence; Chemtrails Over Happy Valley; Why Did Americans Finance the Bolshevik Revolution? FDR and the Controllers; Jonestown: Mass Suicide or Massacre? Who Controls the American Presidency? Take Back Your Stolen Vote: Votescam Revisited; The Story Behind the High School Shootings; An Alien Base Beneath Beaver Stadium?; David Rockefeller Speaks; tons more. Consider Victor Thorn's The New World Order Exposed as your final wake-up call.



565 Pages | Paperback | 2003 | **\$24.95**



One Foot in Atlantis: The Secret Occult History of World War II and Its Impact on New Age Politics

Author: William Henry

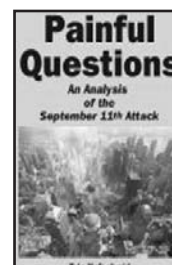
Is America the new Atlantis? What ancient relics did the Nazis search for? What did FDR find when he searched for the reincarnated Jesus in 1934? After 15 years of occult research, investigative mythologist William Henry offers conclusive evidence that WWII was a Holy War between two competing religions. In this exhilarating book, he details extraordinary discoveries such as: FDR and Hitler were competing to lead humanity into a new Golden Age, the New Atlantis; FDR was seeking the reincarnated Jesus in Mongolia in 1934; FDR and Hitler were seeking to control ancient, possibly Atlantean, religious artifacts for communicating with the gods and opening gateways into other dimensions. Drawing on reliable archaeological, historical and occult sources, Henry identifies the Atlantis myth as the thread linking all civilization. Henry offers the startling conclusion that we are now facing a new Atlantean moment with human civilization in the balance. One Foot in Atlantis offers a radical challenge to the orthodox history of WWII. This may well be the most insightful look ever at the occult history of WWII and its influence on world politics.

260 Pages | Paperback | 1998 | **\$16.95**

Painful Questions - An Analysis of the September 11th Attack

Author: Eric Hufschmid

This book has the color photos, diagrams, and analysis to show that the World Trade Center towers and Building 7 were demolished with explosives that were placed in the buildings in preparation for the 9/11 attack. The public is continually told by mainstream media that a Boeing 757 crashed into the Pentagon, but only one tiny engine and cowling was found (NOT compatible with a Boeing 757!), along with a few other tiny scraps, which is definitive evidence of a much smaller type of craft, or missile. This is THE most definitive book on the 9/11 cover-up. Extensively illustrated with compelling color photographs, images, diagrams, contradicting timelines, and tables. "Painful Questions is by far the best book about 9/11. The rarely seen high-resolution color photographs are now in the hands of the reader; the essential evidence that exposes the lies of the official version." - Christopher Bollyn, The American Free Press.



160 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002, 4th Printing | **\$25.00**



Parapolitics - Conspiracy in Contemporary America

Author: Kenn Thomas (Editor)

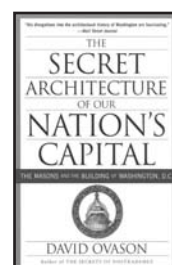
"The etymological roots of the word 'paranoia' suggest a consciousness additional to sanity, not sanity's absence." Join Steamshovel Press editor Kenn Thomas, the most renowned conspiracy writer in America, as he tracks parapolitics (otherwise known as "conspiracy theory"), in the 21st century. Thomas has traveled and lectured about conspiracies throughout America for the past decade, appearing in the mainstream media as the sharpest critic of the consensus view of current affairs. From the Kennedy assassination to 9/11, Thomas examines the underlying parapolitics that animate the secret elites and the war-ravaged planet they manipulate. Parapolitics collects Thomas' lecture remarks, interviews, correspondence and articles printed in the underground press from around the world. Contents include: Notes from the Underground; Election 2000; Lectures; Octopus Redux; Previously unpublished interview with the girlfriend of Octopus investigator Danny Casolaro; Orgone; Wilhelm Reich: Eisenhower's secret ally against the aliens; Conspiracy correspondence; Clinton era conspiracies; You Too Can Be a Researcher: How to use the Freedom of Information Act; Anthrax Terrorists; Media Mindwash; 9/11 Commission Omissions, a dialogue with John Judge; 9/11 A Matter of Intelligence, a graphic adaptation; and much more.

340 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$20.00**

The Secret Architecture of Our Nation's Capital - The Masons and the Building of Washinton, D.C.

Author: David Ovason

Today, there are more than twenty complete ground zodiacs in Washington, D.C., each one pointing to an extraordinary mystery. David Ovason, who has studied these astrological devices for ten years, reveals why they have been placed in such abundance in the center of our nation's capital and explains their interconnections. His richly illustrated text tells the story of how Washington, from its foundation in 1791, was linked with the zodiac, with the meaning of certain stars, and with a hidden cosmological symbolism that he uncovers here for the first time. Fascinating and thoroughly researched, The Secret Architecture of Our Nation's Capital is an engrossing book that raises provocative questions and offers complex insights into the meanings behind the mysterious symbols in Washington.



530 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1999, 2002 Paperback Edition | **\$15.95**

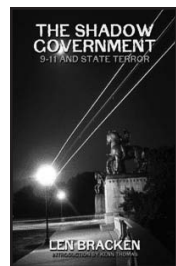
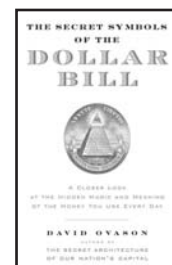


The Secret Symbols of the Dollar Bill - A Closer Look at the Hidden Meaning of the Money You Use Every Day

Author: David Ovason

Do you know the true meaning of a dollar? Few people actually do. Now an expert on arcane symbolism uncovers the fascinating secret meanings behind the design of the money we use every day. In *The Secret Symbols of the Dollar Bill*, David Ovason explores the visual complexity and magic behind the world's most influential currency. Lively and readable, this extraordinary book invites you to take a dollar bill in hand and set off on a visual adventure. You will discover dazzling explanations of its secret contents - from the symbols derived from the Great Seal to the extraordinary strands of numerology interwoven into its structure, to surprising hidden alignments. Once you discover the magic and mystery revealed in *The Secret Symbols of the Dollar Bill*, you will find that the dollar in your wallet is worth so much more than what you can buy with it.

210 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$11.95**



The Shadow Government - 9/11 and State Terror

Author: Len Bracken

The Shadow Government presents the alarming evidence that nation-states actively engage in terror, and also passively allow terror to be visited upon their unsuspecting, innocent citizens. Contrary to popular belief, it is not just liberation movements and radical groups that deploy terrorist tactics for offensive ends. States use terror defensively to directly intimidate their citizens, and to indirectly attack themselves or harm their citizens under what is referred to as "false flag operations." Their motivation? To provide pretexts for otherwise unwanted wars, or to gain increased police powers. Statesmen have executed indirect terrorism in various ways, but most plots tend to involve the pretense of blind eyes, misdirection, and cover-ups that give the statesmen plausible deniability. The sinking of the *Lusitania*, the bombing of Pearl Harbor, the October Surprise, the first World Trade Center bombing, the Oklahoma City bombing and other well-known incidents suggest that terrorism is often successfully used by states to take the offensive against enemies at home and abroad. Was 9/11 such an indirect defensive attack? Bracken traces the clues circumstantially connecting a multi-armed hydra of oil interests, the CIA, FBI, diplomats and statesmen to the September 11 attacks and examines whether they were engineered or allowed as a pretext for the war in Afghanistan and Iraq.

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002 | **\$16.00**

The Syndicate - The Story of the Coming World Government

Author: Nicholas Hagger

Shows the existence of a "Syndicate" of bankers, politicians and oil men behind the events of the 20th century. Their aim is an enforced global hegemony. Traces its historical roots, and examines the Bilderberg Group, the Tri-Lateral Commission, PNAC and others. Connects the war on terror with the acquisition of oil. Explains the drive behind EU expansion. Explores the dangers of world government and the aim of de-population. Yes, DE-POPULATION! In this highly topical and controversial work, Hagger turns the accepted view of 20th century history upside down. It's the acquisition of money and oil that have driven events, rather than the pursuit of liberty and democracy. According to Hagger, the Rothschilds, Rockefellers and related families are the prime movers, rather than politicians and monarchs. Stalin, Hitler, Churchill, Kennedy and others were beholden to their bankers rather than the interest of their nations. The Syndicate demonstrates how the many revolutions of the 20th century have seized oil and levelled pockets of national self-interest in preparation for a coming world government. Takes us from the League of Nations, via Hitler's World Order, to the United Nations and the New World Order today. Shows how the Syndicate has used the UN and NATO as a world army in the Gulf War, Serbia and other crises of the 90s. Covers the events of 9/11 and the war in Afghanistan and Iraq. Asks whether the nation-state can survive and what the lessons for the future are.

450 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | **\$17.95**



The Terror Timeline - Year by Year, Day by Day, Minute by Minute

Author: Paul Thompson

Paul Thompson's *The Terror Timeline* offers a complete and thorough history of the many roads that converged on 9/11, including the development of Islamic fundamentalism, the activities of bin Laden and al-Qaeda, and the failures of US investigations and counterterrorism efforts. It traces the actions (and inactions) of every important figure in the war on terror, both before and after 9/11, bringing them together in a volume that offers a comprehensive and provocative look at this complex subject. Packed with little-known facts and disturbing questions, *The Terror Timeline* is the first complete reference guide to the events of 9/11 and the war on terror - the definitive primer on the most momentous issue of our times.

590 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$19.95**

Weather Warfare - The Military's Plan to Manipulate Mother Nature

Author: Jerry E. Smith

In April 1997, United States Secretary of Defense William Cohen declared that there are terrorists at work who "...are engaging even in an eco-type of terrorism whereby they can alter the climate, set off earthquakes, volcanoes remotely through the use of electromagnetic waves..." Weather modification in the form of cloud seeding to increase snow packs in the Sierras or suppress hail over Kansas is now an everyday affair. Hundreds of environmental and weather modifying technologies have been patented in the United States alone - and hundreds more are being developed in civilian, academic, military and quasi-military laboratories around the world at this moment! This book lays bare the grim facts of who is doing it and why. The Earth and the sky have themselves been turned into weapons! Underground nuclear tests in Nevada have set off earthquakes. A Russian company has been offering to sell typhoons on demand since the 1990s. Scientists have been searching for ways to move hurricanes for over 50 years - the same timeframe that took us from the Wright Brothers to Neil Armstrong. In this book, Jerry E. Smith picks up where his 1998 book about the High-frequency Active Auroral Research Program (HAARP) left off. He reports on recent developments at HAARP, including its possible connection to the crash of the Space Shuttle Columbia and what role, if any, it played in certain "natural" disasters, like Hurricane Katrina.

380 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$18.95**





Exopolitics - Political Implications of the Extraterrestrial Presence Author: Michael E. Salla, PhD

Why is the US really in Iraq? Because of oil? Maybe. This fascinating, thoroughly researched book proposes that the real reason we are in Iraq is because Ancient Sumeria and Babylon (modern-day Iraq) was the first place where we can trace extraterrestrial contacts in mankind's remote past. Salla presents an astounding and eyebrow-raising alternative history of the past 100 years: He postulates that since at least the 1930s, every major war and policy decision has been in response to an undisclosed extraterrestrial presence on Earth. He traces actual events, ranging from the Nazi development of flying saucers to the recent US invasion of Iraq, to this unworldly element within government and societal issues. Salla's case could easily be dismissed as fringe conspiracy theory, but it is well supported by hard data, answers many of recent history's most perplexing mysteries and is gaining credence with thinkers all around the globe. According to Dr. Michael Salla, and many other experts in the field of ET research, for almost 70 years the U.S. government has engaged in an extensive "official effort" of disinformation, intimidation and tampering with evidence in order to maintain a non-disclosure policy about extraterrestrial presence. Read and contemplate this thesis today; tomorrow it may be the news' headlines. The arguments and evidence put forth in this book are truly revolutionary!

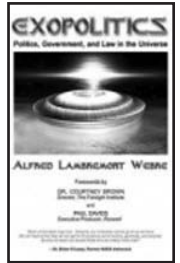
320 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | **\$22.95**

Exopolitics - Politics, Government, and Law in the Universe

Author: Alfred Lambremont Webre

Exopolitics is the evolution of Webre's groundbreaking work as a futurist at the Stanford Research Institute, where in 1977 he directed a proposed extraterrestrial communication study project for the Carter White House. This project was initiated because Carter had seen a UFO in 1969 and was interested in the subject, as are millions of others today. It may turn the dominant view of our Universe upside down. It reveals that we live on an isolated planet in the midst of a populated, evolving, and highly organized inter-planetary, inter-galactic, and multi-dimensional Universe society. It explores why Earth seems to have been quarantined for eons from a more evolved Universe society. It suggests specific steps to end our isolation, by reaching out to the technologically and spiritually advanced civilizations that are engaging our world at this unique time in human history. A growing number of mainstream scientists are concluding that civilization – as we know it – may be extinct by the end of this century because of probable ecological catastrophes caused by climate change. To survive, we must transform the permanent warfare economy into a sustainable, cooperative Space Age society, release our addiction to fossil fuels, and move toward new, clean, renewable energy sources.

160 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | **\$19.95**



Lost in Space - The Fall of NASA and the Dream of New Space Age Author: Greg Klerkx

The daring, revolutionary NASA that sent Neil Armstrong to the Moon has lost its vision, says journalist and space enthusiast Greg Klerkx. NASA, he contends, has devolved from a pioneer of space exploration into a factionalized bureaucracy focused primarily on its own survival. As a result, humans haven't ventured beyond Earth orbit for over three decades. Klerkx argues that after its wildly successful Apollo program, NASA clung fiercely to the spotlight by creating a government-sheltered monopoly with a few big aerospace companies. Although committed in theory to supporting commercial spaceflight, in practice it smothered vital private-sector innovation. In striking descriptions of space milestones spanning the golden 1960s Space Age and the 2003 Columbia tragedy, Klerkx exposes the "real" NASA and envisions exciting public-private cooperation that could send humans back to the Moon and beyond. Klerkx argues that ever since the last human left the Moon in 1972, the Space Age has been stuck in the wrong orbit - and NASA, the organization that once fueled the world's space-faring hopes, has been largely responsible for keeping it there. With the loss of the space shuttle Columbia, there has never been a more critical time for anyone interested in the future of space exploration to ask two questions: Whatever happened to the Space Age? And how do we get it back? This book gives you the astonishing answers.

400 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004, 2005 Paperback Edition | **\$15.00**

Making Space Happen - Private Space Ventures Author: Paula Berinstein

Human colonies on Mars and the Moon, space tourism, asteroid mining... meet the entrepreneurs and visionaries who are sparking a private space revolution. Most people equate space exploration with NASA, its multimillion-dollar, taxpayer-funded programs and its small, elite corps of astronauts. However, the general public is largely unaware of the many privately funded efforts to develop space for human tourism and settlement. Working in relative anonymity, entrepreneurs and visionaries are designing space hotels, developing asteroid mining techniques, building and testing spacecraft, studying the long-term effects of zero gravity on the human body, and planning permanent settlements on the Moon and Mars. Through a series of fascinating interviews, this book introduces the scientists, astronauts, engineers, and entrepreneurs behind the private space movement and offers a clear-eyed assessment of their prospects for success. The legal, ethical, and political challenges facing the exploitation of space resources are also explored, and issues such as environmental responsibility, safety, law enforcement, property rights, patents, and government policy are discussed. A great read, packed with incredible information!

500 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002 | **\$24.95**



Talk of the Galaxy - An ET Message for Us? Author: Paul LaViolette

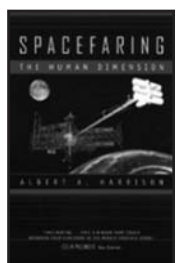
This exhaustive study presents first time proof that astronomers have been receiving radio signals of intelligent origin. As early as 1967 and continuing to the present, radio astronomers have been carefully studying and cataloging unusual interstellar beacons, called pulsars, thinking them to be stars of natural origin. Dr. LaViolette, who has been researching pulsars for 21 years, shows that the nature of these radio sources has been grossly misunderstood. He has discovered that pulsars are nonrandomly distributed in the sky, the most unique of these marking key galactic locations that have particular significance from an ETI communication standpoint. He also presents evidence of unusual geometric alignments among pulsars and intriguing pulse period relationships. Equally compelling is the message they are sending - a warning about a past galactic core explosion disaster that should help us avert a future global tragedy. Strap yourself in for a wild ride!

200 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2000 | **\$16.00**

Spacefaring - The Human Dimension Author: Albert A. Harrison

The stars have always called us, but only for the past forty years or so have we been able to respond by traveling in space. This book explores the human side of spaceflight: why people are willing to brave danger and hardship to go into space; how human culture has shaped past and present missions; and the effects of space travel on health and well-being. A comprehensive and authoritative treatment of its subject, this book combines statistical studies, rich case histories, and gripping anecdotal detail as it investigates the phenomenon of humans in space - from the earliest spaceflights to the missions of tomorrow. Drawing from a strong research base in the behavioral sciences, Harrison covers such topics as habitability, crew selection and training, coping with stress, group dynamics, accidents, and more. In addition to taking a close look at spacefarers themselves, Spacefaring reviews the broad organizational and political contexts that shape human progress toward the heavens. With the ongoing construction of the International Space Station, the human journey to the stars continues, and this book will surely help guide the way.

350 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2002 | **\$21.95**



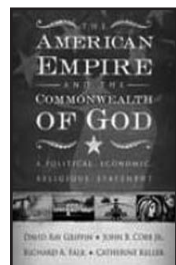


America, Fascism, and God - Sermons from a Heretical Preacher

Author: Davidson Loehr

"Fundamentalism is always a natural ally of greed, brutality, and war, as it has become in America," says Davidson Loehr, a liberal minister from Austin, Texas. "When you hear men like Pat Robertson and Jerry Falwell say that rich people shouldn't be taxed, that there should be no welfare programs for the poor, and that we should hunt down terrorists and 'blow them away in the name of the Lord,' you are as far from honest religion as you can get." Loehr explores how religion and democracy have been desecrated by the unholy alliance of corporate money, political power, and religious fundamentalism. Historically, these three forces have come together in the form of religious fascism and brought death and destruction in their wake. Loehr asserts that we may be living under such a regime in the United States today. Religion and politics have always been a potent mix. History is littered with times when that combination caused sweeping death and destruction, when it fueled aggression and oppression - and when it gave fascism a religious and diplomatic face. On the Sunday following the election on November 2, 2004, Loehr, a liberal minister in Texas, delivered a sermon titled "Living Under Fascism" - a sermon that spread like wildfire through the Internet. "I mean to persuade you that the style of governing into which America has slid is most accurately described as fascism, and that the necessary implications of this fact are rightly regarded as terrifying," the preacher told his congregation. "...and even if I don't persuade you, I hope to raise the level of your thinking about who and where we are now." Loehr's book is a call - first to understand how religion has been hijacked and debased. And then to take it back!

160 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | \$12.00



The American Empire and the Commonwealth of God - A Political, Economic, Religious Statement

Authors: David Ray Griffin, John B. Cobb Jr., Richard A. Falk, Catherine Keller

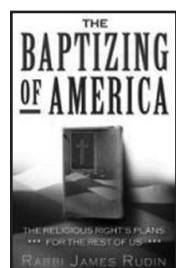
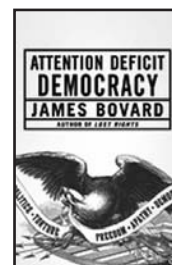
Four distinguished scholars level a powerful critique of the rapid expansion of the emerging American empire and its oppressive and destructive political, military, and economic policies. Arguing that a global Pax Americana is internationally disastrous, the authors demonstrate how America's imperialism inevitably leads to rampant irreversible ecological devastation, expanding military force for imperialistic purposes, and a grossly inequitable distribution of goods-all leading to the diminished well-being of human communities. These four voices - three Christians and one Jew - persuasively indict the American empire as being diametrically opposed to divine values and powerful enough to threaten the purposes of God. David Ray Griffin is Professor Emeritus of Philosophy and Theology at Claremont School of Theology, Professor of Religion Emeritus at Claremont Graduate University, and Codirector of the Center for Process Studies. He is the author of the popular bestsellers The New Pearl Harbor: Disturbing Questions about the Bush Administration and 9/11 and The 9/11 Commission Report: Omissions and Distortions. John B. Cobb Jr. has held many positions, including Ingraham Professor of Theology at the Claremont School of Theology; Avery Professor at the Claremont Graduate School; Fullbright Professor at the University of Mainz; and Visiting Professor at Vanderbilt, Harvard, and Chicago Divinity Schools.

186 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | \$21.95

Attention Deficit Democracy Author: James Bovard

Is American Democracy in a death spiral? Why do Americans persistently ignore political frauds and swallow pervasive lies from president after president, in campaign after campaign? James Bovard, author of the classic Lost Rights, aptly diagnoses a national malady, "Attention Deficit Democracy," characterized by a citizenry indifferent to facts and increasingly incapable of judging when their rights and liberties are being destroyed. Bovard exposes the frightening national and global reality of presidential absolute power and argues that our myopia has serious consequences for America's future. This important book addresses: the rising ignorance of the electorate; the blatant fearmongering tactics that permeate US presidential elections; popular delusions on the inevitability of democracy; Reverse Slave Auctions: how elections now simply offer a choice between masters; Battered Citizen Syndrome: how citizens become addicted to politicians who abuse them; Messianic Democracy: America's long history of deceit and foreign manipulation in the name of spreading democracy; basic reforms that can help revive liberty and restore representative government for ourselves and posterity. Attention Deficit Democracy summons Americans back to the standards of the Founding Fathers and urges citizens to become informed and vigilant - and to once again become the most important check against the abuse of power.

300 Pages | Hardcover | 2006 | \$26.95



The Baptizing of America - The Religious Right's Plans for the Rest of Us

Author: James Rudin

Here are the war plans of America's religious extremists. The Baptizing of America exposes the systematic campaign by Christian fundamentalists to co-opt and take over every "room" of American society from the bedroom to the school room, hospital room, operating room, courtroom, work room, reading room and newsroom. This book focuses on the aggressive and well-funded war currently being led by fundamentalist Christians to "baptize America." It is a prolonged battle that will determine whether the United States remains a spiritually vital country - but one without an officially established religion - or whether it will become "Christianized," a "faith-based nation" in which fundamentalist Christianity will be the sole legal dominant religion throughout the land. The war will decide whether America follows the path of many other nations and becomes a theocracy, not unlike Iran and the former Taliban regime in Afghanistan. Excerpt: "A specter is haunting America, and it is not socialism and most certainly not communism. It is the specter of Americans kneeling in submission to a particular interpretation of religion that has become an ideology, an all-encompassing way of life. It is the specter of our nation ruled by the Extreme Christian Right, who would make the United States a 'Christian Nation' where their version of God's law supersedes all human law - including the Constitution. That, more than any other force in the world today, is the immediate and profound threat to our republic." Chilling.

336 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | \$15.95

The Best Democracy Money Can Buy - The Truth About Corporate Cons, Globalization, and High-Finance Fraud

Author: Greg Palast

Palast, "the greatest investigative reporter of our time" (Tribune Magazine) and a legend among journalists on four continents, has single-handedly broken some of the most scandalous stories of the past decade, including: How Bush killed the FBI's investigation of the financing of terrorist organizations by Saudi Arabia; How the Bush family stole the Florida election; How Enron cheated, lied and swindled its way into an energy monopoly. These iconoclastic exposes - along with groundbreaking reports on the World Bank, the IMF, the World Trade Organization, Wal-Mart, Pat Robertson, and more - are included in this provocative and definitive collection of Palast's most incendiary stories. Delivered in Palast's acerbic wit, these reports offer a shocking portrait of corrupt power and politics in today's global economy, which have made Palast public enemy #1 among magnates and money-poisoned politicians. In this expanded edition, you'll find all new investigations on the theft of the 2004 election, secret documents from the "War on Terror," and the confidential "Iraq Strategy" you're not supposed to see.

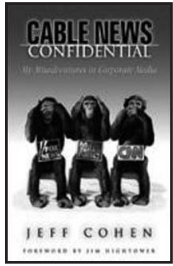
400 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003, 2004 Extended Edition | \$14.00



Brave New Ballot - The Battle to Safeguard Democracy in the Age of Electronic Voting Author: Aviel D. Rubin

Imagine for a moment that you live in a country where nobody is sure how most of the votes are counted, and there's no reliable record for performing a recount. Imagine that machines count the votes, but nobody knows how they work. Now imagine if somebody found out that the machines were vulnerable to attack, but the agencies that operate them won't take the steps to make them safe. If you live in America, you don't need to imagine anything. This is the reality of electronic voting in our country. Aviel Rubin is a computer scientist at Johns Hopkins University and a specialist in systems security. He and a team of researchers studied the code that operates the machines now used in 37 states and found glaring inaccuracies and mistakes. "Aviel Rubin performs a true patriotic duty with this book. He shows that without voter-verified records, votes can be lost, election outcomes can come into doubt, and public cynicism in the political process surely grows. Brave New Ballot is an interesting story of a talented computer scientist who found himself in an adventure because of his dogged effort to make America's voting technology consistent with her democracy." - Rep. Rush Holt (D-NJ)

300 Pages | Hardcover | 2006 | \$24.95



Cable News Confidential - My Misadventures in Corporate Media

Author: Jeff Cohen

Television news is so bad, says Cohen, the founder of progressive media watchdog group Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting (FAIR), that "Walter Cronkite would have big trouble getting a job today in TV news." Thus, the wry media critic kicks off this excellent, high-energy look back at his trials and tribulations at CNN, Fox News and MSNBC. Producer, pundit, and media critic Jeff Cohen offers a fast-paced romp through the three major cable news channels - Fox, CNN, and MSNBC - and delivers a serious message about their failure to cover the most urgent issues of the day. Propelled by hilarious anecdotes featuring celebrities, famous pundits and media personalities, Cable News Confidential highlights the foibles, hypocrisies, and absurdities he witnessed at news organizations run by entertainment conglomerates.

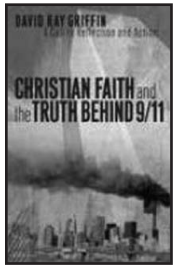
232 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | \$14.95

CAFTA and Free Trade - What Every American Should Know

Author: Greg Spotts

Written during the "jobless recovery" of 2004, CAFTA and Free Trade sounds a powerful warning to America's working class. The book applies a critical lens to the recently-signed Central American Free Trade Agreement and reveals broader truths about America's risky position in the new global economy. Spotts shows how the rules of global commerce were developed to serve America's biggest corporations and are now being used to rapidly shift jobs offshore. Spotts reveals a global economy based on bankrupt ideas and misleading claims, while reminding Americans of the moral and social principles that are the foundation of our economic strength. In the tradition of Tom Paine's classic pamphlet "Common Sense," Spotts tears down the conventional wisdom and makes a passionate case for fundamental change. CAFTA and Free Trade is the companion book to Greg Spotts' critically acclaimed documentary film American Jobs (also available at Legendary Times Books). From January to June 2004, Spotts traveled to nineteen cities and towns across America, interviewing recently laid-off workers in their homes. Upon completing his film, Spotts returned to the road in the fall of 2004, screening American Jobs at universities and union halls around the country.

100 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | \$7.95



Christian Faith and the Truth Behind 9/11 - A Call to Reflection and Action

Author: David Ray Griffin

Probing disturbing questions that beg for a response from the Christian community, distinguished scholar of religion and popular writer David Ray Griffin provides a hard-hitting analysis of the official accounts of the events of September 11, 2001. A tireless investigator, Griffin has sorted through enormous amounts of government and independent data and brought to the surface some very unsettling inconsistencies about what really happened. In this, his latest book, he analyzes the evidence on 9/11 and then explores a distinctively Christian perspective on these issues, taking seriously what we know about Jesus' life, death, and teachings. Drawing a parallel between the Roman Empire of antiquity and the American Empire of today, he applies Jesus' teachings to the current political administration, and he explores how Christian churches, as a community intending to be an incarnation of the divine, can and should respond. Griffin is the author of numerous books, including the chilling bestsellers The New Pearl Harbor: Disturbing Questions about the Bush Administration and 9/11 and The 9/11 Commission Report: Omissions and Distortions.

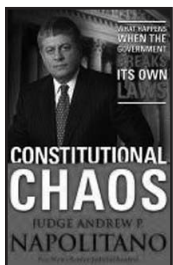
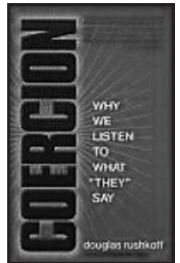
260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | \$19.95

Coercion - Why We Listen To What "They" Say

Author: Douglas Rushkoff

They say that you're using only ten percent of your brain. They say the corner office is a position of power. They say you can earn thousands of dollars a week in your spare time. They say that knowing your audience is more important than whatever it is you're selling. But who, exactly, are "they"? And WHY do we listen to them? Douglas Rushkoff argues that we each have our own "theys" - bosses, pundits, authorities, both real and imaginary - whom we allow to shape our lives and manage our futures. Like parents, they can make us feel safe. They do our thinking for us. We don't have to worry about our next move. It has already been decided on our behalf, and in our best interests. Or so we hope. We might as well just stay complacent. It'll be alright, won't it? Unfortunately, not everyone to whom we surrender this control has our interests at heart. What's more, Rushkoff says, as much as we try to resist them, they are always finding new and improved ways to manipulate us. A revelatory read illustrating how we're being manipulated on a daily basis. Eye-opening.

100 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | \$7.95



Constitutional Chaos - What Happens When the Government Breaks Its Own Laws

Author: Judge Andrew P. Napolitano

In this incisive and insightful book, Judge Andrew P. Napolitano peels back the legal veneer and shows how politicians, judges, prosecutors, and bureaucrats are trampling the U.S. Constitution in the name of law and order and fighting "terrorism." Napolitano reveals how they: silence the First Amendment; shoot holes in the Second; break some laws to enforce others; entrap citizens; steal private property; seize evidence without warrant; imprison without charge; kill without cause. Pundits on the left, right, AND center have praised Constitutional Chaos for its penetrating examination of our rights and liberties in the post-9/11 world.

260 Pages | Paperback | 2004 (2006 Paperback Edition) | \$14.99

Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy

Author: Robert W. McChesney

If we believe that an informed populace is an integral part of a successfully active democracy, writes Robert W. McChesney, then the commercial basis of US media, in which a substantial number of media outlets are owned by a handful of corporations, is definite cause for concern. When corporations control the flow of information, he suggests, they will inevitably do so in a way that promotes their own interests over those of the citizenry. From an analysis of the corporate influence over the 1934 Communications Act to a discussion of how media convergence might kill off hope of the Internet bringing about a revolution, he compellingly debunks the myth of an objective, liberal media and emphasizes the belief that issues of media ownership should be treated as matters of public policy rather than strictly business. "In this passionate and strikingly lucid essay, Robert McChesney makes clear why all of us should be alarmed about the effects of media mergers on the future of American democracy. This is a must reading for anyone who wants to get a quick understanding of this troubling trend." - Susan J. Douglas "McChesney... has produced a [book] that, in the tradition of Tom Paine, systematically examines and refutes the myths that provide the 'impenetrable ideological armor' protecting corporate media from criticism." - In These Times

80 Pages | Paperback | 1997 | \$9.95



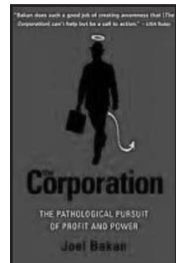
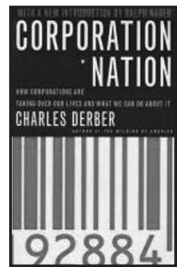


Corporation Nation - How Corporations Are Taking Over Our Lives and What We Can Do About It

Author: Charles Derber

Derber addresses the unchecked power of today's corporations to shape the way we work, earn, buy, sell, and think - the very way we live. Huge, far-reaching mergers are now commonplace, downsizing is rampant, and our lines of communication, news and entertainment media, jobs, and savings are increasingly controlled by a handful of global - and unaccountable - conglomerates. We are, in effect, losing our financial and emotional security, depending more than ever on the whim of these corporations. But it doesn't have to be this way, as this book makes clear. Just as the original Populist movement of the 19th century helped dethrone the robber barons, Derber contends that a new, positive populism can help the US workforce regain its self-control. Drawing on core sociological concepts and demonstrating the power of the sociological imagination, he calls for revisions in our corporate system, changes designed to keep corporations healthy while also making them answerable to the people. From rewriting corporate charters to altering consumer habits, Derber offers new aims for businesses and empowering strategies by which we all can make a difference.

386 Pages | Paperback | 1998, 2000 Paperback Edition | **\$14.95**



The Corporation - The Pathological Pursuit of Profit and Power

Author: Joel Bakan

Over the last 150 years, the corporation has risen from relative obscurity to become the world's dominant economic institution. Eminent Canadian law professor and legal theorist Joel Bakan contends that today's corporation is a pathological institution, a dangerous possessor of the great power it wields over people and societies. In this revolutionary assessment of the history, character, and globalization of the modern business corporation, Bakan backs his premise with the following observations: The corporation's legally defined mandate is to pursue relentlessly and without exception its own economic self-interest, regardless of the harmful consequences it might cause to others, including YOU. The corporation's unbridled self-interest victimizes individuals, society, and, when it goes awry, even shareholders and can cause corporations to self-destruct, as recent Wall Street scandals reveal. Governments have freed the corporation, despite its flawed character, from legal constraints through deregulation and granted it ever greater authority over society through privatization. Still, Bakan believes change is possible and he outlines a far-reaching program of achievable reforms through legal regulation and democratic control. Featuring in-depth interviews with such wide-ranging figures as Nobel Prize winner Milton Friedman, business guru Peter Drucker, and cultural critic Noam Chomsky, The Corporation is an extraordinary work that will educate and enlighten readers, CEOs, whistle-blowers, power brokers, pawns, pundits, and politicians alike.

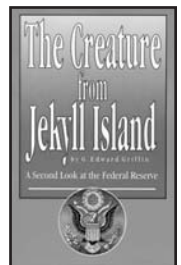
232 Pages | Paperback | 2004, 2005 Paperback Edition | **\$14.00**

The Creature from Jekyll Island - A Second Look at the Federal Reserve

Author: G. Edward Griffin

Do you want to know the truth about money? This quintessential treatise on economics will give you the nuts to the wall answers to questions such as: Where does money come from? Where does it go? Who makes it? The money magicians' secrets are unveiled. Get a close look at their mirrors and smoke machines, their pulleys, cogs, and wheels that create the grand illusion called money. A dry and boring subject? Not at all! The way this book is presented, you'll be hooked in five minutes. Reads like a captivating detective story - which it really is. This book is about one of the most blatant scams in all of history. It's all here: the cause of wars, boom-bust cycles, inflation, depression, prosperity. Creature from Jekyll Island is a must read. Your world view will definitely change. You'll never trust a politician - or a banker - again.

640 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 1998 | **\$24.50**



The Culture of Fear - Why Americans are Afraid of the Wrong Things

Author: Barry Glassner

There has never been another era in modern history, even during wartime or the Great Depression, when so many people have feared so much. Three out of four Americans say they feel more fearful today than they did twenty years ago. The Culture of Fear describes the high costs of living in a fear-ridden environment where realism has become rarer than doors without deadbolts. Why do we have so many fears these days? Are we living in exceptionally dangerous times? To watch the news, you'd certainly think so, but Glassner demonstrates that it is our perception of danger that has increased, not the actual level of risk. The Culture of Fear is a compelling expose of the people and organizations that manipulate our perceptions and profit from our fears: politicians who win elections by heightening concerns about crime and drug use even as rates for both are declining; advocacy groups that raise money by exaggerating the prevalence of particular diseases; TV newsmagazines that monger a new scare every week to garner ratings.

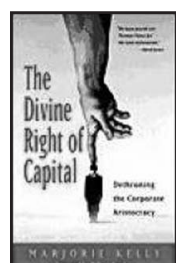
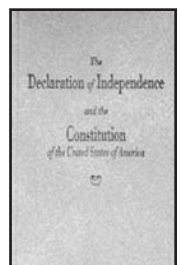
300 Pages | Paperback | 2000 | **\$15.95**

The Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States - The Pocket Constitution

Authors: Benjamin Franklin, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, Roger Sherman, Robert R. Livingston et al

Can the government do that? Check the Constitution! A marvel of brevity and of impeccable clarity. To allay the fear that a monolithic centralized government in which all power was vested would readily lead to tyranny, the principle of separation of power among the executive, legislative and judicial branches was devised. This system of checks and balances would maintain the delicate balance between the authority of the federal government and the rights and liberties of the individual citizen. To encourage people everywhere to better understand and appreciate the principles of government that are set forth in America's founding documents, this pocket edition of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States of America is your trusted source for the inalienable rights and civil liberties you're entitled to. Don't let anyone else tell you otherwise.

64 Pages | Booklet | 1776 | **\$4.95**

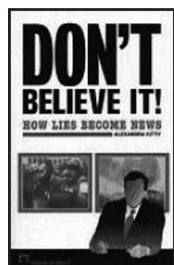


The Divine Right of Capital - Dethroning the Corporate Aristocracy

Author: Marjorie Kelly

Exposes the real cause of recent corporate scandals - and how to prevent them. Marjorie Kelly tells the real story behind the recent corporate scandals - the story that the mainstream media won't touch. It's not the story of a few bad-apple CEOs, but of an economic system designed to do what it did: to enrich a few at the expense of the many. The few are the financial elite. CEOs are part of it, but they answer to Wall Street. Together they constitute an aristocracy. Making them rich is what our economy is designed to do. CEOs have been indicted for pushing the limits in getting share prices up. But in the past they were fired for doing anything less. Excesses arise inevitably from a system that sees success as a rising share price. There is outrage today about the illegitimacy of CEO gains. But nowhere will you find outrage about the illegitimacy of shareholder gains, for that is the sun around which the system revolves. To question this is to question the divine right of capital. This book questions the idea that achieving a 15 percent return for a billionaire is more important than paying employees a living wage, or protecting a community's water. The Divine Right of Capital shows how to fundamentally redesign the system - using the founding ideals of America.

280 Pages | Paperback | 2001, 2003 Paperback Edition | **\$19.95**



Don't Believe It! How Lies Become News

Author: Alexandra Kitty

Ever wish you had a lie detector for your television or newspaper? Chances are, you're being fooled by mass media more often than you'd like to think. Accomplished journalist and academic Alexandra Kitty takes you on a guided tour of one hundred years of media hoaxes, propaganda and misinformation and shows you how to take apart a news story from the inside out to find the falsehoods lurking within. She then unveils the inside workings of the media that make news sources vulnerable to foul play, and how to see through falsely reported rumors, urban legends, hoaxes, mistakes, and propaganda, and how to get all sides of a story and be a savvy news consumer. In an information-based society, all it takes to change the course of the world are the right words and context. Unfortunately, right now, truth and objectivity finish last. This must change. Needles in Pepsi cans, a global cult claiming to have cloned a human being, the entirely fabricated Iraqi "atrocities" that initiated Operation Desert Storm - from urban legends that are reported as fact to the little white lies that spark wars, Alexandra Kitty reveals how often our reality has been deliberately shaped by media deception and how to see through to the truth on the other side of the flickering screen. Highly educational.

420 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | \$14.95

The End of Oil - On the Edge of a Perilous New World

Author: Paul Roberts

The situation is alarming and irrefutable: within thirty years, even by conservative estimates, we will have burned our way through most of the oil that is readily available to us. Already, the costly side effects of dependence on fossil fuel are taking their toll. Even as oil-related conflict threatens entire nations, individual consumers are suffering from higher prices at the gas pump, rising health problems, and the grim prospect of long-term environmental damage. In this frank and balanced investigation, the author offers a timely wake-up call. He talks to both oil optimists and oil pessimists, delves deep into the economics and politics of oil, and considers the promises and pitfalls of alternatives such as wind power, hybrid cars, and hydrogen. Brisk, immediate, and accessible, this is essential reading for anyone who uses oil, which is to say every one of us. Brilliantly reported from around the globe, The End of Oil brings the world situation into fresh and dramatic focus for business and general readers alike. Roberts talks to both oil optimists and oil pessimists, delves deep into the economics and politics of oil, considers the promises and pitfalls of alternatives, and shows that, although the world energy system has begun its epoch-defining transition, disruption and violent dislocation are almost assured if we do not take a more proactive stance.

420 Pages | Paperback | 2004, 2005 Paperback Edition | \$14.00



Fear - The History of a Political Idea

Author: Corey Robin

For many commentators, 9/11 inaugurated a new era of fear which the world governments are blatantly using to their advantage to control and manipulate the ignorant populace. But as Corey Robin shows in his unsettling tour of the Western imagination - the first intellectual history of its kind - fear has shaped our politics and culture since the beginning of time! From the Garden of Eden to the Gulag Archipelago to today's headlines, the author traces our growing fascination with political danger and disaster. As our faith in positive political principles recedes, he argues, we turn to fear as the justifying language of public life. We may not know the good, but we do know the bad. So we cling to fear, abandoning the quest for justice, equality, and freedom. But as fear becomes our intimate, we understand it less. In a startling reexamination of fear's greatest modern interpreters - Hobbes, Montesquieu, Tocqueville, and Arendt - Robin finds that writers since the eighteenth century have systematically obscured fear's political dimensions, diverting attention from the public and private authorities who sponsor and benefit from it. For fear, Robin insists, is an exemplary instrument of repression - in the public and private sector. Nowhere is this politically repressive fear - and its evasion - more evident than in contemporary America.

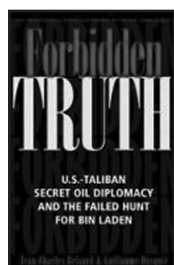
340 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | \$15.95

Feet to the Fire - The Media After 9/11 - Top Journalists Speak Out

Author: Kristina Borjesson

Borjesson breaks new ground by offering candid, often alarming conversations with America's most distinguished journalists and news executives, revealing what they really think about the companies they work for and each other, the Bush Administration, their pre-Iraq war and war coverage, and much more. Focusing on the post 9/11 crisis period, Borjesson has interviewed ABC's Ted Koppel, Hearst Newspaper's Helen Thomas, Paul Krugman of the New York Times, Barton Gellman and Walter Pincus of the Washington Post, Associated Press President/CEO Tom Curley, Harpers publisher John MacArthur, and many others. This collection of interviews unveils a journalistic environment that rivals any long-running soap opera on television. Filled with astonishing personal stories, conflict, and drama, Feet to the Fire gives readers the rare opportunity to walk a mile in the shoes of this nation's most powerful journalists and news executives and experience their highly stressful environments. With each new and revealing interview, Borjesson gathers devastating details from national security and intelligence reporters, White House journalists, Middle East experts, war correspondents, and others. Like pieces of a terrible puzzle, these conversations combine to provide a hair-raising view of the mechanisms by which the truth has been manufactured post 9/11.

640 Pages | Hardcover | 2006 | \$26.95



Forbidden Truth - U.S.-Taliban Secret Oil Diplomacy and the Failed Hunt For Bin Laden

Authors: Jean-Charles Brisard and Guillaume Dasquie

An international bestseller, banned in Switzerland by the bin Laden family, this book shows how US national security in Afghanistan was disastrously compromised by corporate oil interests and Saudi Arabia. Brisard wrote the first intelligence report on the bin Laden financial networks which was used to close down fraudulent Islamic charities that funded terrorism, a report that President Jacques Chirac handed to George Bush on his visit to the US in the wake of 9/11. Forbidden Truth reveals that French intelligence gave the FBI clear and unambiguous information that the so-called 20th hijacker, Zacarias Massauoi, was tied to Al Qaeda, a story Brisard broke to Salon magazine before Special Agent Coleen Rowley came out publicly to say the FBI stifled the investigation. John O'Neill the former head of the FBI's antiterrorism division - who perished in the World Trade Center on September 11 - told Jean-Charles Brisard in July 2001, "All of the answers, all of the clues allowing us to dismantle Osama bin Laden's organization, can be found in Saudi Arabia."

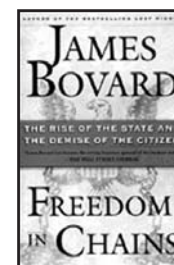
210 Pages | Paperback | 2002 | \$12.95

Freedom in Chains - The Rise of the State and the Demise of the Citizen

Author: James Bovard

Governments and bureaucracies become bigger and more controlling every year. Today's citizen has less ability to control his or her own life than ever before. How did we get to this point? James Bovard, bestselling author of Lost Rights, shows how the State has become a juggernaut that threatens to destroy the individual. Public policy today is permeated by "Statism" - the belief that the government is inherently superior to the citizenry, that progress consists of extending the realm of governmental compulsion, and that vesting more arbitrary power in government officials will eventually make citizens happy. Reading through the history of the State and its war on the citizen, Bovard looks at thinkers as diverse as John Locke, Etienne de la Boetie, James Madison, and G.W.F. Hegel. He explores the original idea of the State; the corruption of the concept of freedom; how the rising number of government dependants is subverting democracy; and the ultimate fraud that is perpetrated as the State's benevolence. In these times of the Leviathan State, this book is a must read for everyone who took James Bovard's other books to heart, as well as for anyone trying to understand how government power has transformed formerly self-reliant Americans into wards of the State. Bovard shows how the State threatens to destroy the individual in order to preserve the belief that any government is superior to the citizen - and what we can do against it.

340 Pages | Paperback | 1999, 2000 Paperback Edition | \$16.95



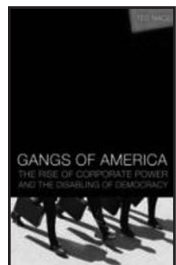


The Fundamentals of Extremism - The Christian Right in America

Author: Kimberly Blaker (Editor)

On 9/11, Americans witnessed horrific carnage allegedly inspired, if you believe the official story, by religious extremism. We saw that religious fundamentalists will stop at nothing to inflict terror on those they regard as their enemies. At the same time, most Americans fail to realize the magnitude of problems posed by our own country's Christian fundamentalism and Religious Right. We regard such dogmatism as odd but non-threatening. This is a dire problem affecting all of us. It affects those women and children in fundamentalist Christian homes who suffer severe emotional, physical, and sexual abuse. It affects minorities, particularly African-Americans, and gays and lesbians. Equally disconcerting, the problem affects adherents of non-fundamentalist faiths and those with no religious beliefs who are prime targets of fundamentalists' prejudicial attitudes. To the Christian Right, even mainstream Christians whose tenets differ from those of conservative Christianity are violators of the will of God and must reform. American Christian fundamentalists are working to change laws of our land and thus force all Americans to conform to strict religious ideologies. This absorbing exposé urges mainstream Americans to recognize and oppose the encroachment of Christian fundamentalism on our secular society. It is a stirring appeal for religious freedom and the protection of civil liberties against the extremists who would deny such rights to others.

300 Pages | Paperback | | 2003 | **\$15.95**



Gangs of America - The Rise of Corporate Power and the Disabling of Democracy

Author: Ted Nace

The hidden history of how corporations gained their unprecedented power - and what it really means for you. The corporation has become the core institution of the modern world. Designed to seek profit and power, it has pursued both with endless tenacity, steadily bending the framework of law and even challenging the sovereign status of the state. Where did the corporation come from? How did it get so much power? What is its ultimate trajectory? Ted Nace felt increasingly driven to find answers to these questions. In *Gangs of America* he details the rise of corporate power in America through a series of fascinating stories, each organized around a different facet of the central question: "How did corporations get more rights than people?" Beginning with the origin of the corporation in medieval Great Britain, Nace traces both the events that shaped the evolution of corporate power and the colorful personalities who played major roles. *Gangs of America* is a uniquely accessible synthesis of the latest scholarly research, a compelling historical narrative, and a distinctive personal voice.

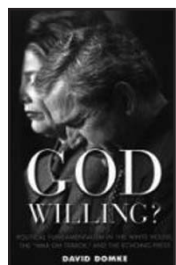
300 Pages | Paperback | 2003, 2005 Paperback Edition | **\$16.95**

The Globalization of Poverty - And the New World Order

Author: Michel Chossudovsky

In this new and expanded edition of Prof. Chossudovsky's international bestseller, the author outlines the contours of a New World Order which feeds on human poverty and the destruction of the environment, generates social apartheid, encourages racism and ethnic strife and undermines the rights of women. The result as his detailed examples from all parts of the world show so convincingly, is a globalization of poverty. This book is a skilful combination of lucid explanation and cogently argued critique of the fundamental directions in which our world is moving financially and economically. In this new expanded edition - which includes ten new chapters and a new introduction - the author reviews the causes and consequences of famine in Sub-Saharan Africa, the dramatic meltdown of financial markets, the demise of State social programs and the devastation resulting from corporate downsizing and trade liberalisation. Michel Chossudovsky is Professor of Economics at the University of Ottawa, Canada, and Director of the Center for Research on Globalization.

400 Pages | Paperback | 2003 | **\$24.95**



God Willing? Political Fundamentalism in the White House, the "War on Terror," and the Echoing Press

Author: David Domke

In the aftermath of the 9/11 "terrorist" attacks, George W. Bush and his administration turned a religious worldview into political policy by offering 'political fundamentalism' that glaringly capitalized upon the fear felt by many Americans. They did this by shrewdly adapting a conservative religious mindset, via strategic language and communication approaches, into a policy agenda. The Bush team had help spreading its sermon, as the mainstream US press consistently echoed and went along with the administration's messages - thereby disseminating, reinforcing and embedding the administration's fundamentalist worldview and helping to keep at bay Congress and any substantive public questioning. These communications dominated public discourse and public opinion for months on end and came at a significant cost for democracy. This book analyzes hundreds of administration communications and news stories from September 2001 to Iraq in spring 2003 to examine how this occurred and what it means for US politics and the global landscape.

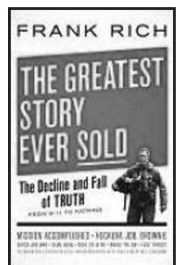
260 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2004 | **\$24.95**

Grand Theft Pentagon - Tales of Corruption and Profiteering in the War on Terror

Author: Jeffrey St. Clair

This book tells the scandalous story of how some of the world's mightiest and most ruthless corporations exploited the tragic events of 9/11 to make billions upon billions in the form of government contracts with the connivance of the Bush Administration. St. Clair shines a merciless searchlight into some of the murkiest corners of the Pentagon, exposing the sweetheart deals between the defense department and its favorite coterie contractors: Boeing, Bechtel, Halliburton and the Carlyle Group. Among the many explosive revelation is a first-hand account from an emissary to Afghanistan of how the Bush Administration refused an offer by the Taliban to turn over Osama Bin Laden and his top leadership. They wanted total war instead. First on Afghanistan, then Iraq. In shocking detail, St. Clair unveils how the Bush administration hired a team of marketing and PR executives to sell their fraudulent war claims to a panic-stricken American public, a complicit congress engorged with arms PAC money and a gullible national press corps. Here you will find scathing portraits of the enablers of this corrupt system - from George Bush and Donald Rumsfeld, to Senators Ted Stevens and the pseudo-maverick John McCain - and the war profiteers themselves, from DynCorp and Lockheed to the devious machinations of the RAND, Corp and Magnequench, the missile company that outsourced its work to China.

340 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | **\$19.95**

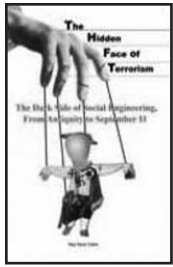


The Greatest Story Ever Sold - The Decline and Fall of Truth, from 9/11 to Katrina

Author: Frank Rich

Frank Rich examines the trail of fictions manufactured by the Bush Administration from 9/11 to Hurricane Katrina, exposing the most brilliant spin campaign ever waged. When America was attacked on 9/11, its citizens almost unanimously rallied behind its new, untested president as he went to war. What they didn't know at the time was that the Bush Administration's highest priority was not to vanquish Al Qaeda but to consolidate its own power at any cost. It was a mission that could be accomplished only by a propaganda presidency in which reality was steadily replaced by a scenario of the White House's own invention - and such was that scenario's devious brilliance that it fashioned a second war against an enemy that did not attack America on 9/11, intimidated the Democrats into incoherence and impotence, and turned a presidential election into an irrelevant referendum on macho imagery and same-sex marriage. Rich delivers a step-by-step chronicle of how skillfully the White House built its house of cards and how the institutions that should have exposed these fictions, the mainstream news media, were too often left powerless by the administration's relentless attack machine, their own post-9/11 timidity, and an unending parade of self-inflicted scandals (typified by those at The New York Times).

350 Pages | Hardcover | 2006 | **\$25.95**



The Hidden Face of Terrorism - The Dark Side of Social Engineering, From Antiquity to 9/11 Author: Paul David Collins

The Hidden Face of Terrorism raises serious questions about the contentions of self-anointed terrorist experts that populate orthodox academia. From ancient Rome to the WTC, Paul Collins presents largely ignored or understated facts to show that the majority of terrorist acts throughout history have been state-sponsored enterprises. In turn, the national governments that sponsor terrorism are merely implementation instruments of a criminal elite suffering from Olympian delirium. The final objective of this ruling class conspiracy is the completion of an enormous social engineering project, the outcome of which could hold serious ramifications for human civilization as we know it.

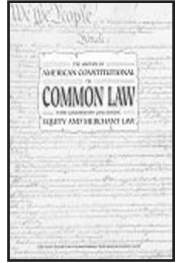
180 Pages | Paperback | 2002 | **\$16.95**

The History of American Constitutional or Common Law With Commentary Concerning Equity and Merchant Law

Author: Dale Pond, Howard Fisher, Richard Knutson

With the continuing deterioration of our rights and personal freedoms, here at last is a manual on what can be done to regain the rights that our country was founded on. This book contains practical steps that anyone can take. Includes 75 pages of practical testimony and useful documentation that can be used to regain what our Founding Fathers fought for. Learn what our Common Law rights are and how to protect and assert them. Learn what a "Sovereign Citizen" is and how to become one. This is NOT an issue of "right-wing" or "left-wing." This movement transcends the usual labeling of the political spectrum. We can all see the continued deterioration of the democratic process in America and the misuse of power over many by a select elitist few. But what can we do in a very real and practical sense? This is a no-nonsense detailed story on the kind of country we had in the beginning and how "We the People" can restore ourselves as Masters of Congress and our Country where we instruct our government employees what to do rather than taking orders from them.

160 Pages | Paperback | 1995 | **\$11.95**



Hostile Takeover - How Big Money & Corruption Conquered Our Government and How We Take It Back

Authors: David Sirota

Do you ever wonder if there's a connection between the corporate corruption scandals in the news and the steady decline in the quality of life for millions of Americans? Do you ever wonder what corporations get for the millions of dollars they pour into the American political system? Do you ever think the government has been hijacked by forces hostile to average Americans? Do you ever want to fight back? Millions of Americans lack health care and millions more struggle to afford it. Politicians claim they care, then pass legislation that just sends more cash to the HMOs. Wages have been stagnant for thirty years, even as corporate profits skyrocket. Politicians say they want to fix the problem and then pass bills written by lobbyists that drive wages even lower and punish those crushed by debt. Jobs are being shipped overseas, pensions are being cut, and energy is becoming unaffordable. And our government, more concerned about maintaining its corporate sponsorship than protecting its citizens, does nothing about it. This book seeks to open the eyes of ordinary Americans to the fact that corporate interests have undermined democracy, aided and abetted by their lackeys in our allegedly representative government.

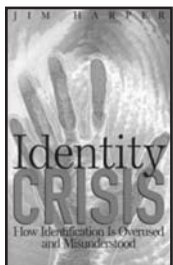
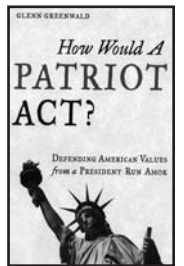
385 Pages | Hardback | 2006 | **\$24.00**

How Would A Patriot Act? Defending American Values from a President Run Amok

Author: Glenn Greenwald

"President Bush presents a clear and present danger to the rule of law." Bruce Fein, Associate Deputy Attorney General under Ronald Reagan, The Washington Times, December 20, 2005. Glenn Greenwald was not a political man. Not liberal, not conservative. To his thinking, the United States was generally on track and would remain forever centrist. But all that has changed. Over the past five years, a creeping extremism has taken hold of our federal government that is threatening to alter our system of government and our national character. This extremism is neither conservative nor liberal in nature, but is instead driven by the Bush administration's radical theories of presidential power. How Would A Patriot Act? is one man's story of being galvanized into action to defend our Constitution, and a penetrating analysis of what is at stake. If we are to remain true to America's founding principles, we cannot abide President Bush's claims of unlimited and unchecked power. Because when you answer to no one, you're not a president. You're a king.

146 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | **\$12.00**



Identity Crisis - How Identification Is Overused and Misunderstood

Author: Jim Harper

Our civil liberties are at stake! The advance of identification technology - biometrics, identity cards, surveillance, databases, dossiers - threaten YOUR privacy, civil liberties, and related human interests. Since the attacks of 9/11, demands for identification in the name of security have increased. In this insightful book, Jim Harper takes readers inside identification - a process everyone uses every day, but few people have ever actually thought about. Using stories and examples from movies, television, and classic literature, Harper dissects identification processes and technologies, showing how identification works and how it fails. Harper thoroughly explodes the myth that identification can protect against future attacks. He shows that a US national identification card, created by Congress in the REAL ID Act, is a poor way to secure the country or its citizens. A national ID represents a transfer of power from individuals to corporations, and that transfer glaringly threatens liberty, enables identity fraud, and subjects people to unwanted surveillance. Instead of a uniform, government-controlled identification system, Harper calls for a competitive, responsive identification and credentialing industry that meets the mix of consumer demands for privacy, security, anonymity, and accountability. Identification should be a risk-reducing strategy in a social system, not a rivet to pin humans to governmental or economic machinery.

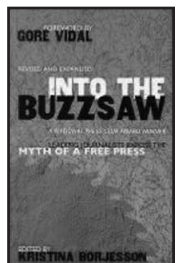
280 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | **\$13.95**

Into the Buzzsaw - Leading Journalists Expose the Myth of a Free Press

Editor: Kristina Borjesson

Critics described the first edition of this highly acclaimed book as "fascinating and disturbing," "uplifting" and "infuriating," as well as a "penetrating collection of powerful essays." This expanded and updated edition, edited by former CBS and CNN producer Kristina Borjesson, is more timely and relevant than ever. Several new essays have been added, while others have been updated, revealing shocking new developments. In the lead chapter, CBS's top correspondent, Dan Rather, describes in chilling terms how the pressure to be patriotic compelled him and other journalists to censor themselves. MSNBC's Ashleigh Banfield speaks frankly about the critical difference between coverage and real journalism and how failing to report all sides of a story has created a very dangerous environment of ignorance. Former Fox Network producer Charles Reina exposes details of how the news billed as "Fair and Balanced" is also a political tool that is shaped daily via an executive memo distributed electronically to Fox's news staff every morning, addressing what stories will be covered and often suggesting how they should be covered. A new chapter on Iraq by investigative reporter Charlotte Dennett presents a riveting angle on the subject that no one in the press has dared to examine — until now.

462 Pages | Paperback | 2002, 2004 Revised and Expanded Paperback Edition | **\$24.95**

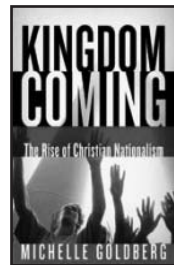




Kingdom Coming - The Rise of Christian Nationalism Author: Michelle Goldberg

Michelle Goldberg, a senior political reporter for Salon.com, has been covering the intersection of politics and ideology for years. Before the 2004 election, and during the ensuing months when many Americans were trying to understand how an administration marked by cronyism, disregard for the national budget, and poorly disguised self-interest had been reinstated, Goldberg traveled through the heartland of a country in the grips of a fevered religious radicalism: the America of our time. From classrooms to mega-churches to federal courts, she saw how the growing influence of dominionism - the doctrine that Christians have the right to rule nonbelievers - is threatening the foundations of our democracy. Goldberg demonstrates how an increasingly bellicose fundamentalism is gaining traction throughout our national life, taking us on a tour of the parallel right-wing evangelical culture that is buoyed by Republican political patronage. Deep within the red zones of a divided America, we meet military retirees pledging to seize the nation in Christ's name, perfidious congressmen courting the confidence of neo-confederates and proponents of theocracy, and leaders of federally funded programs offering Jesus as the solution to the country's social problems.

280 Pages | Hardcover | 2006 | **\$23.95**



Lapdogs - How the Media Rolls Over for Bush Editor: Eric Boehlert

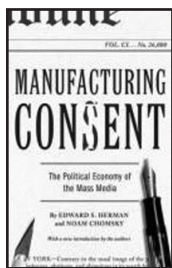
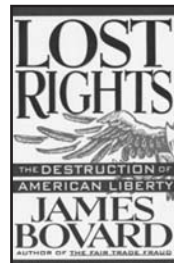
Lapdogs is the first blistering critique of mainstream media - from The New York Times to NBC to Time - to argue that, for the entire Bush presidency, journalists have failed miserably in their duty as public watchdogs. Taking a no-holds-barred approach, Eric Boehlert reveals how, time after time, the press chose a soft approach to covering the government, and as a result reported and analyzed crucial events incompletely and even inaccurately. From WMDs to Valerie Plame to the NSA's domestic spying, mainstream fixtures such as The New York Times, CBS, CNN, and Time magazine too often ignored the administration's missteps and misleading words, and did not call out the public officials who betrayed the country's trust. Throughout both presidential campaigns and the entire Iraq war to date, the media acted as a virtual mouthpiece for the White House, giving watered-down coverage of major policy decisions, wartime abuses of power, and egregious mistakes - and sometimes these events never made it into the news at all. Finally, in Lapdogs, the press is being held accountable by one of its own.

360 Pages | Hardcover | 2006 | **\$25.00**

Lost Rights - The Destruction of American Liberty Author: James Bovard

From Justice Department officials seizing people's homes based on mere rumors to the IRS, and its master plan to prohibit the nation's self-employed from working for themselves, to the perpetrators of the Waco siege, government officials are tearing the Bill of Rights to pieces. Today's citizen is now more likely than ever to violate some unknown law or regulation and be placed at the mercy of an administrator or politician hungering for publicity. Unfortunately, the only way many government agencies can measure their "public service" is by the number of citizens they harass, hinder, restrain, or jail. Lost Rights provides a highly entertaining analysis of the bloated excess of government and the plight of contemporary Americans beaten into submission by a horrible parody of the Founding Fathers' dream.

420 Pages | Paperback | 1994, 1995 Paperback Edition | **\$14.95**



Manufacturing Consent - The Political Economy of the Mass Media Authors: Noam Chomsky and Edward S. Herman

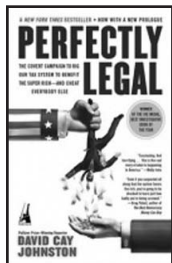
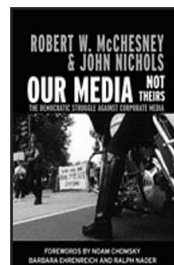
Noam Chomsky and Edward S. Herman show that, contrary to the usual image of the news media as cantankerous, obstinate, and ubiquitous, in their search for truth and defense of justice, in their actual practice they defend the economic, social, and political agendas of the privileged groups that dominate domestic society, the state, and the global order. Based on a series of case studies - including the media's dichotomous treatment of "worthy" versus "unworthy" victims, "legitimizing" and "meaningless" Third World elections, and devastating critiques of media coverage of the US wars against Indochina - Herman and Chomsky draw on decades of criticism and research to propose a Propaganda Model to explain the media's behavior and performance. Their new introduction updates the Propaganda Model and the earlier case studies, and it discusses several other applications. These include the manner in which the media covered the passage of the North American Free Trade Agreement and subsequent Mexican financial meltdown of 1994-1995, the media's handling of the protests against the World Trade Organization, World Bank, and International Monetary Fund in 1999 and 2000, and the media's treatment of the chemical industry and its regulation.

480 Pages | Paperback | 1988, 2002 Original Reprint with new 62-page Foreword by the Authors | **\$18.95**

Our Media, Not Theirs! The Democratic Struggle Against Corporate Media Authors: Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols

Our Media, Not Theirs! examines how the current media system in the United States undermines democracy, and what we can do to change it. McChesney and Nichols begin by detailing how the media system has come to be dominated by a handful of transnational conglomerates that use their immense political and economic power to saturate the population with commercial messages. They reveal how journalism, electoral politics, entertainment, art and culture have all suffered as a result, and use examples of media coverage of the 2000 Presidential Elections and War On Terrorism to illustrate the poverty of information corporate media actually provide. McChesney and Nichols also explain how that the Internet, which many once argued would open up the media system to a cornucopia of new voices and creativity, has been lost for the most part to the corporate communication system.

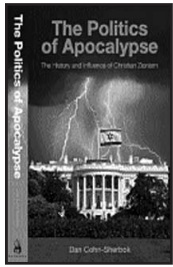
150 Pages | Paperback | 2002 | **\$9.95**



Perfectly Legal - The Covert Campaign to Rig Our Tax System to Benefit the Super Rich - and Cheat Everybody Else Author: David Cay Johnston

Whether you make \$30,000 or \$300,000, a Pulitzer Prize-winning investigative reporter reveals why and how you are being robbed because the IRS and other institutions have been systematically corrupted - under both Republican and Democratic administrations - to serve the needs of people who make millions. Since the mid-70s, there has been a dramatic shift in America's socioeconomic system, one that has gone virtually unnoticed by the general public. Tax policies and their enforcement have become a disaster, and thanks to discreet lobbying by a segment of the top 1 percent, Washington is reluctant or unable to fix them. The corporate income tax, the estate tax, and the gift tax have been largely ignored by the media. But the cumulative results are remarkable: today someone who earns a yearly salary of \$60,000 pays a larger percentage of his income in taxes than the four hundred richest Americans. The author exposes exactly how the middle class is being squeezed to create a widening wealth gap that threatens the stability of the country. He puts the whole shocking narrative together in a way that will stir up media attention and make readers angry about the state of our country.

350 Pages | Paperback | 2003 | **\$15.00**



The Politics of Apocalypse - The History and Influence of Christian Zionism Author: Dan Cohn-Sherbok

Christian Zionism is the fastest growing religious movement in Christianity today, with current believers thought to exceed five million in the US alone. Proposing a lateral reading of the bible, it states that a Jewish return to the Holy Land is a requirement for the Second Coming and an inevitable Armageddon. Promoting common interests between Israel and the Christian world, and possessing many wealthy and hugely powerful advocates, Christian Zionism has a far-reaching influence today. Cohn-Sherbok traces the transition of Christian Zionism from its scholarly beginnings in the Reformation to its modern resurgence and the invitation of evangelical prophecy writer Hal Lindsey to White House seminars. Exploring the ever-increasing role of Armageddon in its belief structure and studying its deep-rooted sway on both the Middle East peace process and the American political system, Cohn-Sherbok inspects the growth of the movement and its fundamental role in political lobbying. Invaluable to anyone who seeks a greater understanding of the interplay between religion, money, power, and the alleged end of the world, this is an insightful look in an absorbing aspect of American Society and global politics.

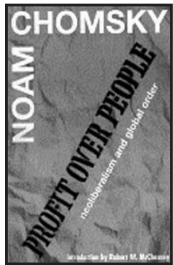
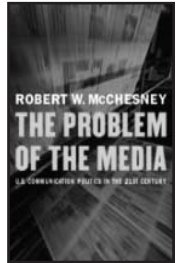
240 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | **\$19.95**

Problem of the Media, The - U.S. Communication Politics in the 21st Century

Author: Robert W. McChesney

The symptoms of the crisis of the U.S. media are well-known: a decline in hard news, the growth of info-tainment and advertorials, staff cuts and concentration of ownership, increasing conformity of viewpoint and suppression of genuine debate. McChesney's new book, *The Problem of the Media*, gets to the roots of this crisis, explains it, and points a way forward for the growing media reform movement. Moving consistently from critique to action, the book explores the political economy of the media, illuminating its major flashpoints and controversies by locating them in the political economy of U.S. capitalism. It deals with issues such as the declining quality of journalism, the question of bias, the weakness of the public broadcasting sector, the state of media studies as an academic discipline, and the limits and possibilities of anti-trust legislation in regulating the media. It points out the ways in which the existing media system has become a threat to democracy, and shows how it could be made to serve the interests of the majority.

360 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | **\$16.95**



Profit Over People - Neoliberalism and Global Order

Author: Noam Chomsky

Noam Chomsky takes on neoliberalism, the pro-corporate system of economic and political policies presently waging a form of class war worldwide. By examining the contradictions between the democratic and market principles proclaimed by those in power and those actually practiced, Chomsky critiques the tyranny of the few that restricts the public arena and enacts policies that vastly increase private wealth, often with complete disregard for social and ecological consequences. Chomsky charts the dramatic shift away from a public-interest interpretation of democracy and toward a top-down model that serves the profit incentive of massive corporations. This book also presents Chomsky's thoughts on free market philosophy, corporate control of public opinion, and the unreported impact of nondemocratic forces and policies like the World Trade Organization, International Monetary Fund, the North American Free Trade Agreement, and the Multilateral Agreement on Investment - and the widespread resistance movements that often emerge to oppose them. Combining detailed historical examples and uncompromising criticism, Chomsky offers a profound sense of hope that social activism can reclaim people's rights as citizens rather than as consumers, redefining democracy as a global movement, not a global market.

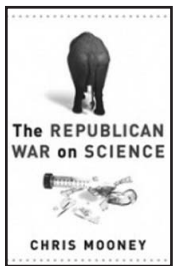
180 Pages | Paperback | 1999 | **\$15.95**

Regime Change Begins at Home - Freeing America From Corporate Rule

Author: Charles Derber

Since 1980, America has been run by a corporate regime that has co-opted both political parties and shifted sovereignty from "We the People" to trans-national corporations. The result has been job insecurity for millions of workers, debts as far as the eye can see, and a dangerous quest for global domination. Democracy itself has been undermined and the Constitution weakened. This regime must be overturned. And, as Charles Derber demonstrates in his provocative new book, it can be. After all, Derber points out, there have been other corporate regimes in American history, although this latest version is by far the most extreme. Still, the corporate regimes of the Gilded Age and Roaring Twenties were overturned. To create regime change again, it will require bold, creative strategies, uniting progressives and conservatives in a new politics, which Derber outlines in detail. *Regime Change Begins at Home* exposes the many lies the corporate regime has used to maintain itself throughout its history, from the Cold War to the Iraq war, with a particular emphasis on how the Bush administration has cynically sought to, as Condoleezza Rice once put it, "capitalize on the opportunities" presented by 9/11. Derber reveals how the Bush administration has used the so-called "war on terror" (the term itself is kind of a lie) to frighten and distract the public.

300 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | **\$19.95**



The Republican War on Science - Revised and Updated

Author: Chris Mooney

Science has never been more crucial to deciding the political issues facing the country, yet it has gotten less respect from the party now in power. Science and scientists today have less influence with the federal government than at any time since the Eisenhower administration. In the White House and Congress today, findings are reported in a politicized manner; spun or distorted to fit the speaker's agenda; or, when they're too inconvenient, ignored entirely. On a broad array of issues; stem cell research; glaring climate change; missile defense; abstinence education; product safety; environmental regulation; and many others, the Bush Administration's positions fly in the face of overwhelming scientific consensus. Federal science agencies, once fiercely independent under both Republican and Democratic presidents, are increasingly staffed by political appointees and fringe theorists who know industry lobbyists and evangelical activists far better than they know the science. This is not unique to the Bush administration, but it is largely a Republican phenomenon, born of a conservative dislike of environmental, health, and safety regulation, and at the extremes, of evolution and legalized abortion. In *The Republican War on Science*, Chris Mooney ties together the disparate strands of the attack on science into a compelling and frightening account of our government's increasing unwillingness to distinguish between legitimate research and ideologically driven pseudoscience.

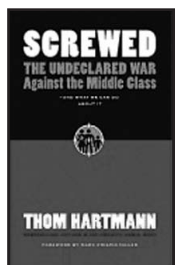
380 Pages | Paperback | 2005, 2006 Paperback Edition | **\$14.95**

Screwed - The Undeclared War Against the Middle Class (and What We Can Do About It)

Author: Thom Hartmann

The war is on! Fight for your democratic birthright. The American working class is on its deathbed. People who put in a solid day's work can no longer afford to buy a house, send their kids to college, or even get sick. If you're not a CEO, you're probably screwed. As Air America Radio Host Thom Hartmann shows in this long overdue book, this death is no accident. He shows how the American middle class that was so carefully constructed by our country's founding fathers has been systematically dismantled over the past quarter century, and, under the guise of "freeing" the market, replaced by a system designed to line the pockets of the super-rich and corporations. The result is the impending extinction of the middle class, and a very real, very dangerous threat to democracy itself. Like the Founding Fathers, patriots such as Roosevelt, Truman, and Eisenhower knew that economic opportunity and democracy go hand-in-hand. They believed in maximizing the public good and they worked tirelessly to build the strongest middle class the world has ever seen.

260 Pages | Hardcover | 2006 | **\$22.95**



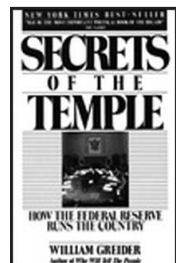


The Second Bill of Rights - FDR's Unfinished Revolution and Why We Need It More Than Ever

Author: Cass R. Sunstein

In 1944, FDR gave a State of the Union Address that was arguably the greatest political speech of the 20th century. The speech began what Cass Sunstein calls the Second American Revolution by giving form and specificity, for the first time, to the concept of human economic rights. Many of the great legislative achievements of the past sixty years stem from Roosevelt's proposal for a Second Bill of Rights. Yet these rights have never been written into the Constitution, and they remain the subject of passionate debate. Using FDR's speech as a launching point, Sunstein examines the "legal realist" school of thought, which decisively refuted the idea of laissez-faire economics; describes how Roosevelt gradually developed the idea of a Second Bill of Rights; and asks why the Second Bill, which was almost enacted under the Warren Court, has never attained the constitutional status FDR sought for it. This is an ambitious, sweeping book that argues for a new vision of FDR, of constitutional history, and of our current political scene. The Second Bill of Rights is an integral part of the American tradition and the starting point for contemporary political reform.

300 Pages | Paperback | 2004, 2005 Paperback Edition | **\$16.95**



Secrets of the Temple - How the Federal Reserve Runs the Country

Author: William Greider

This ground-breaking bestseller reveals how the mighty and mysterious Federal Reserve operates - and how it manipulated and transformed both the American economy and the world's during the last eight crucial years. Based on extensive interviews with all the major players, Secrets of the Temple takes us inside the government institution that is in some ways more secretive than the CIA and more powerful than the President or Congress.

800 Pages | Paperback | 1987 | **\$19.00**

Skipping Towards Armageddon - The Politics and Propaganda of the Left Behind

Novels and the LaHaye Empire Author: Michael Standaert

The most effective message yet found by the hijackers of organized religion is Tim LaHaye's Left Behind series of apocalyptic Christian novels. This wide-ranging study examines the books and the empire behind them. Author Michael Standaert contextualizes the Left Behind phenomenon by probing millennial thinking across cultures, from pre-Christian times to the present, and tracing the evolution of militant evangelism in the US, uncovering the links between fundamentalist religious figures and mainstream right-wing politicians through organizations like the Moral Majority. Skipping Toward Armageddon rips the lid off the Left Behind books' ideological underpinnings, showing how LaHaye uses them to advance the foreign and domestic policy goals Religious Right, from fomenting Middle East violence to promoting homophobia and xenophobia. The book is a timely cautionary tale, revealing that these best-selling books are not simply harmless thrillers written from an evangelical Christian perspective but a tool in a fanatical group's agenda.

280 Pages | Paperback | 2006 | **\$14.95**



The Soft Cage - Surveillance in America from Slavery to the War on Terror

Author: Christian Parenti

On a typical day, you might make a call on a cell phone, withdraw money at an ATM, visit the mall, and make a purchase with a credit card. Each of these routine transactions leaves a digital trail for government agencies and businesses to access. As cutting-edge historian and journalist Christian Parenti points out, these everyday intrusions on privacy, while harmless in themselves, are part of a relentless (and clandestine) expansion of routine surveillance in American life over the last two centuries-from controlling slaves in the old South to implementing early criminal justice and tracking immigrants. Parenti explores the role computers are playing in creating a whole new world of seemingly benign technologies-such as credit cards, website "cookies," and electronic toll collection-that have expanded this trend in the twenty-first century. The Soft Cage offers a compelling, vitally important history lesson for every American concerned about the expansion of surveillance into our public and private lives.

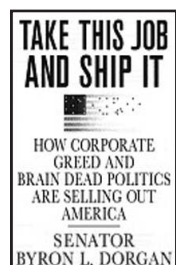
280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2003, 2004 Paperback Edition | **\$19.95**

Spychips - How Corporations and Government Plan to Track Your Every Move

Author: Katherine Albrecht and Liz McIntyre

In this highly disconcerting, eye-opening book, you'll learn how powerful corporations are planning a future where: strangers will be able to scan the contents of your purse or briefcase from across a room; stores will change prices as you approach depending on your income; the contents of your refrigerator and medicine cabinet will be remotely monitored; floors, doorways, ceiling tiles, and even picture frames will spy on you - leaving virtually no place to hide; government-issued mandatory microchip implants will track your every move - and even broadcast your conversations remotely or electroshock (!) you if you step out of line; tons more. This is no conspiracy theory. Hundreds of millions of dollars have already been invested in what global corporations and the government are calling "the hottest new technology since the bar code." Unless WE stop it now, RFID could strip away our last shreds of privacy and usher in a nightmare world of total surveillance - to keep us all on Big Brother's VERY short leash... Frightening stuff. This information needs to reach the mainstream now, before it's too late. Otherwise it'll be 1984... in 2010.

280 Pages | Paperback | Illustrated | 2006 | **\$15.00**



Take This Job and Ship It - How Corporate Greed and Brain-Dead Politics Are Selling Out America

Author: Senator Byron Dorgan

As big companies move their jobs to China, sell their products through the Cayman Islands to avoid taxes, they undermine American workers and threaten our future. With both barrels blazing, the senator from North Dakota contends in this forceful and provocative book that while exporting jobs may be good for the giant corporations, it is a disaster for America as a whole. Trade can't be "free" when our small businesses and working people are expected to compete with exploited workers and slave labor in third-world nations that care little about the conditions in their factories and not at all about the pollution they generate. Dorgan pulls no punches and, most important, he offers a refreshing, bold strategy for putting our country back on track. America can once again be a booming exporter as well as a good trading partner with the whole world, but to mindlessly cheer on the loss of more than 3 million jobs (and that's only the beginning) is just plain folly. In the long run, the United States cannot help the rest of the world by impoverishing its own people and bankrupting its own economy. Dorgan's is a message that must be heard - before it's too late.

280 Pages | Hardcover | 2006 | **\$24.95**



Terrorism and the Constitution - Sacrificing Civil Liberties in the Name of National Security

Authors: David Cole and James X. Dempsey

In this vivid and important critique of the government's response to terrorism, a prominent constitutional scholar and one of the nation's leading experts on privacy warn that civil liberties are being needlessly sacrificed without effectively protecting national security. By comparing recent antiterrorism measures to previous abuses - anticommunist tactics of the 1950s, FBI spying on civil rights activists of US foreign policy during the 1980s and 1990s - the authors eerily reveal how the Bush Administration is repeating the mistakes of the past, expanding the powers of government agencies in ways that are neither necessary nor desirable in an allegedly free society. This fully revised and updated edition includes extensive revisions and a new final section evaluating the government's post-9/11 "war on terror." The authors cogently criticize the Patriot Act and the full range of executive measures violating civil liberties at home and abroad since 9/11, from ethnic profiling and data mining to preventive detention and torture. Includes discussions of domestic spying, preventive detention, the many court challenges to post-9/11 abuses of power, questionable implementation of the Patriot Act, and efforts to reestablish the checks and balances left behind in the rush to strengthen governmental powers.

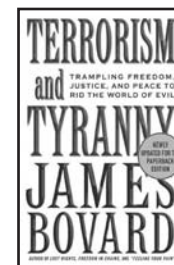
320 Pages | Paperback | 2002, 2006 Reprint | **\$15.95**

Terrorism and Tyranny - Trampling Freedom, Justice, and Peace to Rid the World of "Evil"

Author: James Bovard

"The war on terror is the first political growth industry of the new Millennium." So begins Jim Bovard's newest and, in some ways, most provocative book as he casts yet another jaundiced eye on Washington and the motives behind protecting "the homeland" and prosecuting a wildly unpopular war with Iraq. For Bovard, as always, it all comes down to a trampling of personal liberty and an glaringly obvious end to privacy as we know it. From airport security follies that protect no one to increased surveillance of individuals and skyrocketing numbers of detainees, the war on terrorism is taking a toll on individual liberty and no one tells the whole grisly story better than Bovard. This book will make your blood curdle.

460 Pages | Paperback | 2003 | **\$16.95**



This Can't Be Happening! Resisting the Disintegration of American Democracy

Author: Dave Lindorff

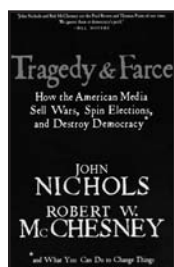
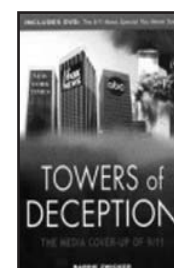
A no-holds-barred look at the post-9/11 madness. Investigative reporter and political columnist Dave Lindorff exposes the mendacity, the venality, the cruelty and the sheer looniness of the Bush Presidency, the Iraq War, the so-called "War on Terror," and the assault on the American Constitution. Read about how the Bush team lifted a page from the Hitler/Goebbels playbook before the smoke had even cleared from Ground Zero, how Attorney General John Ashcroft and Fox TV tried to recreate in America the East German Stasi's nation of citizen spies, why a draft is in the cards regardless of who wins the November '06 election, how the "Justice" Department used a federal court to bury a case that would have exposed the Bush/Rumsfeld policy of torturing POWs as early as 2002, how US weapons have turned Iraq into a nuclear waste dump and how the government and the media have been stage-managing a fake Social Security "crisis." No one gets a free pass in this book, which exposes Democrat John Kerry as a carrier of China favors among other things. How many of us look at the paper in the morning and say, "This can't be happening"?

280 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | **\$16.95**

Towers of Deception: The Media Cover-Up of 9/11 (Book and DVD) Author: Barrie Zwicker

Several carefully researched books have exposed the official story of 9/11 to be a terror fraud. Yet the mainstream media have monolithically failed to ask elementary questions about the contradictions, anomalies, downright impossibilities, and absurdities of the official story. So-called alternative media have been little better. Towers of Deception explains why this glaring blackout exists. 26 "exhibits" of evidence prove "beyond a reasonable doubt" that 9/11 was in fact an inside job, a "false-flag operation." 18 such false-flag psychological warfare operations from England in 1605 to Iraq today are then described, as well as the nature of the "Shadow Governments" always behind the scenes. This chilling book examines the psychological phenomenon of denial, as well as case histories of the mainstream media's de facto censorship of the facts of 9/11. Interspersed with photographs, diary entries and inspiring profiles of those struggling to reveal the truth of 9/11, Towers of Deception calls on all who cherish liberty to pressure the media to fulfill their watchdog role, and - until they do - to be the media themselves.

420 Pages | Paperback, includes the DVD: The Great Conspiracy: The 9/11 News Special You Never Saw | 2006 | **\$24.95**



Tragedy & Farce - How the American Media Sell Wars, Spin Elections and Destroy Democracy

Authors: John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney

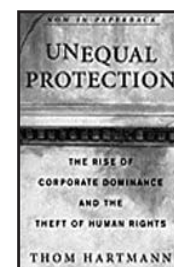
Nichols and McChesney - two of the country's leading media analysts - argue that the contemporary crisis in journalism is due not to individual incompetence, but to corrupt policy making that has radically changed US media. During the 2004 election, and throughout the Iraq war and occupation, Americans have been starved of democracy's oxygen: accurate information. More than anything, George Bush, or even Karl Rove did, the media's glaring mis-coverage of the campaign and war decided the election. Most disturbingly, the flawed coverage reflects new, structural problems within US journalism. Tragedy and Farce dissects the media failures of recent years and show how they expose the decline in resources and standards for political journalism - as well as the methodical campaign by the political right to control the news cycle. In our highly concentrated media system - one that is the domain of billionaire investors and massive corporations - it has become commercially and politically irrational to do the kind of journalism a self-governing society requires. This is the broadest and hardest-hitting book about American media today, it will both educate and inspire, and presents a concise plan of what the people can do about it.

220 Pages | Paperback | 2005 | **\$14.95**

Unequal Protection - The Rise of Corporate Dominance and the Theft of Human Rights Author: Thom Hartmann

Unequal taxes, unequal accountability for crime, unequal influence, unequal privacy, and unequal access to natural resources and our commons - these inequalities and more are the effects of corporations winning the rights of persons while simultaneously being given the legal protections to avoid the responsibilities that come with these rights. The largest transnational corporations fill a role that has historically been filled by kings. They control most of the world's wealth and exert power over the lives of most of the world's citizens. Their CEOs are unapproachable and live lives of nearly unimaginable wealth and luxury. This new feudalism was not what our Founding Fathers envisioned for America. Hartmann tells the startling and intriguing story of how it got this way - from the colonists' rebellion against the commercial interests of the British elite to the distorted application of the Fourteenth Amendment. Current events will forever change our understanding of American history and how to get back to a government of, by, and for the people. He proposes specific legal remedies that could truly save the world from political, economic, and ecological disaster. Brace yourself.

360 Pages | Paperback | 2002, 2004 Paperback Edition | **\$15.95**



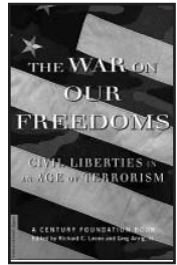
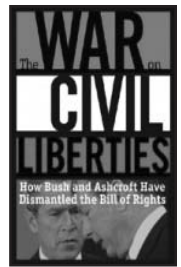


The War on Civil Liberties - How the Bill of Rights is Being Dismantled

Author: Elaine Cassel

President Bush said that the "War on Terror" will be fought in every corner of the globe and on every street corner. But what he did NOT tell you is that you and your freedoms became another casualty. Via the Patriot Act, the Homeland Security Act, and dozens of lesser-known laws and executive orders, Bush, Ashcroft, and a eerily compliant Congress and courts all but dismantled the Bill of Rights. This book chronicles the major battles of this war - against attorneys, immigrants, and "enemy combatants" (including American citizens!). It surveys the growing grassroots dissent against the efforts of the Bush Administration, and considers the damage this war has had on the values that are at the heart of America. Elaine Cassel is a practicing attorney in Virginia and the District of Columbia.

208 Pages | Paperback | 2004 | **\$14.95**



The War on Our Freedoms - Civil Liberties in an Age of Terrorism

Authors: Richard C. Leone and Greg Anrig, Jr.

America's leading experts on civil liberties sound an alarm about the consequences of the war on terrorism for our freedom at home. In each generation, for different reasons, America witnesses a tug of war between the instinct to suppress and the instinct for openness. Today, with the perception of a mortal threat from terrorists, the instinct to suppress is in the ascendancy. Part of the reason for this is the trauma that our country experienced on 9/11, and part of the reason is that the people who are in charge of our government are inclined to use the suppression of information as a management strategy. But rather than waiting ten or fifteen years to point out what's wrong with the current rush to limit civil liberties in the name of "national security," the essays contained in this highly volatile book by top thinkers, scholars, journalists, and historians lift the veil on what is happening and why the implications are dangerous and disturbing and ultimately destructive of American values and ideals. The judiciary is being undermined, the press is being intimidated, racial profiling is rampant, and our privacy is being invaded. The "war on our freedoms" is just as real as the "war on terror" - and, in the end, just as dangerous. A chilling must-read eye-opener.

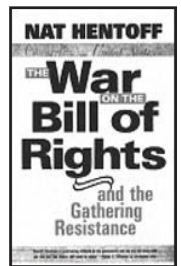
340 Pages | Paperback | 2003 | **\$15.00**

The War on the Bill of Rights ...and the Gathering Resistance

Author: Nat Hentoff

Chilling. If you care for your country, you must read this extremely disturbing book. Nationally syndicated columnist and Village Voice mainstay Nat Hentoff draws on untapped sources-from reporters, resisters, and civil liberties law professors across the country to administration insiders-to piece together the true dimensions of the current assault on the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. The first draft of the USA PATRIOT Act to go to Congress included the suspension of habeas corpus. The proposed sequel (PATRIOT Act II) would make it possible to revoke U.S. citizenship, and, for the first time in history, authorize secret arrests. Both PATRIOT Acts increase electronic surveillance of Americans, with minimal judicial supervision. Hentoff refocuses attention on domestic surveillance initiatives established by unilateral executive actions, such as Operation TIPS and the Total Information Awareness System (now renamed Terrorist Information Awareness, with not other changes to its functions or intent), both still quietly functioning. Hentoff chronicles the inevitable rise of citizen's groups against these gross infringements, comparing today's Bill of Rights Defense Committees to Samuel Adams's Sons of Liberty, whose campaign against the British helped to precipitate the American Revolution. Afforded little coverage in the major media, the Bill of Rights Defense Committees now have spread to nearly one hundred cities and towns nationwide.

240 Pages | Paperback | 2003, 2004 Paperback Edition | **\$13.95**



Watchdogs of Democracy? The Waning Washington Press Corps and How It Has Failed the Public

Author: Helen Thomas

The legendary journalist delivers a hard-hitting manifesto on the precipitous decline in the quality and ethics of political reporting - and issues a clarion call for change. In the course of more than sixty years spent covering Washington politics, Helen Thomas has witnessed a raft of fundamental changes in the way news is gathered and reported. Gone are the days of frequent firsthand contact with the president. Now, the press sees the president only at tightly controlled and orchestrated press conferences. In addition, Thomas sees a growing - and alarming - reluctance among reporters to question government spokesmen and probe for the truth. The result has been a wholesale failure by journalists to fulfill what is arguably their most vital role in contemporary American life - to be the watchdogs of democracy and NOTHING else! However, as has become obvious, today's journalists have become subdued, compromised lapdogs. Here, the legendary journalist and bestselling author delivers a hard-hitting manifesto on the precipitous decline in the quality and ethics of political reportage - and issues a clarion call for change.

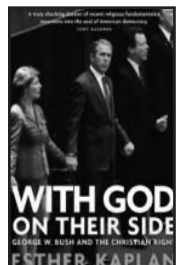
240 Pages | Hardcover | 2006 | **\$25.00**

What Liberal Media? The Truth About Bias and the News

Author: Eric Alterman

Widely acclaimed and hotly contested, veteran journalist Eric Alterman's ambitious investigation into the true nature of the US news media touched a nerve and sparked debate across the country. As the question of whose interests the media protects - and how - continues to raise hackles, Alterman's sharp, utterly convincing assessment cuts through the cloud of inflammatory rhetoric, settling the question of liberal bias in the news once and for all. Eye-opening, witty, and thoroughly and solidly researched, What Liberal Media? is required reading for media watchers, and anyone concerned about the potentially dangerous consequences for the future of democracy in America.

380 Pages | Paperback | 2003, 2004 Paperback Edition | **\$15.00**



With God On Their Side - Bush and the Christian Right

Author: Esther Kaplan

When asked which single issue most affected their vote in the last presidential election, more than one in five Americans said "moral values" - and 78 percent of these voters chose to re-elect President Bush. Indeed, Christian fundamentalists made up close to 40 percent of the president's electorate in 2004, and their turnout increased by some four million voters over 2000. As Esther Kaplan shows in her detailed investigation, it's no wonder the Christian right voted for Bush in droves - their loyal support in 2000 produced fantastic results. While organizations that offer abortion counseling and services or help to prevent HIV see their funds cut, church groups receive millions in federal dollars to promote sexual abstinence and marriage (provided, of course, it is heterosexual). Bush has appointed a Christian right dream team to the federal courts, dedicated to tearing down what one such judge calls "the so-called separation of church and state." Religious zeal even shapes Bush's foreign policy, as Christian belief in the end times spurs the administration's support for hard-line policies in Israel. A prescient study of the Christian right's growing political clout, With God on Their Side is essential reading for anyone concerned about America's direction.

325 Pages | Paperback | 2004, 2005 Paperback Edition | **\$16.95**



You Are Being Lied To! The Disinformation Guide to Media Distortion, Historical Whitewashes and Cultural Myths

Editor: Russ Kick

This book acts as a battering ram against the blatant distortions, myths and outright lies that have been shoved down our throats by the government, the media, corporations, organized religion, the scientific establishment and others who want to keep the truth from you. An unprecedented group of researchers - investigative reporters, political dissidents, academics, media watchdogs, philosophers, social critics and rogue scholars - paints a picture of a world where crucial stories are ignored or actively suppressed and the official version of events has more holes in it than Swiss cheese. A world where real dangers are downplayed and non-existent dangers are trumpeted. In short, you are living in a world where you are being lied to. Contains 68 essays by 60 authors, is 400 pages long and measures 9"x12" - and it's absolutely jammed with revelation after substantiated revelation. Russ has assembled a literally unprecedented line-up of investigative reporters, activists, academics, parapolitical researchers, media watchdogs, scientist-philosophers, social critics, and rogue scholars.

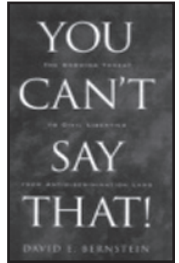
400 Pages | Paperback | 2001 | \$24.95

You Can't Say That! The Growing Threat to Civil Liberties

Author: David E. Bernstein

In a clearly misguided attempt to eradicate every vestige of "discrimination" in our society, activists and courts are using antidiscrimination laws to erode civil liberties such as free speech, the free exercise of religion, and freedom of association. Civil rights laws today are being applied in ways that threaten free speech on campus and in the workplace, the right of local community activists to speak out against government policies, the rights of private associations such as the Boy Scouts to determine their membership policies, and even the rights of individuals to choose their roommates. Reviews: "In America, we must carefully censor our speech as rules and laws stifle the most benign utterances. Bernstein succinctly illustrates the very real threat to the First Amendment and our civil liberties from increasingly absurd restrictions on free expression." - Catherine Crier, Court TV. "This book raises important and troubling issues about the erosion of civil liberties and shows how the guarantees of these liberties in the First Amendment have been repeatedly set aside when they conflict with antidiscrimination laws. Those who treasure civil liberties must read this book." - Diane Ravitch, author of The Language Police. "If you're looking to start an argument, take this book to an ACLU meeting." - The New York Post

200 Pages | Paperback | 2003, 2004 Paperback Edition | \$12.95



Join the World's Largest Expedition! Join the A.A.S. R.A. Today!

Not a Member yet? The A.A.S. R.A. is a forum for those who have an insatiable curiosity about our past and an intense desire to understand the world's many mysteries, hidden clues, whether by exploration in the field or in the archives. So, if it's answers you seek, unsolved mysteries you want and adventure you crave, you have come to the right place!

The A.A.S. R.A. is determined to prove whether or not Extraterrestrials visited Earth in the remote past. In his ground breaking book Chariots of the Gods, Erich von Däniken brought forth a revolutionary theory: Extraterrestrials visited Earth thousands of years ago. They left clues behind in the form of mysterious, enigmatic monuments, curious artifacts, misunderstood technologies, and especially stunning descriptions of flying machines and other curiosities in ancient texts, holy scriptures and tales of mythology. What really happened in the past?

LegendaryTimes is the only publication in the world to exclusively report about the Ancient Astronaut theory! Our articles are written by the best and most authoritative researchers in the field. In exclusive articles, this dynamic Quarterly will bring the unsolved 'Mysteries of the World' closer to you. Embark on a worldwide voyage of discovery, and explore the secrets of the past. Vivid tales of great adventure take you back to the time before history, and offer you, the explorer, a feast for the imagination.



Send new subscriptions to
A.A.S. R.A., Box 6400, Oceanside, CA 92052, USA

- | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1-year | 4 Journals | \$40.00 | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2-years | 8 Journals | \$70.00 | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Supporting Membership \$60.00 | | | | | |
| 1-year | 4 Journals | | | | |
| LegendaryTimes t-shirt | | | M <input type="checkbox"/> | L <input type="checkbox"/> | XL <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Membership \$85.00 | | | | | |
| 1-year | 4 Journals | | | | |
| Erich von Däniken Lecture video tape (90 mins. - nowhere else available) | | | | | |
| LegendaryTimes t-shirt | | | M <input type="checkbox"/> | L <input type="checkbox"/> | XL <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patron Lifetime Membership \$750.00 | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LegendaryTimes t-shirt alone | | \$19.95 | | | |
| | | (+ \$6.95 shipping and handling) | M <input type="checkbox"/> | L <input type="checkbox"/> | XL <input type="checkbox"/> |

☐ I am a New Member

☐ I am already a Member, this is a Renewal

First Name

Last Name

Street

City, State, Zip

Country

Phone Number

E-mail

☐ Visa

☐ Mastercard

☐ American Express

Credit Card #

Exp.

Did someone refer you?



Medium \$89.95

(17" h x 11.5" w / 43 cm x 29 cm)



Small \$39.95

(9" h x 6" w / 23 cm x 15 cm)

Palenque Tomb Stone Replica / Pacal Sarcophagus Lid

Own a piece of Ancient Astronaut history! It all began with Erich von Daniken's Chariots of the Gods in which this piece of "circumstantial evidence" was first presented! Even though the technical interpretation has unleashed a violent storm of controversy, the Palenque Tomb Stone has remained popular ever since. Ponder the realities of the Ancient Astronaut Theory while gazing at your own piece of Ancient Astronaut history next to your fireplace. This unique limestone carving is an extremely accurate, hand-carved reproduction of the original, monumentally-sized relief discovered at Palenque. One of the most magnificent and famous pieces of Maya art yet discovered, King Pacal's sarcophagus lies deep within Palenque's Temple of Inscriptions. King Pacal was one of the longest ruling kings in history and left behind a grand legacy in the monuments of Palenque. The original is over 6' wide and 10' long, weighing several tons and cannot be removed from the tomb. From the Ancient Astronaut perspective, this is an artist's rendering of some sort of a technical device, a spaceship to be specific. The rendering most certainly evokes the suspicion that the artist didn't quite comprehend the technical aspect behind what he witnessed or heard about. What do the hieroglyphs around its border say? According to Linda Schele, the most eminent Maya scholar, "This is Pacal on his journey to the Milky Way." The Milky Way? Or is it perhaps another term for "Outer Space?"



Legendary Times T-Shirt

Don't even think about going on an adventure without the proper gear! The Legendary Times t-shirt is made out of natural, undyed, light cotton, that breathes quite well and thus is excellent for those steamy jungle trips. The color combinations of the logo print may vary, but all logos are printed on beige cotton. Thoroughly tested by Legendary Times field technicians. Make a statement. Wear it everywhere you go to drum up interest for Legendary Times and its cause. Logos on both front AND back. Please specify size M/L/XL.

T-SHIRT COMPETITION! GET 10% OFF ON YOUR NEXT ORDER! We want you to send us a photograph of you wearing the Legendary Times T-shirt in the most bizarre, glamorous, extraordinary or weird place you can think of - on top of the pyramids, at Stonehenge, in front of the Palenque Stone Slab, the Bride and/or Groom at a wedding, or even climbing Mt. Everest... (you get the idea). If your picture is selected for publication in a future issue of Legendary Times, you'll get 10% off your next order at Legendary Times Books!

Available in M/L/XL | \$19.95



Alien Fish Emblem / Plaque

Tell the world where you really come from. Profess your cosmic origins to the world! Perfect for adorning your car! **\$9.95**



UFO Saucer Emblem / Plaque

Perfect for adorning your car! **\$9.95**



Alien Head Emblem / Plaque

Ah, a face only a mother could love! Very realistic according to alleged alien encounters. Perfect for adorning your car. **\$9.95**



Yoda Fish Emblem / Plaque

Strong the Force is. Fight the Dark Side, you will. On cars this goes. Buy one, you must! Stronger the Force will become with you. **\$9.95**



Easter Island Head "Moai" Replica

They stand up to 72 feet high and weigh a staggering 165 tons. The islanders call them "moai," and they

have puzzled ethnographers, archaeologists, and visitors to the island since the first European explorers arrived here in 1722. What was the original purpose of the mysterious Moai statues of Easter Island? Do they mark an ancient ceremonial ground where strange rituals once occurred? If so, what ceremonies were performed and WHY? Or are they just massive stone signposts for a really cool lounge?

And above all, how were these stone giants moved? Can it be that the massive megaliths were moved using the mystical "mana," or divine power? According to legend, those who possessed "mana" were able to command the moai to walk to their designated places... These monuments are some of the most incredible ancient relics ever discovered.

Ponder the possibilities over a glass with your favorite beverage in the presence of our compelling 6-3/4" (17.1 cm) tall resin replica. This rock-like 2 lb. statue comes with a fact tag that will tell you a little of what we do know about the Moai statues. Boxed.

6-3/4" (17.1 cm) tall | \$19.95

SHIPPING ADDRESS (if different from BILLING ADDRESS)

**Please send this Order Form,
along with your payment, to:**

Box 6400

Oceanside, CA 92052, USA

If you have any questions or concerns,
please send us an e-mail at
help@legendarytimesbooks.com
Skype: legendarytimes

TO ORDER PLEASE CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-945-8184
If you're outside the U.S. please call
760-941-9150
TO FAX YOUR ORDER: 760-941-4250

Shipping & Handling Charges:

Inside the United States:

Media Mail / Postal Book Rate:
\$3.50 first item
50c each additional item

Priority Mail:
5.00 first item
2.50 each additional item

UPS Ground
8.00 first item
2.00 each additional item

Note: When ordering by UPS, you MUST give a physical street address. UPS does not deliver to PO Boxes. UPS delivery available to mainland USA only. CA residents please add 7.75% sales tax. No CODs. For faster delivery options, please call. Please include either e-mail address or phone #.

Outside the United States:

Air Mail (1-2 weeks):
US\$18.00 first item, US\$4.00 each additional item.

Surface (4-6 weeks):
US\$14.00 first item, US\$4.00 each additional item.

METHOD OF PAYMENT *(in U.S. Dollars only)*

- ☐ Visa
☐ Mastercard
☐ American Express
☐ Discover
☐ Personal Check Enclosed
☐ Money Order Enclosed

☐ International Money Order Enclosed
(Checks and MOs must be drawn on a U.S. bank and made out to 'Legendary Times Books.' Send cash at your own risk. We do not accept Euro Cheques.)

Merchandise Total

10% Discount*

7.75% Sales Tax (CA residents only)

Shipping & Handling

Total

* If this is your first order with us and/or you are an A.A.S. R.A. / Legendary Times Patron Lifetime Member.

Credit Card Number

Expiration Date _____ CVV/Security Code _____

Cardholder's Signature

Our Shipping Guarantee: Each order is individually wrapped in protective packing paper to prevent any unnecessary damage in shipping. Many mainstream corporate bookstores do not protect their books properly, and your books will often arrive with scuffed and creased covers, bent and crumpled pages and other damage. At LT Books we take your books very seriously - the owner of LT Books is a book collector himself, so he understands the great value and pleasure you derive from your books.

your order. You can also call us if you have any questions about your order. We're here to help.

DVDs / Videos: Most of our DVDs are region-free, but it is recommended to play DVDs and Videos on NTSC compatible players. Replacements only.

Returns: Items purchased from LT Books can only be returned for a full refund if the item is in resalable, original condition, or if the wrong item was sent to you accidentally, within 30 days of receipt of shipment. We will **NOT** accept returns because of disagreement with content. Please note that we are unable to exchange items. Just email us your information and concern or give us a call. We cannot accept returns on items that have any pages missing or are missing the serial number or UPC bar code or any book that has obvious signs of use.

Please be patient. We will process your order as quickly as possible. Constant phone calls on recent orders will only slow down our ability to process orders. Thank you.

PLEASE SEND A CATALOG TO:

First Name _____

Last Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St _____ Postal Code _____

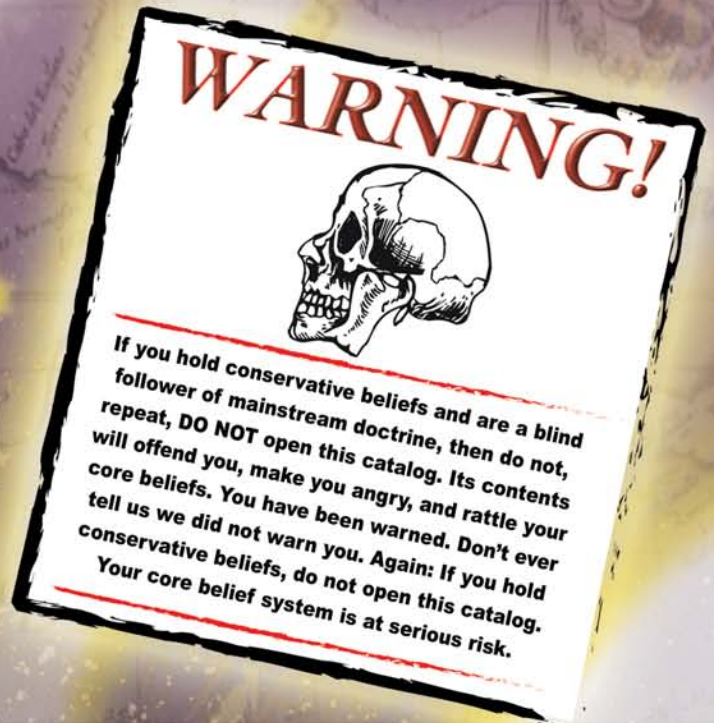
Country _____

Timely Delivery: Independent research has shown that it takes an average of 4 weeks for items to arrive when you order through corporate bookstores. We try to ship orders within 72 hours (excluding weekends and holidays) after receipt of your order and your payment has cleared. And if you've ordered multiple items and one item happens to be out of stock, we will send you the available items and ship you the missing item as soon as it becomes available - at no extra cost to you.

Talk to a real human being: If you live in the United States, you can call our toll-free number at 1-800-945-8184, and when we're here, a real human being will actually pick up the phone to take

LEGENDARY TIMES BOOKS

CONTROVERSIAL. UNCENSORED.



Legendary Times Books
Uncovering the Truth one book at a time...

Box 6400
Oceanside, CA 92052
USA